

**UNITED STATES**  
**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
Washington, D.C. 20549  
**FORM 10-K**

(Mark One)

☒ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF  
THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2006

**OR**

☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF  
THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Commission File Number: 1-12579

**OGE ENERGY CORP.**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

**Oklahoma**  
(State or other jurisdiction of  
incorporation or organization)

**73-1481638**  
(I.R.S. Employer  
Identification No.)

**321 North Harvey**  
**P.O. Box 321**  
**Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73101-0321**  
(Address of principal executive offices)  
(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: **405-553-3000**

**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:**

Title of each class	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock	New York Stock Exchange
Rights to Purchase Series A Preferred Stock	New York Stock Exchange

**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Act.

Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer or a non-accelerated filer. See definition of "accelerated filer and large accelerated filer" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):  
Large Accelerated Filer ☒ Accelerated Filer ☐ Non-Accelerated Filer ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Yes ☐ No ☒

At June 30, 2006, the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, the aggregate market value of shares of common stock held by non-affiliates was \$3,176,094,786 based on the number of shares held by non-affiliates (90,667,850) and the reported closing market price of the common stock on the New York Stock Exchange on such date of \$35.03.

At January 31, 2007, 91,349,801 shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, were outstanding.

**DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE**

The Proxy Statement for the Company's 2007 annual meeting of stockholders is incorporated by reference into Part III of this Form 10-K.

**OGE ENERGY CORP.**  
**FORM 10-K**  
**FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2006**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION	<u>Page</u> 1
<b><u>Part I</u></b>	
Item 1. Business	2
The Company	2
Electric Operations – OG&E	4
General	4
Regulation and Rates	6
Rate Structures	7
Fuel Supply	8
Natural Gas Pipeline Operations – Enogex	9
Finance and Construction	15
Environmental Matters	16
Employees	16
Access to Securities and Exchange Commission Filings	16
Item 1A. Risk Factors	16
Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments	22
Item 2. Properties	23
Item 3. Legal Proceedings	24
Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders	26
Executive Officers of the Registrant	27
<b><u>Part II</u></b>	
Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	30
Item 6. Selected Financial Data	33
Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	34
Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	62
Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	67
Item 9. Changes In and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	122
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures	122
Item 9B. Other Information	126
<b><u>Part III</u></b>	
Item 10. Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant	126
Item 11. Executive Compensation	126
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	126
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions	126
Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services	126
<b><u>Part IV</u></b>	
Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	127
Signatures	135

## FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Except for the historical statements contained herein, the matters discussed in this Form 10-K, including those matters discussed in “Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations,” are forward-looking statements that are subject to certain risks, uncertainties and assumptions. Such forward-looking statements are intended to be identified in this document by the words “anticipate”, “believe”, “estimate”, “expect”, “intend”, “objective”, “plan”, “possible”, “potential”, “project” and similar expressions. Actual results may vary materially. In addition to the specific risk factors discussed in “Item 1A. Risk Factors” and “Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations,” factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to:

- general economic conditions, including the availability of credit, actions of rating agencies and their impact on capital expenditures;
- OGE Energy Corp.’s (collectively, with its subsidiaries, the “Company”) ability and the ability of its subsidiaries to obtain financing on favorable terms;
- prices and availability of electricity, coal, natural gas and natural gas liquids, each on a stand-alone basis and in relation to each other;
- business conditions in the energy industry;
- competitive factors including the extent and timing of the entry of additional competition in the markets served by the Company;
- unusual weather;
- availability and prices of raw materials for current and future construction projects;
- federal or state legislation and regulatory decisions (including the approval of future regulatory filings with the Oklahoma Corporation Commission (“OCC”) or the Arkansas Public Service Commission (“APSC”) related to its proposed construction of a new power plant and the outcome of Oklahoma Gas and Electric Company’s (“OG&E”) current Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“FERC”) audit) and initiatives that affect cost and investment recovery, have an impact on rate structures or affect the speed and degree to which competition enters the Company’s markets;
- environmental laws and regulations that may impact the Company’s operations;
- changes in accounting standards, rules or guidelines;
- the discontinuance of regulated accounting principles under Financial Accounting Standards Board Statement of Financial Accounting Standard (“SFAS”) No. 71, “Accounting for the Effects of Certain Types of Regulation”;
- creditworthiness of suppliers, customers and other contractual parties;
- the higher degree of risk associated with the Company’s nonregulated business compared with the Company’s regulated utility business; and
- other risk factors listed in the reports filed by the Company with the Securities and Exchange Commission including those listed in “Item 1A. Risk Factors” and in Exhibit 99.01 to this Form 10-K.

## PART I

### Item 1. [Business.](#)

#### THE COMPANY

The Company is an energy and energy services provider offering physical delivery and related services for both electricity and natural gas primarily in the south central United States. The Company conducts these activities through two business segments, the Electric Utility and the Natural Gas Pipeline segments. For financial information regarding these segments, see Note 16 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

The Electric Utility segment generates, transmits, distributes and sells electric energy in Oklahoma and western Arkansas. Its operations are conducted through OG&E and are subject to regulation by the OCC, the APSC, and the FERC. OG&E was incorporated in 1902 under the laws of the Oklahoma Territory. OG&E is the largest electric utility in Oklahoma and its franchised service territory includes the Fort Smith, Arkansas area. OG&E sold its retail gas business in 1928 and is no longer engaged in the gas distribution business.

The operations of the Natural Gas Pipeline segment are conducted through Enogex Inc. and its subsidiaries (“Enogex”) and consist of three related businesses: (i) the transportation and storage of natural gas, (ii) the gathering and processing of natural gas and (iii) the marketing of natural gas. Enogex’s focus is to utilize its gathering, processing, transportation and storage capacity to execute physical, financial and service transactions to capture margins across different natural gas related commodities, locations or time periods. The vast majority of Enogex’s natural gas gathering, processing, transportation and storage assets are located in the major gas producing basins of Oklahoma. Prior to October 31, 2005, Enogex owned, through a 75 percent interest in the NOARK Pipeline System Limited Partnership (“NOARK”), a controlling interest in and operated Ozark Gas Transmission, L.L.C. (“OGT”), a FERC regulated interstate pipeline that extends from southeast Oklahoma through Arkansas to southeast Missouri. On October 31, 2005, Enogex sold its interest in Enogex Arkansas Pipeline Corporation (“EAPC”), which held its NOARK interest. Also, during the third quarter of 2005, Enogex Compression Company, LLC (“Enogex Compression”) sold its majority interest in Enerven Compression Services, LLC (“Enerven”), a joint venture focused on the rental of natural gas compression assets. In May 2006, Enogex Gas Gathering, L.L.C. (“Gathering”), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Enogex Inc., sold certain gas gathering assets in the Kinta, Oklahoma, area (the “Kinta Assets”). The EAPC and Enerven businesses and the sale of the Kinta Assets have been reported as discontinued operations in the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements and are discussed further in Note 8 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. In December 2006, Enogex entered into a joint venture arrangement with a third party. The joint venture, Atoka Midstream LLC, intends to construct, own and operate a gathering system and processing plant and related facilities relating to production in certain areas in southeastern Oklahoma. Enogex holds its 50 percent membership interest in Atoka Midstream LLC through Enogex Atoka LLC (“Enogex Atoka”), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Enogex Inc. Enogex Atoka will act as the managing member and operator of the facilities owned by the joint venture.

The Company was incorporated in August 1995 in the state of Oklahoma and its principal executive offices are located at 321 North Harvey, P.O. Box 321, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73101-0321; telephone (405) 553-3000.

#### Company Strategy

The Company’s vision is to be a regional utility-focused energy business recognized for operational excellence and strong financial performance. The Company intends to execute its vision by focusing on its regulated electric utility business and unregulated midstream gas business. As explained below, the Company intends to maintain the majority of its assets in the regulated utility business complemented by its natural gas pipeline business. The Company’s long-term financial goals include earnings growth of four to five percent on a weather-normalized basis, an annual total return in the top third of its peer group, dividend growth, maintenance of a dividend payout ratio consistent with its peer group, maintenance of strong credit ratings and appropriate returns on invested capital. The Company believes it can accomplish these financial goals by, among other things, pursuing multiple avenues to build its business, maintaining a diversified asset position, continuing to develop a wide range of skills to succeed with changes in its industries, providing products and services to customers efficiently, managing risks effectively and maintaining strong regulatory and legislative relationships.

OG&E has been focused on its Customer Savings and Reliability Plan, which provides for increased investment at the utility to improve reliability and meet load growth, replace infrastructure equipment, replace aging transmission and distribution system and deploy newer technology that improves operational, financial and environmental performance. As part of this plan, OG&E purchased, for approximately \$160 million, a 77 percent interest in the 520 megawatt (“MW”) natural gas-fired combined cycle NRG McClain Station (the “McClain Plant”) in July 2004. Capacity payment savings from

reduced cogeneration payments and fuel savings from the McClain Plant will be utilized to help mitigate the price increases associated with this investment. Also, as part of this plan, on February 20, 2006, OG&E entered into an agreement to engineer, procure and construct a wind generation energy system for a 120 MW wind farm ("Centennial") in northwestern Oklahoma. The wind farm was fully in service in January 2007. Through December 31, 2006, OG&E has spent approximately \$171.1 million related to the Centennial wind farm. On January 17, 2007, OG&E sent notice to the OCC to trigger the Centennial wind farm rider for the first billing cycle in February 2007. OG&E has announced a six-year construction initiative that is estimated to include up to \$3.3 billion in major projects designed to expand capacity, enhance reliability and improve environmental performance. The first part of this initiative involved OG&E entering into an agreement for the proposed construction of a 950 MW coal unit at OG&E's existing Sooner plant location near Red Rock, Oklahoma. OG&E expects construction to begin in 2007 and is targeting the completion of the power plant in the 2011/2012 timeframe. OG&E's share of the projected \$1.8 billion construction cost for the plant will be about \$759 million. OG&E's six-year construction initiative also includes strengthening and expanding the electric transmission, distribution and substation systems and replacing aging infrastructure. Other projects involve installing new emission-control equipment at existing OG&E power plants to help meet OG&E's commitment to meet environmental requirements. OG&E also expects to incur a significant amount of capital and operating expenditures in the next several years to comply with current and future environmental laws and regulations. For additional information regarding the above items and other regulatory matters, see Note 18 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Enogex plans to continue to implement improvements to enhance long-term financial performance of its mid-continent assets through more efficient operations and effective commercial management of the assets. In addition, Enogex is seeking to diversify its gathering, processing and transportation businesses principally by expanding into other geographic areas that are complementary with the Company's strategic capabilities. In August 2006, Enogex completed a project to expand its gathering pipeline capacity on the west side of its system in western Oklahoma and the Texas Panhandle that should enable Enogex to benefit from growth opportunities in that marketplace. Enogex continues to consider additional opportunities to expand this project. In addition to focusing on growing its earnings, Enogex has reduced its exposure to changes in commodity prices and minimized its exposure to keep-whole processing arrangements. Enogex's profitability increased significantly from 2003 to 2006 due to the performance improvement plan initiated in 2002 as well as an overall favorable business environment coupled with higher commodity prices. While the Company believes substantial progress has been achieved, additional opportunities remain. Enogex continues to review its work processes, evaluate the rationalization of assets, negotiate better terms for both new contracts and replacement contracts, manage costs and pursue opportunities for organic growth, all in an effort to further improve its cash flow and net income, while at the same time decreasing the volatility associated with commodity prices. Enogex's marketing business, which concentrates principally on origination of physical sales of natural gas, has expanded into the Gulf Coast and Rocky Mountain markets. Also, Enogex's marketing business utilizes a strategy that seeks to minimize the amount of capital employed and to complement better the natural gas pipeline business. The Company expects to continue to pursue a disciplined approach to continuous improvement and efficiency of operations. As discussed above, during 2005 and 2006, Enogex sold its interests in EAPC and Enerven and the Kinta Assets and will continue to review its asset portfolio and seek to divest underperforming or non-strategic assets. Also, on December 15, 2006, Enogex announced that it had entered into a firm capacity lease agreement with Midcontinent Express Pipeline, LLC for a primary term of 10 years (subject to possible extensions) for certain capacity on the Enogex system. The leased capacity provided for in this agreement is up to 0.5 billion cubic feet ("Bcf") per day and is dependent on the shipper volumes that commit to the project. The Enogex capacity will be a part of the proposed Midcontinent Express Pipeline ("MEP"), a joint venture between Kinder Morgan Energy Partners, L.P. and Energy Transfer Partners, L.P. In addition to the Enogex leased capacity, the proposed MEP project includes a new pipeline originating near Bennington, Oklahoma and terminating in Butler, Alabama. Pending necessary regulatory approval, the MEP pipeline project is currently expected to be in service by February 2009. Depending on the final capacity that MEP subscribes to pursuant to the agreement, Enogex expects its revenues from this firm capacity lease agreement to be between \$12 million and \$30 million annually. Enogex currently estimates that its capital expenditures related to this project during the next two to three years could be approximately \$100 million. The Enogex lease agreement with MEP is subject to certain contingencies including regulatory approval. Prior to such approval, Enogex may incur expenditures of between approximately \$20 million and \$40 million with the majority being for certain commitments for materials that can be sold or used in normal operations in the event the MEP project does not proceed and the amount not recovered or utilized for such expenditures is not expected to be material. Enogex also is seeking to provide lease capacity to Boardwalk's Gulf Crossings project. Boardwalk Pipeline Partners, LP, has announced plans to build the Gulf Crossings pipeline, which includes 355 miles of new interstate natural gas pipeline. It initially is expected to transport gas from the supply areas in Sherman, Texas, Bennington, Oklahoma, and Paris, Texas to the Perryville, Louisiana Hub. Subject to regulatory approvals, the Gulf Crossings project is expected to be in service during the fourth quarter of 2008.

The Company's business strategy is to continue maintaining the diversified asset position of OG&E and Enogex so as to provide competitive energy products and services to customers primarily in the south central United States. The

Company will continue to focus on those products and services with limited or manageable commodity exposure. In addition to the incremental growth opportunities that Enogex provides, the Company believes that many of the risk management practices, commercial skills and market information available from Enogex provide value to all of the Company’s businesses. See “Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Executive Overview” for a further discussion.

ELECTRIC OPERATIONS - OG&E

General

The Electric Utility segment generates, transmits, distributes and sells electric energy in Oklahoma and western Arkansas. Its operations are conducted through OG&E. OG&E furnishes retail electric service in 269 communities and their contiguous rural and suburban areas. During 2006, five other communities and two rural electric cooperatives in Oklahoma and western Arkansas purchased electricity from OG&E for resale. The service area, with an estimated population of 2.0 million, covers approximately 30,000 square miles in Oklahoma and western Arkansas, including Oklahoma City, the largest city in Oklahoma, and Fort Smith, Arkansas, the second largest city in that state. Of the 269 communities that OG&E serves, 243 are located in Oklahoma and 26 in Arkansas. OG&E derived approximately 89 percent of its total electric operating revenues for the year ended December 31, 2006 from sales in Oklahoma and the remainder from sales in Arkansas.

OG&E's system control area peak demand as reported by the system dispatcher during 2006 was approximately 6,473 MW’s on August 10, 2006. OG&E’s load responsibility peak demand was approximately 6,033 MW’s on August 10, 2006. As reflected in the table below and in the operating statistics on page 5, there were approximately 26.4 million megawatt-hour (“MWH”) sales to OG&E’s customers (“system sales”) in 2006 as compared to approximately 26.0 million in 2005 and 24.7 million in 2004. System sales increased approximately 1.5 percent in 2006 primarily due to warmer weather during 2006. Variations in system sales for the three years are reflected in the following table:

Year ended December 31 <i>(In millions)</i>	2006	Increase	2005	Increase	2004	Decrease
System Sales (A)	26.4	1.5%	26.0	5.3%	24.7	(1.2)%

(A) Sales are in millions of MWH’s.

OG&E is subject to competition in various degrees from government-owned electric systems, municipally-owned electric systems, rural electric cooperatives and, in certain respects, from other private utilities, power marketers and cogenerators. Oklahoma law forbids the granting of an exclusive franchise to a utility for providing electricity. In a citywide election in May 2006, Oklahoma City voters approved a 25-year franchise for OG&E, which as noted above is the largest city in OG&E’s service territory.

Besides competition from other suppliers or marketers of electricity, OG&E competes with suppliers of other forms of energy. The degree of competition between suppliers may vary depending on relative costs and supplies of other forms of energy. See Note 18 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of the potential impact on competition from federal and state legislation.

**OKLAHOMA GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
**CERTAIN OPERATING STATISTICS**

Year ended December 31 <i>(In millions)</i>	2006	2005	2004
<b>ELECTRIC ENERGY <i>(Millions of MWH)</i></b>			
Generation (exclusive of station use)	24.6	24.8	22.6
Purchased	3.9	3.3	4.2
Total generated and purchased	28.5	28.1	26.8
Company use, free service and losses	(2.1)	(2.0)	(2.0)
Electric energy sold	26.4	26.1	24.8
<b>ELECTRIC ENERGY SOLD <i>(Millions of MWH)</i></b>			
Residential	8.7	8.5	7.9
Commercial	6.2	6.0	5.7
Industrial	7.1	7.2	7.0
Public authorities	2.9	2.8	2.7
Sales for resale	1.5	1.5	1.4
System sales	26.4	26.0	24.7
Off-system sales	---	0.1	0.1
Total sales	26.4	26.1	24.8
<b>ELECTRIC OPERATING REVENUES <i>(In millions)</i></b>			
Residential	\$ 698.8	\$ 663.6	\$ 611.4
Commercial	428.3	418.9	389.9
Industrial	345.0	355.6	326.7
Public authorities	171.0	173.1	158.5
Sales for resale	65.4	67.7	57.0
Provision for rate refund	(0.9)	(2.0)	(6.9)
System sales revenues	1,707.6	1,676.9	1,536.6
Off-system sales revenues	2.7	4.9	0.8
Other	35.4	38.9	40.7
Total Electric Operating Revenues	\$ 1,745.7	\$ 1,720.7	\$ 1,578.1
<b>ACTUAL NUMBER OF ELECTRIC CUSTOMERS <i>(At end of period)</i></b>			
Residential	647,548	639,733	630,736
Commercial	82,974	81,728	80,786
Industrial	9,505	9,472	9,420
Public authorities	14,769	14,515	14,022
Sales for resale	44	45	44
Total	754,840	745,493	735,008
<b>AVERAGE RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER SALES</b>			
Average annual revenue	\$ 1,084.31	\$ 1,043.60	\$ 975.08
Average annual use (kilowatt-hour ("KWH"))	13,526	13,455	12,630
Average price per KWH (cents)	\$ 8.02	\$ 7.76	\$ 7.72

## Regulation and Rates

OG&E's retail electric tariffs are regulated by the OCC in Oklahoma and by the APSC in Arkansas. The issuance of certain securities by OG&E is also regulated by the OCC and the APSC. OG&E's wholesale electric tariffs, short-term borrowing authorization and accounting practices are subject to the jurisdiction of the FERC. The Secretary of the Department of Energy has jurisdiction over some of OG&E's facilities and operations. For the year ended December 31, 2006, approximately 87 percent of OG&E's electric revenue was subject to the jurisdiction of the OCC, nine percent to the APSC and four percent to the FERC.

The OCC issued an order in 1996 authorizing OG&E to reorganize into a subsidiary of the Company. The order required that, among other things, (i) the Company permit the OCC access to the books and records of the Company and its affiliates relating to transactions with OG&E; (ii) the Company employ accounting and other procedures and controls to protect against subsidization of non-utility activities by OG&E's customers; and (iii) the Company refrain from pledging OG&E assets or income for affiliate transactions. In addition, the Energy Policy Act of 2005 enacted the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005, which in turn granted to the FERC access to the books and records of the Company and its affiliates as the FERC deems relevant to costs incurred by OG&E or necessary or appropriate for the protection of utility customers with respect to the FERC jurisdictional rates.

OG&E has been and will continue to be affected by competitive changes to the utility industry. Significant changes already have occurred and additional changes are being proposed to the wholesale electric market. Although it appears unlikely in the near future that changes will occur to retail regulation in the states served by OG&E due to the significant problems faced by other states in their electric deregulation efforts and other factors, significant changes are possible, which could significantly change the manner in which OG&E conducts its business. These developments at the federal and state levels are described in more detail in Note 18 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

### *Recent Regulatory Matters*

**OG&E Wind Power Filing.** On February 20, 2006, OG&E entered into an agreement to engineer, procure and construct the 120 MW Centennial wind farm planned for construction in northwestern Oklahoma. The wind farm was fully in service in January 2007. Through December 31, 2006, OG&E has spent approximately \$171.1 million related to the Centennial wind farm. On April 28, 2006, the OCC approved a settlement agreement approving the wind power contract and a recovery rider for up to \$205 million in construction costs and allowance for funds used during construction. The settlement also indicated that OG&E shall file for a general rate review during 2009 that will permit the OCC to issue an order no later than December 31, 2009 placing the Centennial wind farm in OG&E's rate base. On January 17, 2007, OG&E sent notice to the OCC to trigger the Centennial wind farm rider for the first billing cycle in February 2007. The recovery rider is designed to recover approximately \$22.6 million in the first year of operations, which amount will decline over the life of the facility. Because the wind farm rider was implemented in February 2007, OG&E expects to recover approximately \$20.7 million under the rider during the remaining 11 months of 2007. OG&E expects the recovery rider to remain in effect through late 2009. As explained below, the recent rate order from the APSC allows for the recovery of the portion of the Centennial wind farm allocable to OG&E's customers in Arkansas.

**OG&E Arkansas Rate Case Filing.** On July 28, 2006, OG&E filed with the APSC an application for an annual rate increase of approximately \$13.5 million to recover, among other things, its investment in, and the operating expenses of, the McClain Plant, the Centennial wind power project and the costs of electric system expansion and upgrades based on a return on equity of 11.75 percent. On November 29, 2006, OG&E reached a settlement with the other parties in this case for an annual rate increase of approximately \$5.4 million. In the settlement agreement, the parties also agreed that OG&E would be allowed to recover the full Arkansas portion of the Centennial wind farm. On January 5, 2007, the APSC approved the settlement and issued a rate order that provides for a \$5.4 million annual increase in OG&E's electric rates and a 10.0 percent return on equity. The new Arkansas rates became effective in February 2007.

**Proposed Construction of Power Plant.** On July 18, 2006, the Company announced plans for OG&E to partner with American Electric Power's subsidiary, Public Service Company of Oklahoma ("PSO"), and the Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority ("OMPA") to build a new 950 MW coal unit at OG&E's existing Sooner plant location near Red Rock, Oklahoma. The estimated \$1.8 billion project is the result of PSO's December 2005 request for proposals in which it sought bids for up to 600 MW's of new base load generation to be available to PSO. The unit, to be called Red Rock, is expected to be one of the cleanest of its size using coal from the Powder River Basin, which is located near Gillette, Wyoming. OG&E will operate the facility and expects to spend approximately \$759 million in construction costs related to its 42 percent ownership percentage in the project and approximately \$30 million in transmission costs for the project. PSO will own 50 percent and the OMPA will own eight percent. On December 1, 2006, OG&E submitted an application to the Oklahoma



Department of Environmental Quality (“ODEQ”) for an air permit for the Red Rock plant. OG&E is seeking to have the air permit approved by the ODEQ by August 1, 2007. OG&E expects construction to begin in 2007 and is targeting the completion of the power plant in the 2011/2012 timeframe. OG&E filed an application with the OCC on January 17, 2007 asking the OCC to find that its portion of the construction costs are prudent and that a recovery mechanism should be established to recover OG&E’s overall cost of capital on the investment during the construction period. The OCC rules provide that the OCC has up to 240 days to issue an order determining OG&E’s pre-approval request, however OG&E’s application requested that the OCC issue an order by July 20, 2007. The project is contingent upon numerous factors, including the successful completion of contract negotiations and the necessary regulatory and environmental approvals. Under the construction, ownership and operating agreement between OG&E, PSO and the OMPA, the parties could incur up to \$60 million (of which approximately \$25 million would be borne by OG&E) prior to the receipt of acceptable regulatory approvals and permits. If such approvals and permits were not obtained and the Red Rock project was abandoned, the Company can provide no assurance that these expenditures incurred by OG&E would be recoverable in future rates.

See Note 18 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of certain regulatory matters including, among other things, the gas transportation and storage contract between OG&E and Enogex, OG&E’s 2005 Oklahoma rate case order, security enhancements, national energy legislation and state legislative initiatives.

### ***Regulatory Assets and Liabilities***

OG&E, as a regulated utility, is subject to the accounting principles prescribed by SFAS No. 71. SFAS No. 71 provides that certain actual or anticipated costs that would otherwise be charged to expense can be deferred as regulatory assets, based on the expected recovery from customers in future rates. Likewise, certain actual or anticipated credits that would otherwise reduce expense can be deferred as regulatory liabilities, based on the expected flowback to customers in future rates. Management’s expected recovery of deferred costs and flowback of deferred credits generally results from specific decisions by regulators granting such ratemaking treatment.

OG&E records certain actual or anticipated costs and obligations as regulatory assets or liabilities if it is probable, based on regulatory orders or other available evidence, that the cost or obligation will be included in amounts allowable for recovery or refund in future rates.

At December 31, 2006 and 2005, OG&E had regulatory assets of approximately \$319.2 million and \$189.2 million, respectively, and regulatory liabilities of approximately \$224.5 million and \$118.1 million, respectively. See Note 1 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a further discussion.

As discussed in Note 18 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, legislation was enacted in Oklahoma that was to restructure the electric utility industry in that state. The implementation of the Oklahoma restructuring legislation has been delayed and seems unlikely to proceed during the near future. Yet, if and when implemented, this legislation could deregulate OG&E’s electric generation assets and cause OG&E to discontinue the use of SFAS No. 71 with respect to its related regulatory balances. The previously-enacted Oklahoma legislation would not affect OG&E’s electric transmission and distribution assets and OG&E believes that the continued use of SFAS No. 71 with respect to the related regulatory balances is appropriate. Based on a current evaluation of the various factors and conditions that are expected to impact future cost recovery, management believes that its regulatory assets, including those related to generation, are probable of future recovery.

### **Rate Structures**

#### ***Oklahoma***

OG&E has had several different customer programs and rate options. The Guaranteed Flat Bill (“GFB”) option for residential and small general service accounts allows qualifying customers the opportunity to purchase their electricity needs at a set price for an entire year. Budget-minded customers that desire a fixed monthly bill may benefit from the GFB option. The GFB option received OCC approval for permanent rate status in OG&E’s rate case completed in December 2005. A second tariff rate option provides a “renewable energy” resource to OG&E’s Oklahoma retail customers. This renewable energy resource is a wind power purchase program and is available as a voluntary option to all of OG&E’s Oklahoma retail customers. OG&E’s ownership and access to wind resources makes the renewable wind power option a possible choice in meeting the renewable energy needs of our conservation-minded customers and provides the customers with a means to reduce their exposure to increased prices for natural gas used by OG&E as boiler fuel. A third rate offering available to commercial and industrial customers is levelized demand billing. This program is beneficial for medium to large size customers with seasonally consistent demand levels who wish to reduce the variability of their monthly electric bills.

Another program being offered to OG&E’s commercial and industrial customers is a voluntary load curtailment program. This program provides customers with the opportunity to curtail on a voluntary basis when OG&E’s system conditions merit curtailment action. Customers that curtail their usage will receive payment for their curtailment response. This voluntary curtailment program seeks customers that can curtail on most curtailment event days, but may not be able to curtail every time that a curtailment event is required.

The previously discussed rate options coupled with OG&E’s other rate choices provide many tariff options for OG&E’s Oklahoma retail customers. OG&E’s rate choices, reduction in cogeneration rates, acquisition of additional generation resources and overall low costs of production and deliverability are expected to provide valuable benefits for our customers for many years to come. The revenue impacts associated with these options are indeterminate in future years since customers may choose to remain on existing rate options instead of volunteering for the new rate option choices. There was no overall material impact in 2005 or 2006 associated with these rate options, but revenue variations may occur in the future based upon changes in customers’ usage characteristics if they choose these programs.

As part of the rate order issued by the OCC in December 2005, OG&E received OCC approval for the creation of two new rate classes, Public Schools-Demand and Public Schools Non-Demand. These two classes of service will provide OG&E flexibility to provide targeted programs for load management to public schools and their unique usage patterns. Another item approved in the order was the creation of service level fuel differentiation that allows customers to pay fuel costs that better reflect operational energy losses related to a specific service level. The OCC order also approved a military base rider that demonstrates Oklahoma’s continued commitment to our military partners.

## Arkansas

Energy efficiency hearings are also currently being held by the APSC for all Arkansas utilities. These hearings are expected to lead to various conservation options and programs in the near future and result in better use of energy resources.

## Fuel Supply

During 2006, approximately 67 percent of the OG&E-generated energy was produced by coal-fired units and 33 percent by natural gas-fired units. Of OG&E’s 6,079 total MW capability reflected in the table under Item 2. Properties, approximately 3,480 MW’s, or 57 percent, are from natural gas generation and approximately 2,599 MW’s, or 43 percent, are from coal generation. Though OG&E has a higher installed capability of generation from natural gas units, it has been more economical to generate electricity for our customers using lower priced coal. A slight decline in the percentage of coal generation in future years is expected to result from increased usage of natural gas generation required to meet growing energy needs. Over the last five years, the weighted average cost of fuel used, by type, per million British thermal unit (“MMBtu”) was as follows:

Year ended December 31	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002
Coal	\$ 1.10	\$ 0.98	\$ 1.00	\$ 0.93	\$ 0.93
Natural Gas	\$ 7.10	\$ 8.76	\$ 6.57	\$ 6.46	\$ 3.78
Weighted Average	\$ 2.98	\$ 3.21	\$ 2.69	\$ 2.27	\$ 1.77

The decrease in the weighted average cost of fuel in 2006 as compared to 2005 was primarily due to decreased natural gas prices partially offset by increased amounts of natural gas being burned. The increase in the weighted average cost of fuel in 2005 and in 2004 was primarily due to increased natural gas prices and increased amounts of natural gas being burned. The increase in the weighted average cost of fuel in 2003 as compared to 2002 was primarily due to increased natural gas prices in 2003 partially offset by a lower amount of natural gas burned in 2003. A portion of these fuel costs is included in the base rates to customers and differs for each jurisdiction. The portion of these fuel costs that is not included in the base rates is recoverable through OG&E’s regulatorily approved automatic fuel adjustment clauses.

## Coal

All of OG&E’s coal-fired units, with an aggregate capability of approximately 2,599 MW’s, are designed to burn low sulfur western coal. OG&E purchases coal primarily under long-term contracts expiring in years 2010 and 2011. During 2006, OG&E purchased approximately 10.1 million tons of coal from various Wyoming suppliers. The combination of all coal has a weighted average sulfur content of less than 0.3 percent and can be burned in these units under existing federal, state and local environmental standards (maximum of 1.20 lbs. of sulfur dioxide per MMBtu) without the addition of sulfur dioxide removal systems. Based upon the average sulfur content, OG&E’s coal units have an approximate emission rate of

0.52 lbs. of sulfur dioxide per MMBtu, well within the limitations of the current provisions of the Federal Clean Air Act discussed in Note 17 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

OG&E has continued its efforts to maximize the utilization of its coal-fired units at its Sooner and Muskogee generating plants. See “Environmental Laws and Regulations” in Note 17 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of environmental matters which may affect OG&E in the future.

### ***Coal Shipment Disruption***

In July 2005, OG&E received notification from Union Pacific Railroad (“Union Pacific”) that, in May 2005, Union Pacific and BNSF Railway (“BNSF”) experienced successive derailments on the jointly-owned rail line serving the Southern Powder River Basin coal producers. According to Union Pacific, these two derailments were caused by track that had become unstable from an accumulation of coal dust in the roadbed combined with unusually heavy rainfall. BNSF, which maintains and operates the line, concluded that a significant part of the line needed to be repaired before normal train operations could resume. While the repairs were taking place, Union Pacific was unable to operate at full capacity from the Powder River Basin. In November 2005, Union Pacific notified OG&E that the South Powder River Basin joint line force majeure condition that was declared in May 2005 had ended. On December 2, 2005, BNSF completed the enhanced joint line maintenance program which opened the way for a return to normal operating conditions. It is expected that as rail traffic improves, OG&E will be able to increase its level of coal inventories. At December 31, 2006, OG&E had slightly more than 30 days of coal supply for each of its coal-fired units at its Sooner and Muskogee generating plants. Furthermore, if no other significant disruptions occur going forward, OG&E now expects to replenish its coal inventory to pre-disruption levels by the end of 2008.

### ***Natural Gas***

In October 2006, OG&E issued and completed a request for proposal (“RFP”) for gas supply purchases for periods that began in November 2006 through March 2007, which accounted for approximately eight percent of its projected 2007 natural gas requirements. All of these contracts are tied to various gas price market indices and will expire in 2007. OG&E’s remaining 2007 natural gas requirements will be met with additional RFP’s issued in early to mid-2007. OG&E will meet additional natural gas requirements with monthly and daily purchases as required.

In 1993, OG&E began utilizing a natural gas storage facility for storage services that allowed OG&E to maximize the value of its generation assets. Storage services are now provided by Enogex as part of Enogex’s gas transportation and storage contract with OG&E. At December 31, 2006, OG&E had approximately 1.6 million MMBtu’s in natural gas storage that it acquired for approximately \$5.9 million.

### ***Purchased Power***

In October 2006, OG&E issued an RFP for firm economy energy purchases during the summer of 2007 and expects to select a supplier in early 2007. Also, in early 2007, OG&E expects to issue an RFP for capacity and/or firm energy purchases for the summer periods of 2008 through 2010 and expects to select a supplier by the early summer of 2007.

## **NATURAL GAS PIPELINE OPERATIONS - ENOGEX**

### ***Overview***

The operations of the Natural Gas Pipeline segment are conducted through Enogex and consist of three related businesses: (i) the transportation and storage of natural gas, (ii) the gathering and processing of natural gas and (iii) the marketing of natural gas. Enogex’s focus is to utilize its gathering, processing, transportation and storage capacity to execute physical, financial and service transactions to capture margins across different natural gas related commodities, locations or time periods. The vast majority of Enogex’s natural gas gathering, processing, transportation and storage assets are located in the major gas producing basins of Oklahoma. Enogex and its subsidiaries operate approximately 7,757 miles of intrastate natural gas gathering and transportation pipelines.

### ***Strategy***

The transportation, storage and gathering assets of Enogex provide OG&E with strategic access to natural gas supplies, and flexible and reliable delivery terms that are required to fuel OG&E’s natural gas-fired generation facilities. Natural gas generation peaking units require the ability to quickly change their status, to meet both the peak and off-peak

demands of the retail load particularly when coal units have an unscheduled outage. The gathering assets access major wellhead supply sources primarily located across Oklahoma, and the integrated transportation and storage assets provide the ability to regulate the receipt and delivery of natural gas to match the instantaneous needs of these generation units.

Natural gas-fired generation units contribute their highest value when they have the capability to provide “load following” service to the customer (i.e., the ability of the generation unit to regulate generation to respond to and meet the instantaneous changes in customer demand). While the physical characteristics of natural gas units are known to provide quick start-up and on-line functionality, and while their ability to efficiently provide varying levels of electric generation relative to other forms of generation is further acknowledged, their ultimate effectiveness is contingent upon having access to an integrated pipeline and storage system that can respond in a short term fashion to meet the corresponding fluctuating operational fuel requirements. The combination of these assets is critical to a generator’s ability to provide reliable generation service at reasonable prices to the consumer.

Not only is Enogex providing firm gas transportation service to OG&E, but Enogex’s same assets provide firm and interruptible services to a significant portion of the other natural gas-fired generation loads in Oklahoma. Enogex understands the needs of generators, and more importantly has the appropriately-sized pipelines, compression and integrated storage assets necessary to meet their requirements.

Through Enogex’s gathering and processing assets, Enogex aggregates gas supplies for its markets and also for those markets accessible via its numerous intrastate and interstate pipeline connections. It aggressively pursues new supplies from wells drilled by producers primarily in the Arkoma and Anadarko basins (including recent growth activity in western Oklahoma, the Texas Panhandle and in the Woodford Shale developments in southeastern Oklahoma). Oklahoma ranks second in the nation in onshore natural gas production and ranks third in the nation as a natural gas exporting state. Enogex’s system capacity, due to its large diameter gathering pipelines and its natural gas processing plants, is capable of adapting to the varying pressure and quality requirements of mid-continent production. Enogex is able to provide low-pressure service to extend the production life of older wells and to provide high-pressure service to meet the requirements of new exploration. Through its processing plants, Enogex also is able to remove natural gas liquids from the wellhead gas streams, which is necessary for such gas to meet quality specifications of the downstream marketplace.

Besides the core activities described above, the transportation capabilities and markets of Enogex’s pipeline assets provide other business opportunities. These include the ability of Enogex to use its pipeline system and storage assets as a “market hub”. At December 31, 2006, Enogex was connected to 13 other major pipelines at approximately 64 pipeline interconnect points providing access to markets in the western United States, the Midwest, Northeast, and Gulf Coast in addition to Oklahoma and adjoining states. As a result, Enogex’s assets sit in a key geographic region of the United States, with sufficient capacity to provide crosshaul transportation and storage services to a variety of utility and industrial customers that need to access mid-continent natural gas supply for their own needs, or to suppliers from other regions seeking to provide gas to on-system markets which Enogex serves.

Enogex’s marketing business provides products and services that support the market hub concept and are an important element in the Company realizing the full value of its transportation and storage assets. The marketing business offers the Company real-time and longer-term price discovery and valuation of energy commodities (natural gas and associated natural gas liquids) associated with the Company’s assets. The marketing business is instrumental in providing increased liquidity for these energy commodities by focusing on developing supplies and markets that can access the Enogex systems either directly or via interconnections with intrastate and interstate pipelines. The marketing business also provides the Company the capability to provide risk management services to the Company and to its customers.

The Company intends to continue to build upon the foundation of services and products that these natural gas assets can provide. In addition, the Company expects to generate additional margins by improving its ability to aggregate gas, maximize the operational capabilities of its assets and utilize commercial information available from the marketplace.

On December 15, 2006, Enogex announced that it had entered into firm capacity lease agreement with Midcontinent Express Pipeline, LLC for a primary term of 10 years (subject to possible extensions) for certain capacity on the Enogex system. The leased capacity provided for in this agreement is up to 0.5 Bcf per day and is dependent on the shipper volumes that commit to the project. The Enogex capacity will capacity be a part of the proposed MEP, a joint venture between Kinder Morgan Energy Partners, L.P. and Energy Transfer Partners, L.P. In addition to the Enogex leased capacity, the proposed MEP project includes a new pipeline originating near Bennington, Oklahoma and terminating in Butler, Alabama. Pending necessary regulatory approval, the MEP pipeline project is currently expected to be in service by February 2009. Depending on the final capacity that MEP subscribes to pursuant to the agreement, Enogex expects its revenues from this firm capacity lease agreement to be between \$12 million and \$30 million annually. Enogex currently

estimates that its capital expenditures related to this project during the next two to three years could be approximately \$100 million. The Enogex lease agreement with MEP is subject to certain contingencies including regulatory approval. Prior to such approval, Enogex may incur expenditures of between approximately \$20 million and \$40 million with the majority being for certain commitments for materials that can be sold or used in normal operations in the event the MEP project does not proceed and the amount not recovered or utilized for such expenditures is not expected to be material. Enogex also is seeking to provide lease capacity to Boardwalk's Gulf Crossings project. Boardwalk Pipeline Partners, LP, has announced plans to build the Gulf Crossings pipeline, which includes 355 miles of new interstate natural gas pipeline. It initially is expected to transport gas from the supply areas in Sherman, Texas, Bennington, Oklahoma and Paris, Texas to the Perryville, Louisiana Hub. Subject to regulatory approvals, the Gulf Crossings project is expected to be in service during the fourth quarter of 2008.

Enogex had previously announced that it had entered into a letter of intent with El Paso Corporation ("El Paso") relating to El Paso's Continental Connector Project. The letter of intent contemplated arrangements by which El Paso or an affiliate would execute a lease of capacity on the Enogex pipeline system and the leased Enogex pipeline capacity would become part of the Continental Connector Project. The letter of intent expired on April 28, 2006. In early October 2006, El Paso determined not to proceed with its proposed Continental Connector project. Enogex did not incur any material expenditures relating to this proposed project.

### ***Dispositions***

*Transportation and Storage.* During September 2004, Enogex received notification from a customer that a transportation agreement involving four of Enogex's non-contiguous pipeline asset segments located in West Texas and used to serve the customer's power plants would be terminated effective December 31, 2004. In response to this notification, the Company recognized, during the third quarter of 2004, a pre-tax impairment loss of approximately \$8.6 million in the Natural Gas Pipeline segment related to Enogex natural gas pipeline assets that were used to provide service to this customer. In December 2004, the Company received notification that all of this customers' plants in West Texas were shut down and service was no longer required. In November 2006, Enogex sold the four non-contiguous pipeline asset segments for approximately \$1.0 million. Enogex recognized a pre-tax gain of approximately \$1.0 million in the fourth quarter of 2006 related to the sale of these assets.

Enogex regularly evaluates the long term stability, profitability and core competency of each of its businesses within the regulatory and market framework in which each business operates. Based on these evaluations, in September 2005, Enogex announced that it had entered into an agreement to sell its interest in EAPC, which held its NOARK interest. This sale was completed on October 31, 2005. The Company received approximately \$177.4 million in cash proceeds and recognized an after tax gain of approximately \$36.7 million from the sale of this business in the fourth quarter of 2005. Enogex used approximately \$31.9 million of the proceeds to repay principal and accrued interest on long-term debt and approximately \$46.7 million to pay taxes associated with EAPC. The balance of the proceeds of approximately \$98.8 million, was used, among other things, to reduce short-term debt levels and fund capital expenditures.

In March 2006, Enogex announced that its wholly-owned subsidiary, Gathering, had entered into an agreement to sell certain gas gathering assets in the Kinta, Oklahoma, area. The Gathering assets included in the transaction were approximately 568 miles of gas gathering pipeline and 22 compressor units with current volumes of approximately 145 million cubic feet per day, all in eastern Oklahoma. The sale price was approximately \$93 million. This transaction closed on May 1, 2006 and Enogex recorded an after tax gain of approximately \$34.1 million during the second quarter of 2006. The proceeds from the sale, were used, among other things, to reduce short-term debt levels and fund capital expenditures.

### ***Capital Expenditures; Improvement Projects.***

As discussed above, in August 2006, Enogex completed a project to expand its gathering pipeline capacity on the west side of its system in western Oklahoma and the Texas Panhandle that should enable Enogex to benefit from growth opportunities in that marketplace. Enogex continues to consider additional opportunities to expand this project.

In 2005, Enogex completed a major upgrade of its information systems that began in 2003. Enogex believes that these upgrades have been a major step towards obtaining the data required to allow it to capture available economic opportunities on its assets, provide improved customer service and enable management to better determine the earnings potential of its various assets and service offerings. One information system implemented provided a single system for pipeline equipment control, data collection, management and measurement of gas volumes and pressures, which has improved Enogex's access to critical data for daily system management decisions. Another information system implemented, together with the Company's primary enterprise-wide general ledger software, has been used to accumulate

and analyze financial data used in financial reporting. This change in information systems was made to eliminate previous stand alone systems and integrate them into one system. Also, the Company is investing in upgrades and enhancements to continue to improve the functionality of its information systems.

On a company-wide basis, the Company implemented an enhanced digital asset mapping technology for both OG&E and Enogex in May 2006. The new system supports a significant increase in the number of our members who use this technology in their jobs, expanding the productive use of geographic asset information in a variety of ways, including daily operations, maintenance, budgeting, planning, purchasing and accounting. Also, Enogex began work on a flow data access project called ProductionWatch at the end of the second quarter of 2005. Initial phases of implementation were completed by June 2006 with the final phases of implementation of this project being completed by the end of 2007. ProductionWatch is a service that provides data (volume, pressure, temperature, etc.) from the Enogex meter to Enogex's customers for a fee. ProductionWatch data will be available to customers via the internet and it may also be downloaded by customers from Enogex network servers. Such data is attractive because it enables Enogex customers to increase gas production and reduce operating costs. From Enogex's perspective, ProductionWatch provides Enogex with an additional revenue stream while helping Enogex operate more efficiently.

### ***Transportation and Storage***

**General.** One of Enogex's primary lines of business is the transportation of natural gas, with current throughput of approximately 1.4 trillion British thermal units ("Btu") per day. Enogex delivers natural gas to most interstate and intrastate pipelines and end-users connected to its systems from the Arkoma and Anadarko basins (including recent growth activity in western Oklahoma, the Texas Panhandle and in the Woodford Shale developments in southeastern Oklahoma). At December 31, 2006, Enogex was connected to 13 other major pipelines at approximately 64 pipeline interconnect points. These interconnections include Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line, Southern Star Central Gas Pipeline (formerly Williams Central), Natural Gas Pipeline Company of America, Oneok Gas Transmission, Northern Natural Gas Company, ANR Pipeline, Western Farmers Electric Cooperative, CenterPoint Energy Gas Transmission Co., El Paso Natural Gas Pipeline, Enbridge Pipelines, Oneok WestTex Transmission L.P. and Ozark Gas Transmission, L.L.C. Further, Enogex is connected to various end-users including numerous electric generation facilities in Oklahoma that are fueled by natural gas. At December 31, 2006, the net property, plant and equipment balance for Enogex's transportation and storage business was approximately \$514.0 million.

Enogex owns two storage facilities in Oklahoma, the Wetumka Storage Facility and the Stuart Storage Facility. These storage facilities are currently being operated at a working gas level of approximately 23 Bcf with an approximate withdrawal capability of 650 million cubic feet per day ("MMcfd") and similar injection capability. Enogex offers both firm and interruptible storage services to third parties, under Section 311 of the Natural Gas Policy Act ("NGPA"), under terms and conditions specified in its Statement of Operating Conditions ("SOC") for gas storage and at market-based rates negotiated with each customer. Both facilities also are used to support Enogex's intrastate transportation and storage services for OG&E.

Enogex offers firm intrastate transportation services and derives the majority of its transportation revenues from these services. To the extent pipeline capacity is not needed for such firm intrastate service, Enogex offers interruptible interstate transportation services pursuant to Section 311 of the NGPA as well as interruptible intrastate transportation services.

Enogex provides firm intrastate transportation and storage services to several customers on its system. Enogex's major customers are OG&E as well as PSO, the second largest electric utility in Oklahoma, serving the Tulsa market. Enogex provides gas transmission delivery services to all of PSO's natural gas-fired electric generation units in Oklahoma under a firm intrastate transportation contract. The PSO contract, which expires January 1, 2013, and the OG&E contract, which expires April 30, 2009, provide for a monthly demand charge plus variable transportation charges (including fuel). As part of the contract with OG&E, Enogex provides natural gas storage services for OG&E. Enogex has been providing natural gas storage services to OG&E since August 2002 when Enogex acquired the Stuart Storage Facility from Central Oklahoma Oil and Gas Corp. During 2006, 2005 and 2004, Enogex's revenues from its firm intrastate transportation and storage contracts were approximately \$98.1 million, \$95.0 million and \$95.6 million, respectively.

**Relationship with OG&E.** From its inception, Enogex has been the transporter of natural gas to OG&E's natural gas-fired generation facilities. OG&E's rates are subject to OCC jurisdiction. Following a consideration of competitive bidding by OG&E as required by a prior order from the OCC, OG&E's contract with Enogex was amended by an agreement dated May 1, 2003 with no-notice load following requirements and a termination date of April 30, 2009. The amount collected from OG&E by Enogex under the current contract for transportation services was approximately \$34.9 million,

\$34.9 million and \$34.3 million, respectively, during 2006, 2005 and 2004. This amount collected from OG&E by Enogex under the current contract for storage services was approximately \$12.7 million, \$12.7 million and \$15.3 million, respectively, during 2006, 2005 and 2004. In July 2005, OG&E received an OCC order related to its application to recover the costs of gas transportation and storage services provided to OG&E by Enogex pursuant to the contract between OG&E and Enogex. See Note 18 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a further discussion of this matter.

**Competition.** Enogex's transportation and storage assets compete with interstate and other intrastate pipelines and storage facilities in providing transportation and storage services for natural gas. The principal elements of competition are rates, terms of services, flexibility and reliability of service.

Natural gas competes with other forms of energy available to Enogex's customers and end-users, including electricity, coal and fuel oils. The primary competitive factor is price. Changes in the availability or price of natural gas or other forms of energy as well as weather and other factors affect the demand for natural gas on the Enogex system.

**Regulation.** The rates charged by Enogex for transporting natural gas on behalf of an interstate natural gas pipeline company or a local distribution company served by an interstate natural gas pipeline company are subject to the jurisdiction of the FERC under Section 311 of the NGPA. Rates to provide such service must be "fair and equitable" under the NGPA and are subject to review and approval by the FERC at least once every three years. This rate review may, but will not necessarily, involve an administrative-type hearing before the FERC Staff panel and an administrative appellate review. Offering interruptible Section 311 transportation gives Enogex the opportunity to utilize any unused capacity on an interruptible basis in interstate commerce and thus increase its transportation revenues without increasing its regulatory burden appreciably. Beginning January 1, 2006, Enogex's approved Section 311 rate structure includes a provision for Enogex to charge a fixed fuel percentage, by zone, for the fuel usage for natural gas shipped on its system. The fixed zonal fuel percentages are adjusted annually and remain in effect for a calendar fuel year (unless Enogex files with the FERC to adjust the zonal percentages more frequently). The mechanism used to recover such fuel is a fuel tracker that establishes the zonal fixed fuel factors (expressed as a percentage of natural gas shipped in the zone) that is trued-up over a two year period and based on the value of the gas at the time of usage. Prior to January 1, 2006, Enogex recovered a system-wide fixed fuel percentage as opposed to the current zonal fixed fuel percentages.

On September 1, 2004, Enogex made a filing at the FERC to revise its previously approved SOC to permit, among other things, the unbundling, effective October 1, 2004, of its previously bundled gathering and transportation services. As a result, effective October 1, 2004, the FERC regulates Enogex's Section 311 transportation but does not regulate Enogex's gathering.

On September 30, 2004, Enogex made its required triennial filing at the FERC to update its Section 311 maximum interruptible transportation rate. On September 29, 2004, Enogex filed an updated fuel factor with the FERC for the last quarter of 2004. Finally, on November 15, 2004, Enogex filed its annual updated system-wide fuel factor for fuel year 2005 (calendar year 2005). The proceedings were resolved by a unanimous settlement that the FERC approved without modification or condition, by order of September 19, 2005. The Settlement established new maximum interruptible Section 311 zonal rates for an East Zone and a West Zone on the Enogex system, confirmed that Enogex could unbundle its gathering and transportation services and permitted the fuel factor percentages for the last quarter of 2004 and for fuel year 2005 to become effective, as filed. The FERC order concluded all four proceedings which resulted in no refunds being due. Enogex must file its next rate case no later than October 1, 2007 to comply with the FERC's requirement for triennial filings.

As required by the fuel tracker provisions of its SOC, Enogex files annually to update its fuel percentages. On November 15, 2006, Enogex filed zonal fuel percentages for the 2007 calendar fuel year. As had been agreed in the settlement of the 2004 Section 311 rate case, Enogex established an East Zone fixed fuel percentage and a West Zone fixed fuel percentage to be recalculated annually to replace the system-wide fixed fuel percentage previously established annually for the Enogex system. By order dated December 19, 2006, the FERC approved and accepted Enogex's November 15, 2006 zonal fuel factors as fair and equitable effective January 1, 2007.

The rates charged by Enogex for transporting natural gas for OG&E and other shippers within Oklahoma are not subject to FERC regulation because they are intrastate transactions. The rates charged by Enogex for any intrastate transportation service is not subject to direct state regulation by the OCC. The OCC, the APSC and the FERC (all of which approve various electric rates of OG&E) have the authority to examine the appropriateness of any transportation charges or other fees paid by OG&E to Enogex which OG&E seeks to recover from its ratepayers in its cost-of-service for electric service. See Note 18 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of the OCC order OG&E received in July 2005 related to the amounts charged OG&E by Enogex for gas transportation and storage services.

### ***Gathering and Processing***

**General.** Natural gas gathering operations are conducted through Gathering and natural gas processing operations are conducted through Enogex Products Corporation ("Products"). The streams of processable natural gas gathered from wells and other sources are gathered through Enogex's gas gathering systems and delivered to processing plants for the extraction of natural gas liquids. During 2006, Gathering connected 206 new producing wells, located in the Arkoma and Anadarko basins (including recent growth activity in western Oklahoma, the Texas Panhandle and in the Woodford Shale developments in southeastern Oklahoma), to its gathering systems. The Company provides connection, measurement, treating, dehydration and compression services for various types of producing wells owned by various sized producers who are active in the region. Where the quality of natural gas received dictates that removal of natural gas liquids may be in order, such gas is aggregated via the gathering system to the inlet of one or more of the Company's fleet of processing plants owned and operated by Products. The resulting processed stream of natural gas is then delivered via the Enogex pipeline system to one or more delivery points into the web of transmission pipelines in the region. Products is one of the largest gas processors in Oklahoma, operating six natural gas processing plants with a total inlet capacity of 723 MMcfd. Products has been active since 1968 in the processing of natural gas and extraction and marketing of natural gas liquids. The liquids extracted include condensate, marketable ethane, propane, butanes and natural gasoline mix. The residue gas remaining after the liquid products have been extracted consists primarily of ethane and methane. In 2006, approximately 371 million gallons of natural gas liquids were sold. At December 31, 2006, the net property, plant and equipment balance for Enogex's gathering and processing business was approximately \$351.2 million.

Approximately 19 percent of the commercial grade propane produced at Products' plants is sold on the local market. The balance of propane and the other natural gas liquids produced by Products is delivered into pipeline facilities of a third party and transported to Conway, Kansas and Mont Belvieu, Texas, where they are sold under contract or on the spot market. Ethane, which may be optionally produced at all of Products' plants except one, is sold under contract or on the spot market.

**Competition.** Enogex competes with gatherers and processors of all types and sizes, including those affiliated with various producers, other major pipeline companies, and various independent midstream entities. In processing and marketing natural gas liquids, Products competes against virtually all other gas processors extracting and selling natural gas liquids in its market area. Competition for natural gas supply is based on efficiency and reliability of operations, reputation, proximity to existing assets, access to markets and pricing. Enogex believes it will be able to continue to compete effectively.

With respect to the profitability of the natural gas processing industry, generally if the price of natural gas liquids falls without a corresponding decrease in the cost of natural gas, it may become uneconomical to extract certain natural gas liquids. This factor has had a significant adverse impact on the results of Enogex in the past, but, as discussed above, the potential adverse impact has been materially mitigated, but not entirely eliminated. In addition to the commodity pricing impact that affects the entire industry, the profitability of Products is also largely affected by the volume of natural gas processed at its plants which is highly dependent upon the volume and Btu content of natural gas gathered. Generally, if the volume of natural gas gathered increases, then the volume of natural gas liquids extracted by Products should also increase.

### ***Marketing***

**General.** Enogex's commodity sales and services related to natural gas are conducted primarily through its subsidiary, OGE Energy Resources, Inc. ("OERI"). OERI is engaged in the business of natural gas marketing. OERI provides marketing services to Enogex for natural gas volumes purchased at the wellhead from customers. As a service to the producers on the Enogex system, Enogex may agree to purchase the gas at the wellhead in conjunction with gathering their gas for transportation to other markets. OERI also purchases and sells natural gas pursuant to contracts with Enogex and Products relating to Enogex's gathering, processing and storage assets.

OERI focuses on serving customers along the natural gas value chain, from producers to end-users, by purchasing natural gas from suppliers and reselling to pipelines, local distribution companies and end-users, including the electric generation sector. The geographic scope of marketing efforts has been focused largely in the mid-continent area of the United States. These markets are natural extensions of OERI's business on the Enogex system. OERI contracts for pipeline capacity with Enogex and other pipelines to access multiple interconnections with the interstate pipeline system network that moves natural gas from the production basins primarily in the south central United States to the major consumption areas in Chicago, New York and other north central and mid-Atlantic regions of the United States. In 2005, OERI implemented a refocused strategy that seeks to minimize the amount of capital employed and to complement better the natural gas pipeline



business. OERI has expanded into the Gulf Coast and Rocky Mountain markets to diversify its business and to facilitate Enogex’s business development efforts.

OERI primarily participates in both intermediate-term markets (less than three years) and short-term “spot” markets for natural gas. Although OERI continues to increase its focus on intermediate-term sales, short-term sales of natural gas are expected to continue to play a critical role in the overall strategy because they provide an important source of market intelligence as well as an important portfolio balancing function. OERI’s average daily sales volumes dropped from approximately 1.4 Bcf in 2005 to approximately 0.8 Bcf in 2006. This reflects selective deal execution to assure adequate margin in light of credit and other risks in the current high commodity price environment. OERI’s risk management skills afford its customers the opportunity to tailor the risk profile and composition of their natural gas portfolio. The Company follows a policy of hedging price risk on gas purchases or sales contracts entered into by OERI by buying and selling natural gas futures contracts on the New York Mercantile Exchange futures exchange and other derivatives in the over-the-counter market, subject to daily and monthly trading stop loss limits of \$2.5 million and daily value-at-risk limits of \$1.5 million in accordance with corporate policies.

**Competition.** OERI competes in marketing natural gas with major integrated oil companies, marketing affiliates of major interstate and intrastate pipelines and commercial banks, national and local natural gas brokers, marketers and distributors for natural gas supplies. Competition for natural gas supplies is based primarily on reputation, credit support, the availability of gathering and transportation to high-demand markets and the ability to obtain a satisfactory price for the producer’s natural gas. Competition for sales to customers is based primarily upon reliability, services offered and the price of delivered natural gas.

For the year ended December 31, 2006, approximately 54.4 percent of OERI’s service volumes were with electric utilities, local gas distribution companies, pipelines and producers. The remaining 45.6 percent of service volumes were to marketers, municipalities, cooperatives and industrials. At December 31, 2006, approximately 82.4 percent of the payment exposure was to companies having investment grade ratings with Standard & Poor’s Ratings Services (“Standard & Poor’s”) and approximately 1.2 percent having less than investment grade ratings. The remaining 16.4 percent of OERI’s exposure is with privately held companies, municipalities or cooperatives that were not rated by Standard & Poor’s. OERI applies internal credit analyses and policies to these non-rated companies.

## **FINANCE AND CONSTRUCTION**

### **Future Capital Requirements**

#### ***Capital Requirements***

The Company’s primary needs for capital are related to acquiring or constructing new facilities and replacing or expanding existing facilities at OG&E and at Enogex. Other working capital requirements are primarily related to maturing debt, operating lease obligations, hedging activities, natural gas storage, delays in recovering unconditional fuel purchase obligations and fuel clause under and over recoveries. The Company generally meets its cash needs through a combination of internally generated funds, short-term borrowings (through a combination of bank borrowings and commercial paper) and permanent financings. See “Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Conditions and Results of Operations – Liquidity and Capital Requirements” for a discussion of the Company’s capital requirements.

#### ***Capital Expenditures***

The Company’s current 2007 to 2012 construction program includes continued investment in OG&E’s distribution, generation and transmission system and Enogex’s pipeline assets. The Company’s current estimates of capital expenditures for 2007 through 2012 are approximately \$568.1 million, \$838.6 million, \$815.9 million, \$659.9 million, \$550.2 million and \$436.0 million, respectively, which include capital expenditures of approximately \$94.0 million, \$278.8 million, \$285.7 million, \$97.7 million and \$34.1 million, respectively, in 2007 through 2011 related to the construction of the proposed Red Rock power plant discussed below. OG&E also has approximately 550 MW’s of contracts with qualified cogeneration facilities (“QF”) and small power production producers’ (“QF contracts”) to meet its current and future expected customer needs. OG&E will continue reviewing all of the supply alternatives to these QF contracts that minimize the total cost of generation to its customers, including exercising its options (if applicable) to extend these QF contracts at pre-determined rates.

In July 2006, the Company announced plans for OG&E to partner with PSO and the OMPA to build a new 950 MW coal unit at OG&E’s existing Sooner plant location near Red Rock, Oklahoma. The estimated \$1.8 billion project is the result

of PSO's December 2005 request for proposals in which it sought bids for up to 600 MW's of new base load generation to be available to PSO. The unit, to be called Red Rock, is expected to be one of the cleanest of its size using coal from the Powder River Basin, which is located near Gillette, Wyoming. OG&E will operate the facility and expects to spend approximately \$759 million in construction costs related to its 42 percent ownership percentage in the project and approximately \$30 million in transmission costs for the project. PSO will own 50 percent and the OMPA will own eight percent. For additional information regarding the proposed construction of this power plant, see Note 18 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### ***Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans***

During 2006 and 2005, the Company made contributions to its pension plan of approximately \$90.0 million and \$32.0 million, respectively, to ensure that the pension plan maintains an adequate funded status. During 2007, the Company may contribute up to \$50 million to its pension plan. See "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Conditions and Results of Operations – Liquidity and Capital Requirements" for a discussion of the Company's pension and postretirement benefit plans.

#### **Future Sources of Financing**

Management expects that internally generated funds, the issuance of long and short-term debt and proceeds from the sales of common stock to the public through the Company's Automatic Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan or other offerings will be adequate over the next three years to meet anticipated cash needs. The Company utilizes short-term borrowings (through a combination of bank borrowings and commercial paper) to satisfy temporary working capital needs and as an interim source of financing capital expenditures until permanent financing is arranged.

#### ***Short-Term Debt***

Short-term borrowings generally are used to meet working capital requirements. In December 2006, the Company and OG&E increased their aggregate available borrowing capacity under their revolving credit agreements from \$750.0 million to \$1.0 billion, \$600 million for the Company and \$400 million for OG&E. Also, OG&E has the necessary regulatory approvals to incur up to \$800 million in short-term borrowings at any time for a two-year period beginning January 1, 2007 and ending December 31, 2008. See Note 14 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of the Company's short-term debt activity.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS**

Approximately \$16.5 million and \$97.5 million, respectively, of the Company's capital expenditures budgeted for 2007 and 2008 are to comply with environmental laws and regulations. The Company's management believes that all of its operations are in substantial compliance with present federal, state and local environmental standards. It is estimated that the Company's total expenditures for capital, operating, maintenance and other costs to preserve and enhance environmental quality will be approximately \$84.4 million during 2007 as compared to approximately \$60.1 million in 2006. The Company continues to evaluate its environmental management systems to ensure compliance with existing and proposed environmental legislation and regulations and to better position itself in a competitive market. See Note 17 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of environmental matters, including the impact of existing and proposed environmental legislation and regulations.

#### **EMPLOYEES**

The Company and its subsidiaries had 3,123 employees at December 31, 2006.

#### **ACCESS TO SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION FILINGS**

The Company's web site address is [www.oge.com](http://www.oge.com). Through the Company's web site under the heading "Investors", "SEC Filings," the Company makes available, free of charge, its annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and all amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as soon as reasonably practicable after such material is electronically filed with or furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC").

## Item 1A. Risk Factors.

In the discussion of risk factors set forth below, unless the context otherwise requires, the terms “OGE Energy”, “we”, “our” and “us” refer to OGE Energy Corp., “OG&E” refers to our subsidiary Oklahoma Gas and Electric Company and “Enogex” refers to our subsidiary Enogex Inc. and its subsidiaries. In addition to the other information in this 10-K and other documents filed by us and/or our subsidiaries with the SEC from time to time, the following factors should be carefully considered in evaluating OGE Energy and its subsidiaries. Such factors could affect actual results and cause results to differ materially from those expressed in any forward-looking statements made by or on behalf of us or our subsidiaries. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently view as immaterial may also impair our business operations.

### REGULATORY RISKS

*Our profitability depends to a large extent on the ability of OG&E to fully recover its costs from its customers and there may be changes in the regulatory environment that impair its ability to recover costs from its customers.*

We are subject to comprehensive regulation by several federal and state utility regulatory agencies, which significantly influences our operating environment and OG&E’s ability to fully recover its costs from utility customers. With rising fuel costs, recoverability of under recovered amounts from our customers is a significant risk. The utility commissions in the states where OG&E operates regulate many aspects of our utility operations including siting and construction of facilities, customer service and the rates that we can charge customers. The profitability of our utility operations is dependent on our ability to fully recover costs related to providing energy and utility services to our customers. As indicated in the settlement agreement with the OCC related to OG&E’s Centennial wind farm, OG&E is to file for a general rate review during 2009.

In recent years, the regulatory environments in which we operate have received an increased amount of public attention. It is possible that there could be changes in the regulatory environment that would impair our ability to fully recover costs historically absorbed by our customers. State utility commissions generally possess broad powers to ensure that the needs of the utility customers are being met. We cannot assure that the OCC, APSC and the FERC will grant us rate increases in the future or in the amounts we request, and they could instead lower our rates.

We are unable to predict the impact on our operating results from the future regulatory activities of any of the agencies that regulate us. Changes in regulations or the imposition of additional regulations could have an adverse impact on our results of operations.

*OG&E’s rates are subject to regulation by the states of Oklahoma and Arkansas, as well as by a federal agency, whose regulatory paradigms and goals may not be consistent.*

OG&E is currently a vertically integrated electric utility and most of its revenue results from the sale of electricity to retail customers subject to bundled rates that are approved by the applicable state utility commission and from the sale of electricity to wholesale customers subject to rates and other matters approved by the FERC.

OG&E operates in Oklahoma and western Arkansas and is subject to regulation by the OCC and the APSC, in addition to the FERC. Exposure to inconsistent state and federal regulatory standards may limit our ability to operate profitably. Further alteration of the regulatory landscape in which we operate may harm our financial condition and results of operations.

*Costs of compliance with environmental laws and regulations are significant and the cost of compliance with future environmental laws and regulations may adversely affect our results of operations, financial position, or liquidity.*

We are subject to extensive federal, state and local environmental statutes, rules and regulations relating to air quality, water quality, waste management, wildlife mortality, natural resources and health and safety that could, among other things, restrict or limit the output of certain facilities or the use of certain fuels required for the production of electricity and/or require additional pollution control equipment and otherwise increase costs. There are significant capital, operating and other costs associated with compliance with these environmental statutes, rules and regulations and those costs may be even more significant in the future.

*We may incur additional costs or delays in power plant construction and may not be able to recover our investment.*

OG&E's business plan includes the construction of an estimated 950 MW coal-fired generating plant. OG&E has not recently managed a construction program of this magnitude. There are risks in the completion of this project including, among other things, that actual costs may exceed budget estimates, negotiation of satisfactory engineering, procurement and construction agreements, delays may occur in obtaining permits and materials, construction delays, supplier and contractor performance shortfalls, shortages and inconsistent quality of equipment, materials and labor, work stoppages, adverse weather conditions, environmental and geological conditions, and events beyond OG&E's control may occur that may materially affect the schedule, budget and performance of this project. These risks may increase the costs of this project, require OG&E to purchase additional electricity to supply its retail customers until the project is completed, or both, and may materially affect OG&E's results of operations and financial position. In addition, construction delays and contractor performance shortfalls can result in the loss of revenues and may, in turn, adversely affect our net income and financial position. Furthermore, if the construction project is not completed according to specification, we may incur liabilities and suffer reduced plant efficiency, higher operating costs and reduced net income. If we are unable to complete the construction of the facility or decide to delay or cancel construction of the facility, we may not be able to recover our investment in that facility.

***We may not be able to recover the costs of our substantial planned investment in capital improvements and additions.***

Our business plan calls for extensive investment in capital improvements and additions, including the installation of environmental upgrades and retrofits and modernizing existing infrastructure as well as other initiatives. Significant portions of our facilities were constructed many years ago. Older generation equipment, even if maintained in accordance with good engineering practices, may require significant capital expenditures to maintain efficiency, to comply with changing environmental requirements or to provide reliable operations. OG&E currently provides service at rates approved by one or more regulatory commissions. If these regulatory commissions do not approve adjustments to the rates we charge, we would not be able to recover the costs associated with our planned extensive investment. This could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition. While we may seek to limit the impact of any denied recovery by attempting to reduce the scope of our capital investment, there can be no assurance as to the effectiveness of any such mitigation efforts, particularly with respect to previously incurred costs and commitments.

Our planned capital investment program coincides with a material increase in the historic prices of the fuels used to generate electricity. Many of our jurisdictions have fuel clauses that permit us to recover these increased fuel costs through rates without a general rate case. While prudent capital investment and variable fuel costs each generally warrant recovery, in practical terms our regulators could limit the amount or timing of increased costs that we would recover through higher rates. Any such limitation could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Enogex has announced plans to lease capacity to several proposed new pipeline projects. As part of this process, Enogex may incur significant costs to upgrade and expand its facilities. If the proposed pipeline projects are not completed, Enogex may not be able to recover the costs it incurred to upgrade and expand its facilities.

***The regional power market in which OG&E operates has changing transmission regulatory structures, which may affect the transmission assets and related revenues and expenses.***

OG&E currently owns and operates transmission facilities as part of a vertically integrated utility. OG&E is a member of the Southwest Power Pool ("SPP") regional transmission organization ("RTO") and has transferred operational authority (but not ownership) of OG&E's transmission facilities to the SPP RTO. The SPP RTO implemented a regional energy imbalance service market on February 1, 2007. Without significant actual operating experience in this market, we cannot fully assess the impact this market will have on our business. OG&E's revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities may be adversely affected by changes in the organization, operation and regulation by the FERC or the SPP RTO.

***Increased competition resulting from restructuring efforts could have a significant financial impact on us and OG&E and consequently decrease our revenue.***

We have been and will continue to be affected by competitive changes to the utility and energy industries. Significant changes already have occurred and additional changes have been proposed to the wholesale electric market. Although retail restructuring efforts in Oklahoma and Arkansas have been postponed for the time being, if such efforts were renewed, retail competition and the unbundling of regulated energy service could have a significant financial impact on us due to an impairment of assets, a loss of retail customers, lower profit margins and/or increased costs of capital. Any such restructuring could have a significant impact on our consolidated financial position, results of operations and cash flows. We cannot predict when we will be subject to changes in legislation or regulation, nor can we predict the impact of these changes on our consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

***Recent events that are beyond our control have increased the level of public and regulatory scrutiny of our industry. Governmental and market reactions to these events may have negative impacts on our business, financial condition and access to capital.***

As a result of the volatility of natural gas prices in North America, accounting irregularities at public companies in general, and energy companies in particular, and investigations by governmental authorities into energy trading activities, companies in the regulated and unregulated utility business have been under an increased amount of public and regulatory scrutiny and suspicion. The accounting irregularities have caused regulators and legislators to review current accounting practices, financial disclosures and relationships between corporations and their independent auditors. The capital markets and rating agencies also have increased their level of scrutiny. We believe that we are complying with all applicable laws and accounting standards, but it is difficult or impossible to predict or control what effect these types of events may have on our business, financial condition or access to the capital markets. It is unclear what additional laws or regulations may develop, and we cannot predict the ultimate impact of any future changes in accounting regulations or practices in general with respect to public companies, the energy industry or our operations specifically. Any new accounting standards could affect the way we are required to record revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities. These changes in accounting standards could lead to negative impacts on reported earnings or increases in liabilities that could, in turn, affect our reported results of operations.

***We are subject to substantial utility and energy regulation by governmental agencies. Compliance with current and future utility and energy regulatory requirements and procurement of necessary approvals, permits and certifications may result in significant costs to us.***

We are subject to substantial regulation from federal, state and local regulatory agencies. We are required to comply with numerous laws and regulations and to obtain numerous permits, approvals and certificates from the governmental agencies that regulate various aspects of our businesses, including customer rates, service regulations, retail service territories, sales of securities, asset acquisitions and sales, accounting policies and practices and the operation of generating facilities. We believe the necessary permits, approvals and certificates have been obtained for our existing operations and that our business is conducted in accordance with applicable laws; however, we are unable to predict the impact on our operating results from future regulatory activities of these agencies.

The Energy Policy Act of 2005 gave the FERC authority to establish mandatory electric reliability rules enforceable with monetary penalties. The FERC has approved the North American Electric Reliability Corporation (“NERC”) as the Electric Reliability Organization for North America and delegated to it the development and enforcement of electric transmission reliability rules. It is the Company’s intent to comply with all applicable reliability rules and expediently correct a violation should it occur. The Company is subject to periodic NERC compliance audits and cannot predict the outcome of those audits.

## **OPERATIONAL RISKS**

***Our results of operations may be impacted by disruptions beyond our control.***

We are exposed to risks related to performance of contractual obligations by our suppliers. We are dependent on coal for much of our electric generating capacity. We rely on suppliers to deliver coal in accordance with short and long-term contracts. We have certain coal supply contracts in place; however, there can be no assurance that the counterparties to these agreements will fulfill their obligations to supply coal to us. The suppliers under these agreements may experience financial or technical problems that inhibit their ability to fulfill their obligations to us. In addition, the suppliers under these agreements may not be required to supply coal to us under certain circumstances, such as in the event of a natural disaster. Coal delivery may be subject to short-term interruptions or reductions due to various factors, including transportation problems, weather and availability of equipment. Failure or delay by our suppliers of coal deliveries could disrupt our ability to deliver electricity and require us to incur additional expenses to meet the needs of our customers. In addition, as agreements with our suppliers expire, we may not be able to enter into new agreements for coal delivery on equivalent terms.

Also, because our generation and transmission systems are part of an interconnected regional grid, we face the risk of possible loss of business due to a disruption or black-out caused by an event (severe storm, generator or transmission facility outage) on a neighboring system or the actions of a neighboring utility, similar to the August 14, 2003 black-out in portions of the eastern U.S. and Canada. Any such disruption could result in a significant decrease in revenues and significant additional costs to repair assets, which could have a material adverse impact on our consolidated financial condition and results of operations.

***Weather conditions such as tornadoes, thunderstorms, ice storms, wind storms, as well as seasonal temperature variations may adversely affect our results of operations and financial position.***

Weather conditions directly influence the demand for electric power. In OG&E's service area, demand for power peaks during the hot summer months, with market prices also typically peaking at that time. As a result, overall operating results may fluctuate on a seasonal and quarterly basis. In addition, we have historically sold less power, and consequently received less revenue, when weather conditions are milder. Unusually mild weather in the future could reduce our revenues, net income, available cash and borrowing ability. Severe weather, such as tornadoes, thunderstorms, ice storms and wind storms, may cause outages and property damage which may require us to incur additional costs that are generally not insured and that may not be recoverable from customers. The effect of the failure of our facilities to operate as planned, as described above, would be particularly burdensome during a peak demand period.

## **FINANCIAL AND MARKET RISKS**

***Increasing costs associated with our defined benefit retirement plans, health care plans and other employee-related benefits may adversely affect our results of operations, financial position, or liquidity.***

We have defined benefit retirement and postretirement plans that cover substantially all of our employees. Assumptions related to future costs, returns on investments, interest rates and other actuarial assumptions have a significant impact on our earnings and funding requirements. Based on our assumptions at December 31, 2006, we expect to continue to make future contributions to maintain required funding levels. It is our practice to also make voluntary contributions to maintain more prudent funding levels than minimally required. These amounts are estimates and may change based on actual stock market performance, changes in interest rates and any changes in governmental regulations.

In addition to the costs of our retirement plans, the costs of providing health care benefits to our employees and retirees have increased substantially in recent years. We believe that our employee benefit costs, including costs related to health care plans for our employees and former employees, will continue to rise. The increasing costs and funding requirements with our defined benefit retirement plan, health care plans and other employee benefits may adversely affect our results of operations, financial position, or liquidity.

All employees hired prior to February 1, 2000 participate in defined benefit and postretirement plans. If these employees retire when they become eligible for retirement over the next several years, or if our plan experiences adverse market returns on its investments, or if interest rates materially fall, our pension expense and contributions to the plans could rise substantially over historical levels. The timing and number of employees retiring and selecting the lump sum payment option could result in pension settlement charges that could materially affect our results of operations if we are unable to recover these costs through our electric rates. In addition, assumptions related to future costs, returns on investments, interest rates and other actuarial assumptions, including projected retirements, have a significant impact on our results of operations and consolidated financial position.

***We face certain human resource risks associated with the availability of trained and qualified labor to meet our future staffing requirements***

Workforce demographic issues challenge employers nationwide and are of particular concern to the electric utility industry. The median age of utility workers is significantly higher than the national average. Over the next three years, approximately 28% of our current employees will be eligible to retire with full pension benefits. Failure to hire and adequately train replacement employees, including the transfer of significant internal historical knowledge and expertise to the new employees, may adversely affect our ability to manage and operate our business.

***We are a holding company with our primary assets being investments in our subsidiaries.***

We are a holding company and thus our investments in our subsidiaries are our primary assets. Substantially all of our operations are conducted by our subsidiaries. Consequently, our operating cash flow and our ability to pay our dividends and service our indebtedness depends upon the operating cash flow of our subsidiaries and the payment of funds by them to us in the form of dividends. At December 31, 2006, we had outstanding indebtedness and other liabilities of approximately \$3.3 billion. Our subsidiaries are separate legal entities that have no obligation to pay any amounts due on our indebtedness or to make any funds available for that purpose, whether by dividends or otherwise. In addition, each subsidiary's ability to pay dividends to us depends on any statutory and contractual restrictions that may be applicable to such subsidiary, which may include requirements to maintain minimum levels of working capital and other assets. Claims of creditors, including

general creditors, of our subsidiaries on the assets of these subsidiaries will have priority over our claims generally (except to the extent that we may be a creditor of the subsidiaries and our claims are recognized) and claims by our shareowners.

In addition, as discussed above, OG&E is regulated by state utility commissions in Oklahoma and Arkansas which generally possess broad powers to ensure that the needs of the utility customers are being met. To the extent that the state commissions attempt to impose restrictions on the ability of OG&E to pay dividends to us, it could adversely affect our ability to continue to pay dividends.

***We and our subsidiaries may be able to incur substantially more indebtedness, which may increase the risks created by our indebtedness.***

The terms of the indentures governing our debt securities do not fully prohibit us or our subsidiaries from incurring additional indebtedness. If we or our subsidiaries are in compliance with the financial covenants set forth in our revolving credit agreements and the indentures governing our debt securities, we and our subsidiaries may be able to incur substantial additional indebtedness. If we or any of our subsidiaries incur additional indebtedness, the related risks that we and they now face may intensify.

***Certain provisions in our charter documents and rights plan have anti-takeover effects.***

Certain provisions of our certificate of incorporation and bylaws, as well as the Oklahoma corporations statute, may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control of OGE Energy. Such provisions, including those regulating the nomination of directors, limiting who may call special stockholders' meetings and eliminating stockholder action by written consent, together with the possible issuance of preferred stock of OGE Energy without stockholder approval, may make it more difficult for other persons, without the approval of our board of directors, to make a tender offer or otherwise acquire substantial amounts of our common stock or to launch other takeover attempts that a stockholder might consider to be in such stockholder's best interest. Additionally, our rights plan may also delay, defer or prevent a change of control of OGE Energy. Under the rights plan, each outstanding share of common stock has one half of a right attached that trades with the common stock. Absent prior action by our board of directors to redeem the rights or amend the rights plan, upon the consummation of certain acquisition transactions, the rights would entitle the holder thereof (other than the acquiror) to purchase shares of common stock at a discounted price in a manner designed to result in substantial dilution to the acquiror. These provisions could limit the price that investors might be willing to pay in the future for shares of our common stock, discourage third party bidders from bidding for us and could significantly impede the ability of the holders of our common stock to change our management.

***Any reductions in our credit ratings could increase our financing costs and the cost of maintaining certain contractual relationships.***

We cannot assure that any of our current ratings or our subsidiaries' will remain in effect for any given period of time or that a rating will not be lowered or withdrawn entirely by a rating agency if, in its judgment, circumstances in the future so warrant. Any future downgrade could increase the cost of short-term borrowings but would not result in any defaults or accelerations as a result of the rating changes. Any downgrade could lead to higher borrowing costs and, if below investment grade, could require us to issue guarantees on behalf of Enogex to support some of OERI's marketing operations.

***We are subject to commodity price risk.***

We are exposed to commodity price risk in the operations of our Electric Utility segment and our Natural Gas Pipeline segment. To minimize the risk of commodity prices, we may enter into physical or financial derivative instrument contracts to hedge purchase and sale commitments, fuel requirements and inventories of natural gas, distillate fuel oil, electricity, coal and emission allowances. However, financial derivative instrument contracts do not eliminate the risk. Specifically, such risks include commodity price changes and market supply shortages. The impact of these variables could result in our inability to fulfill contractual obligations and significantly higher energy or fuel costs relative to corresponding sales contracts. However, exposure to commodity price risk related to OG&E's retail customers is partially mitigated by its fuel adjustment clause, although we cannot assure that all increases in our commodity prices, including fuel costs, will be completely recovered, or that any such recovery will be timely.

We are also subject to processing margin volatility from keep-whole processing arrangements. Keep-whole processing arrangements generally require a processor of natural gas to keep its shippers whole on a Btu basis by replacing the Btu's of the liquids extracted from the well stream with Btu's of natural gas valued at market prices. Therefore, if natural

gas prices increase and liquids prices do not increase by a corresponding amount, processing margins are negatively affected. In order to minimize the negative impact on processing margins, processors generally have the flexibility to not recover ethane or ethane/propane depending upon market conditions and residue gas pipeline specifications. Exposure to these keep-whole processing arrangements was reduced, but not eliminated, through new contracts and changes in the SOC that provides for a default processing fee in the event the natural gas liquids revenue less the associated fuel and shrinkage costs is negative. In addition, the Company actively monitors current and future commodity prices for opportunities to hedge its processing margin. Enogex uses forward physical sales and financial instruments to capture these spreads. Despite these activities, we cannot assure that our exposure to keep-whole processing arrangements has been eliminated.

We mark our energy trading portfolio to estimated fair market value on a daily basis (mark-to-market accounting), which causes earnings variability. Market prices are utilized in determining the value of natural gas and related derivative commodity instruments. For longer-term positions, which are limited to a maximum of 60 months, and certain short-term positions for which market prices are not available, models based on forward price curves are utilized. These models incorporate estimates and assumptions as to a variety of factors such as pricing relationships between various energy commodities and geographic locations. Actual experience can vary significantly from these estimates and assumptions.

***We are subject to credit risk.***

We are exposed to credit risks in our generation, retail distribution, pipeline and energy trading operations. Credit risk includes the risk that counterparties that owe us money or energy will breach their obligations. If the counterparties to these arrangements fail to perform, we may be forced to enter into alternative arrangements. In that event, our financial results could be adversely affected, and we could incur losses.

**Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.**

None.



## Item 2. Properties.

At December 31, 2006, OG&E owns and operates an interconnected electric generation, transmission and distribution system, located in Oklahoma and western Arkansas, which includes eight generating stations with an aggregate capability of approximately 6,079 MW's. The following table sets forth information with respect to OG&E's electric generating facilities, all of which are located in Oklahoma. Also, in January 2007, OG&E's 120 MW Centennial wind farm was fully in service.

Station & Unit	Year Installed	Unit Design Type	Fuel Capability	Unit Run Type	2006 Capacity Factor (A)	Unit Capability (MW)	Station Capability (MW)
Muskogee	3	1956	Steam-Turbine	Gas	Base Load	8.6%	156.5
	4	1977	Steam-Turbine	Coal	Base Load	76.3%	510.5
	5	1978	Steam-Turbine	Coal	Base Load	78.9%	521.6
	6	1984	Steam-Turbine	Coal	Base Load	70.5%	515.0
							1,703.6
Seminole	1	1971	Steam-Turbine	Gas	Base Load	18.4%	506.0
	1GT	1971	Combustion-Turbine	Gas	Peaking	0.1%(B)	17.0
	2	1973	Steam-Turbine	Gas	Base Load	23.5%	500.5
	3	1975	Steam-Turbine	Gas/Oil	Base Load	27.4%	519.0
							1,542.5
Sooner	1	1979	Steam-Turbine	Coal	Base Load	69.5%	540.0
	2	1980	Steam-Turbine	Coal	Base Load	69.9%	512.0
							1,052.0
Horseshoe Lake	6	1958	Steam-Turbine	Gas/Oil	Base Load	16.5%	171.7
	7	1963	Combined Cycle	Gas/Oil	Base Load	10.3%	234.0
	8	1969	Steam-Turbine	Gas	Base Load	9.5%	387.0
	9	2000	Combustion-Turbine	Gas	Peaking	5.9%(B)	45.5
	10	2000	Combustion-Turbine	Gas	Peaking	5.3%(B)	45.5
							883.7
McClain (C)	1	2001	Combined Cycle	Gas	Base Load	83.2%	363.2
							363.2
Mustang	1	1950	Steam-Turbine	Gas	Peaking	1.1%(B)	54.0
	2	1951	Steam-Turbine	Gas	Peaking	0.7%(B)	43.0
	3	1955	Steam-Turbine	Gas	Base Load	8.9%	117.5
	4	1959	Steam-Turbine	Gas	Base Load	21.0%	241.0
	5A	1971	Combustion-Turbine	Gas/Jet Fuel	Peaking	1.0%(B)	34.0
	5B	1971	Combustion-Turbine	Gas/Jet Fuel	Peaking	1.1%(B)	34.0
							523.5
Woodward	1	1963	Combustion-Turbine	Gas	Peaking	0.2%(B)	10.2
							10.2
Enid	1	1965	Combustion-Turbine	Gas	Peaking	---(D)	---
	2	1965	Combustion-Turbine	Gas	Peaking	---(D)	---
	3	1965	Combustion-Turbine	Gas	Peaking	---(D)	---
	4	1965	Combustion-Turbine	Gas	Peaking	---(D)	---
Total Generating Capability (all stations)							6,078.7

(A) 2006 Capacity Factor = 2006 Net Actual Generation / (2006 Net Maximum Capacity (Nameplate Rating in MW's) x Period Hours (8,760 Hours)).

(B) Peaking units, which are used when additional capacity is required, are also necessary to meet the SPP reserve margins.

(C) Represents OG&E's 77 percent ownership interest in the McClain Plant.

(D) These units are currently inactive.

At December 31, 2006, OG&E's transmission system included: (i) 28 substations with a total capacity of approximately 7.7 million kilo Volt-Amps ("kVA") and approximately 4,026 structure miles of lines in Oklahoma; and (ii) two substations with a total capacity of approximately 1.9 million kVA and approximately 252 structure miles of lines in Arkansas. OG&E's distribution system included: (i) 347 substations with a total capacity of approximately 10.4 million kVA, 23,486 structure miles of overhead lines, 794 miles of underground conduit and 9,459 miles of underground conductors in Oklahoma; and (ii) 36 substations with a total capacity of approximately 1.59 million kVA, 2,082 structure miles of overhead lines, 73 miles of underground conduit and 619 miles of underground conductors in Arkansas.

At December 31, 2006, Enogex and its subsidiaries owned: (i) approximately 7,757 miles of intrastate natural gas gathering and transportation pipelines in Oklahoma and Texas; (ii) two natural gas storage fields in Oklahoma operating at a

working gas level of approximately 23 Bcf with an approximate withdrawal capability of 650 MMcfd and similar injection capability; and (iii) six operating natural gas processing plants with a total inlet capacity of 723 MMcfd, all located in Oklahoma. The following table sets forth information with respect to Enogex’s natural gas processing plants:

Processing Plant	Year Installed	Type of Plant	Fuel Capability	2006 Inlet Volumes (MMcfd)	2006 Inlet Capacity (MMcfd)
Calumet	1969	Lean Oil	Gas	111	250
Canute	1996	Cryogenic	Electric	42	60
Cox City	1994	Cryogenic	Gas/Electric	174	180
Harrah	1994	Cryogenic Refrigeration	Gas/Electric	26	38
Thomas	1981	Cryogenic	Gas	93	135
Wetumka	1983	Cryogenic	Gas	37	60
				483	723

During the three years ended December 31, 2006, the Company’s gross property, plant and equipment (excluding construction work in progress) additions were approximately \$1,090.2 million and gross retirements were approximately \$291.1 million. These additions were provided by internally generated funds from operating cash flows, short-term borrowings (through a combination of bank borrowings and commercial paper) and permanent financings. The additions during this three-year period amounted to approximately 17.3 percent of total property, plant and equipment at December 31, 2006.

### Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

In the normal course of business, the Company is confronted with issues or events that may result in a contingent liability. These generally relate to lawsuits, claims made by third parties, environmental actions or the action of various regulatory agencies and income tax related items. Management consults with legal counsel and other appropriate experts to assess the claim. If, in management’s opinion, the Company has incurred a probable loss as set forth by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, an estimate is made of the loss and the appropriate accounting entries are reflected in the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements. Except as set forth below and in Notes 17 and 18 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, management, after consultation with legal counsel, does not currently anticipate that liabilities arising out of these pending or threatened lawsuits, claims and contingencies will have a material adverse effect on the Company’s consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

1. United States of America ex rel., Jack J. Grynberg v. Enogex Inc., Enogex Services Corporation and OG&E. (United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma, Case No. CIV-97-1010-L.) United States of America ex rel., Jack J. Grynberg v. Transok Inc. et al. (United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana, Case No. 97-2089; United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma, Case No. 97-1009M.). On June 15, 1999, the Company was served with Plaintiff’s complaint, which is a qui tam action under the False Claims Act. Plaintiff Jack J. Grynberg, as individual relator on behalf of the United States Government, alleges: (i) each of the named defendants have improperly or intentionally mismeasured gas (both volume and Btu content) purchased from federal and Indian lands which have resulted in the under-reporting and underpayment of gas royalties owed to the Federal Government; (ii) certain provisions generally found in gas purchase contracts are improper; (iii) transactions by affiliated companies are not arms-length; (iv) excess processing cost deduction; and (v) failure to account for production separated out as a result of gas processing. Grynberg seeks the following damages: (a) additional royalties which he claims should have been paid to the Federal Government, some percentage of which Grynberg, as relator, may be entitled to recover; (b) treble damages; (c) civil penalties; (d) an order requiring defendants to measure the way Grynberg contends is the better way to do so; and (e) interest, costs and attorneys’ fees.

In qui tam actions, the United States Government can intervene and take over such actions from the relator. The Department of Justice, on behalf of the United States Government, decided not to intervene in this action.

Plaintiff filed over 70 other cases naming over 300 other defendants in various Federal Courts across the country containing nearly identical allegations. The Multidistrict Litigation Panel entered its order in late 1999 transferring and consolidating for pretrial purposes approximately 76 other similar actions filed in nine other Federal Courts. The consolidated cases are now before the United States District Court for the District of Wyoming.

In October 2002, the Court granted the Department of Justice’s motion to dismiss certain of Plaintiff’s claims and issued an order dismissing Plaintiff’s valuation claims against all defendants. Various procedural motions have been filed. A hearing on the defendants’ motions to dismiss for lack of subject matter jurisdiction, including public disclosure, original source and voluntary disclosure requirements was held in 2005 and the special master ruled that OG&E and all Enogex parties named in these proceedings should be dismissed. This ruling was appealed to the District Court of Wyoming.

On October 20, 2006, the District Court of Wyoming ruled on Grynberg’s appeal, following and confirming the recommendation of the special master dismissing all claims against Enogex Inc., Enogex Services Corp., Transok, Inc. and OG&E, for lack of subject matter jurisdiction. Judgment was entered on November 17, 2006 and Grynberg filed his notice of appeal with the District Court of Wyoming. The defendants filed motions for attorneys’ fees regarding issues of liability and Rule 11 motions on January 8, 2007. The defendants also filed for other legal costs on December 18, 2006. A hearing on these motions is currently scheduled for April 24, 2007. Grynberg has also filed appeals with the Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals. The Company intends to vigorously defend this action. At this time, the Company is unable to provide an evaluation of the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome and an estimate of the amount or range of potential loss to the Company.

2. *Will Price (Price I)* – On September 24, 1999, various subsidiaries of the Company were served with a class action petition filed in United States District Court, State of Kansas by Quinque Operating Company and other named plaintiffs, alleging mismeasurement of natural gas on non-federal lands. On April 10, 2003 the Court entered an order denying class certification. On May 12, 2003, Plaintiffs (now Will Price, Stixon Petroleum, Inc., Thomas F. Boles and the Cooper Clark Foundation, on behalf of themselves and other royalty interest owners) filed a motion seeking to file an amended petition and the court granted the motion on July 28, 2003. In this amended petition, OG&E and Enogex Inc. were omitted from the case. Two subsidiaries of Enogex remain as defendants. The Plaintiffs’ amended petition alleges that approximately 60 defendants, including two Enogex subsidiaries, have improperly measured natural gas. The amended petition reduces the claims to: (1) mismeasurement of volume only; (2) conspiracy, unjust enrichment and accounting; (3) a putative Plaintiffs’ class of only royalty owners; and (4) gas measured in three specific states. A hearing on class certification issues was held April 1, 2005. The Company intends to vigorously defend this action. At this time, the Company is unable to provide an evaluation of the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome and an estimate of the amount or range of potential loss to the Company.

3. *Will Price (Price II)* – On May 12, 2003, the Plaintiffs (same as those in Price I above) filed a new class action petition (Price II) in the District Court of Stevens County, Kansas, relating to wrongful Btu analysis against natural gas pipeline owners and operators, naming the same defendants as in the amended petition of the Price I case. Two Enogex subsidiaries were served on August 4, 2003. The Plaintiffs seek to represent a class of only royalty owners either from whom the defendants had purchased natural gas or measured natural gas since January 1, 1974 to the present. The class action petition alleges improper analysis of gas heating content. In all other respects, the Price II petition appears to be the same as the amended petition in Price I. A hearing on class certification issues was held April 1, 2005. The Company intends to vigorously defend this action. At this time, the Company is unable to provide an evaluation of the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome and an estimate of the amount or range of potential loss to the Company.

4. A Notice of Enforcement Action (“NOE”) by the Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission (now known as the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (“TCEQ”)) was issued to Products, a subsidiary of Enogex, by letter dated July 26, 2002. The NOE relates to the operation of a sulfur recovery unit owned and operated by Belvan Corp., Belvan Limited Partnership and Todd Ranch Limited Partnership (“Belvan”) at its Crockett County, Texas natural gas processing facility. Products sold its interest in Belvan in March 2002. By agreed order dated October 19, 2006, the TCEQ agreed to a fine of less than \$0.1 million. Pursuant to the Agreement of Sale and Purchase with the purchaser, Products retained some liability for amounts that Belvan pays to the TCEQ relating to this NOE not to exceed approximately \$0.1 million. This amount is fully reserved on Products’ books.

5. On July 22, 2005, Enogex along with certain other unaffiliated co-defendants was served with a purported class action which had been filed on February 7, 2005 by Farris Buser and other named plaintiffs in the District Court of Canadian County, Oklahoma. The plaintiffs’ own royalty interests in certain oil and gas producing properties and allege they have been under-compensated by the named defendants, including the Enogex companies, relating to the sale of liquid hydrocarbons recovered during the transportation of natural gas from the plaintiffs’ wells. The plaintiffs’ assert breach of contract, implied covenants, obligation, fiduciary duty, unjust enrichment, conspiracy and fraud causes of action and claim actual damages in excess of \$10,000, plus attorneys’ fees and costs, and punitive damages in excess of \$10,000. The Enogex companies filed a motion to dismiss which was granted on November 18, 2005, subject to the plaintiffs’ right to conduct discovery and the possible re-filing of their allegations in the petition against Enogex companies. On September 19, 2005, the co-defendants, BP America, Inc. and BP America Production Co. (collectively, “BP”), filed a cross claim against Enogex

Products Corporation (“Products”) seeking indemnification and/or contribution from Products based upon the 1997 sale of a third party interest in one of Products natural gas processing plants. On May 17, 2006, the plaintiffs filed an amended petition against the Enogex companies. The Enogex companies filed a motion to dismiss the amended petition on August 2, 2006. The hearing on the dismissal motion was held on November 20, 2006 and the court denied the Enogex companies’ motion. The Enogex companies filed an answer to the amended petition and BP’s cross claim on January 16, 2007. Based on its investigation to date, the Company believes these claims and cross claims in this lawsuit are without merit and intends to continue vigorously defending this case.

6. On June 19, 2006, two OG&E customers brought a putative class action, on behalf of all similarly situated customers, in the District Court of Creek County, Oklahoma, challenging certain charges on OG&E’s electric bills. The plaintiffs claim that OG&E improperly charged sales tax based on franchise fee charges paid by its customers. The plaintiffs also challenge certain franchise fee charges, contending that such fees are more than is allowed under Oklahoma law. OG&E’s motion for summary judgment was denied by the trial judge. OG&E has filed a writ of prohibition at the Oklahoma Supreme Court asking the court to direct the trial court to dismiss the class action suit. At the present time, OG&E believes that this case is without merit and intends to continue vigorously defending this case.

**Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders.**

None.

**Executive Officers of the Registrant.**

The following persons were Executive Officers of the Registrant as of February 16, 2007:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Title</u>
Steven E. Moore	60	Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer
Peter B. Delaney	53	President and Chief Operating Officer
James R. Hatfield	49	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Danny P. Harris	51	Senior Vice President - OGE Energy Corp. and President and Chief Operating Officer - Enogex Inc.
Carla D. Brockman	47	Vice President - Administration / Corporate Secretary
Steven R. Gerdes	50	Vice President - Utility Operations - OG&E
Gary D. Huneryager	56	Vice President - Internal Audits
Jesse B. Langston	44	Vice President - Utility Commercial Operations - OG&E
Cary W. Martin	54	Vice President - Human Resources
Howard W. Motley	58	Vice President - Regulatory Affairs - OG&E
Reid Nuttall	49	Vice President - Enterprise Information and Performance
Melvin H. Perkins, Jr.	58	Vice President - Transmission - OG&E
Paul L. Renfrow	50	Vice President - Public Affairs
Deborah S. Fleming	51	Treasurer; Vice President - Treasurer - OG&E
Scott Forbes	49	Controller and Chief Accounting Officer
Jerry A. Peace	44	Chief Risk and Compliance Officer

No family relationship exists between any of the Executive Officers of the Registrant. Messrs. Moore, Delaney, Hatfield, Huneryager, Martin, Nuttall, Renfrow, Forbes and Peace and Ms. Brockman are also officers of OG&E. Each Officer is to hold office until the Board of Directors meeting following the next Annual Meeting of Stockholders, currently scheduled for May 17, 2007.

The business experience of each of the Executive Officers of the Registrant for the past five years is as follows:

Name	Business Experience	
Steven E. Moore	2007 – Present:	Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer
	2002 – 2007:	Chairman of the Board, President and Chief Executive Officer
Peter B. Delaney	2007 – Present:	President and Chief Operating Officer
	2004 – 2007:	Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer
	2002 – 2004:	Executive Vice President, Finance and Strategic Planning – OGE Energy Corp. and Chief Executive Officer – Enogex Inc.
	2002:	Principal, PD Energy Advisors (consulting firm)
James R. Hatfield	2002 – Present:	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Danny P. Harris	2005 – Present:	Senior Vice President – OGE Energy Corp. and President and Chief Operating Officer – Enogex Inc.
	2002 – 2005:	Vice President and Chief Operating Officer – Enogex Inc.
Carla D. Brockman	2005 – Present:	Vice President – Administration / Corporate Secretary
	2002 – 2005:	Corporate Secretary
	2002:	Assistant Corporate Secretary
	2002:	Client Manager – Strategic Planning
Steven R. Gerdes	2003 – Present:	Vice President – Utility Operations - OG&E
	2002 – 2003:	Vice President – Shared Services
Gary D. Huneryager	2005 – Present:	Vice President – Internal Audits
	2002 – 2005:	Internal Audit Officer
	2002:	Assistant Internal Audit Officer
Jesse B. Langston	2006 – Present:	Vice President – Utility Commercial Operations - OG&E
	2005 – 2006:	Director – Utility Commercial Operations - OG&E
	2004 – 2005:	Director – Corporate Planning - OG&E
	2002 – 2003:	Manager – Corporate Planning - OG&E
Cary W. Martin	2006 – Present:	Vice President – Human Resources
	2005 – 2006:	Vice President – Global Human Resources – SPX Corporation
	2004 – 2005:	Vice President – Human Resources, Technical and Industrial Systems – SPX Corporation
	2002 – 2004:	Vice President – Human Resources, Communication and Technology Systems – SPX Corporation (global industrial manufacturer)
Howard W. Motley	2006 – Present:	Vice President – Regulatory Affairs - OG&E
	2004 – 2006:	Director – Regulatory Affairs and Strategy - OG&E
	2003 – 2004:	Director – Regulatory Strategies and Utility Resources - OG&E
	2002 – 2003:	Manager – Regulatory Strategies and Utility Resources - OG&E
	2002:	Manager, Rate Strategies - OG&E
Reid Nuttall	2006 – Present:	Vice President – Enterprise Information and Performance
	2005 – 2006:	Vice President – Enterprise Architecture – National Oilwell Varco (oil and gas equipment company)
	2002 – 2005:	Chief Information Officer, Vice President – Information Technology – Varco International (oil and gas equipment company)
Melvin H. Perkins, Jr.	2004 – Present:	Vice President – Transmission - OG&E
	2002 – 2003:	Director – Transmission Policy - OG&E
	2002:	Manager, Power Delivery Operations - OG&E

Name	Business Experience	
Paul L. Renfrow	2005 – Present:	Vice President – Public Affairs
	2002 – 2005:	Director – Public Affairs
	2002:	Manager, Corporate Communications
Deborah S. Fleming	2006 – Present:	Vice President – Treasurer - OG&E
	2003 – Present:	Treasurer
	2002 – 2003:	Assistant Treasurer – Williams Cos. Inc. (energy company)
Scott Forbes	2005 – Present:	Controller and Chief Accounting Officer
	2003 – 2005:	Chief Financial Officer – First Choice Power (retail electric
	2002 – 2005:	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer – Texas
		New Mexico Power Company
	2002:	Vice President – Chief Accounting and Information Officer – Texas New Mexico Power Company (electric utility)
Jerry A. Peace	2004 – Present:	Chief Risk and Compliance Officer
	2002 – 2004:	Chief Risk Officer
	2002:	Director, Options Trading – Enogex Inc.

**Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.**

The Company’s Common Stock is listed for trading on the New York Stock Exchange under the ticker symbol “OGE.” Quotes may be obtained in daily newspapers where the common stock is listed as “OGE Engy” in the New York Stock Exchange listing table. The following table gives information with respect to price ranges, as reported in *The Wall Street Journal* as New York Stock Exchange Composite Transactions, and dividends paid for the periods shown.

2005	Dividend Paid	Price	
		High	Low
First Quarter	\$ 0.3325	\$ 27.59	\$ 25.15
Second Quarter	0.3325	29.22	26.11
Third Quarter	0.3325	30.60	27.74
Fourth Quarter	0.3325	28.60	24.41

2006	Dividend Paid	Price	
		High	Low
<b>First Quarter</b>	<b>\$ 0.3325</b>	<b>\$ 29.60</b>	<b>\$ 26.34</b>
<b>Second Quarter</b>	<b>0.3325</b>	<b>35.07</b>	<b>28.29</b>
<b>Third Quarter</b>	<b>0.3325</b>	<b>39.15</b>	<b>34.65</b>
<b>Fourth Quarter</b>	<b>0.3325</b>	<b>40.58</b>	<b>36.10</b>

2007	Dividend Paid	Price	
		High	Low
First Quarter (through January 31)	\$ 0.3400	\$ 40.48	\$ 37.52

The number of record holders of the Company’s Common Stock at January 31, 2007, was 25,093. The book value of the Company’s Common Stock at January 31, 2007, was \$17.63.

**Dividend Restrictions**

Before the Company can pay any dividends on its common stock, the holders of any of its preferred stock that may be outstanding are entitled to receive their dividends at the respective rates as may be provided for the shares of their series. Currently, there are no shares of preferred stock of the Company outstanding. Because the Company is a holding company and conducts all of its operations through its subsidiaries, the Company’s cash flow and ability to pay dividends will be dependent on the earnings and cash flows of its subsidiaries and the distribution or other payment of those earnings to the Company in the form of dividends, or in the form of repayments of loans or advances to it. The Company expects to derive principally all of the funds required by it to enable it to pay dividends on its common stock from dividends paid by OG&E, on OG&E’s common stock, and from Enogex, on Enogex’s common stock. The Company’s ability to receive dividends on OG&E’s common stock is subject to the prior rights of the holders of any OG&E preferred stock that may be outstanding and the covenants of OG&E’s certificate of incorporation and its debt instruments limiting the ability of OG&E to pay dividends.

Under OG&E’s certificate of incorporation, if any shares of its preferred stock are outstanding, dividends (other than dividends payable in common stock), distributions or acquisitions of OG&E common stock:

- may not exceed 50 percent of net income for a prior 12-month period, after deducting dividends on any preferred stock during the period, if the sum of the capital represented by the common stock, premiums on capital stock



(restricted to premiums on common stock only by SEC orders), and surplus accounts is less than 20 percent of capitalization;

- may not exceed 75 percent of net income for such 12-month period, as adjusted if this capitalization ratio is 20 percent or more, but less than 25 percent; and
- if this capitalization ratio exceeds 25 percent, dividends, distributions or acquisitions may not reduce the ratio to less than 25 percent except to the extent permitted by the provisions described in the above two bullet points.

Currently, no shares of OG&E preferred stock are outstanding and no portion of the retained earnings of OG&E is presently restricted by this provision.

#### Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

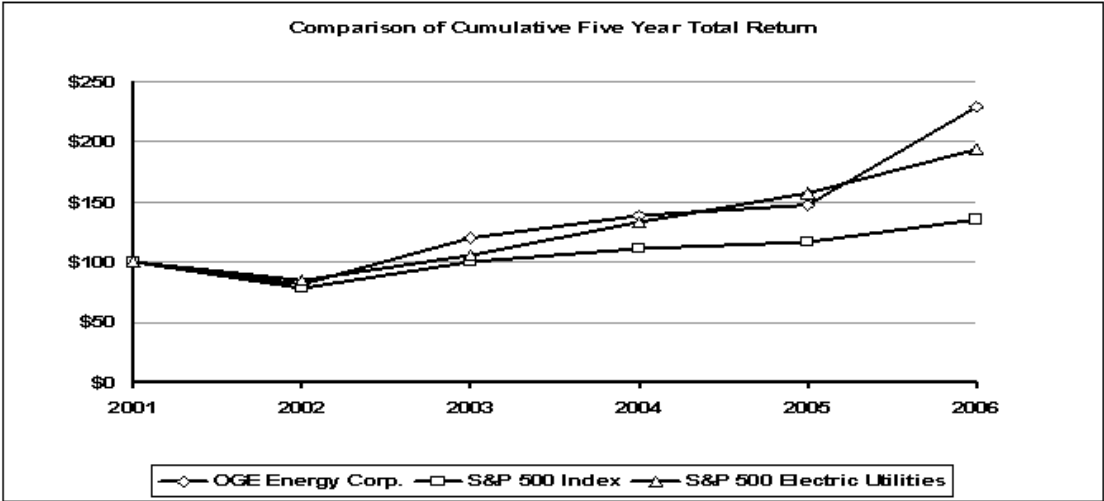
The shares indicated below represent shares of Company common stock purchased on the open market by the trustee for the Company's Stock Ownership and Retirement Savings Plan and reflect shares purchased with employee contributions as well as the portion attributable to the Company's matching contributions.

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plan	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plan
1/1/06 – 1/31/06	38,100	\$ 27.08	N/A	N/A
2/1/06 – 2/28/06	26,900	\$ 27.42	N/A	N/A
3/1/06 – 3/31/06	---	\$ ---	N/A	N/A
4/1/06 – 4/30/06	49,500	\$ 29.41	N/A	N/A
5/1/06 – 5/31/06	---	\$ ---	N/A	N/A
6/1/06 – 6/30/06	---	\$ ---	N/A	N/A
7/1/06 – 7/31/06	26,400	\$ 37.65	N/A	N/A
8/1/06 – 8/31/06	---	\$ ---	N/A	N/A
9/1/06 – 9/30/06	14,566	\$ 35.09	N/A	N/A
10/1/06 – 10/31/06	40,500	\$ 38.04	N/A	N/A
11/1/06 – 11/30/06	---	\$ ---	N/A	N/A
12/1/06 – 12/31/06	18,200	\$ 39.55	N/A	N/A

N/A – not applicable

Company Stock Performance

The following graph shows a five-year comparison of cumulative total returns for the Company’s common stock, the S&P 500 Index and the S&P 500 Electric Utilities Index. The graph assumes that the value of the investment in the Company’s common stock and each index was 100 at December 31, 2001, and that all dividends were reinvested. As of December 31, 2006, the closing price of the Company’s common stock on the New York Stock Exchange was \$40.00.



	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
OGE Energy Corp.	100	82	120	139	147	229
S&P 500 Index	100	78	100	111	117	135
S&P 500 Electric Utilities	100	85	105	133	157	193

**Item 6. Selected Financial Data.**
**HISTORICAL DATA**

Year ended December 31	2006 (A)	2005 (B)	2004 (B)	2003 (B)	2002 (B)
<b>SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA</b>					
<i>(In millions, except per share data)</i>					
Operating revenues	\$ 4,005.6	\$ 5,911.5	\$ 4,862.6	\$ 3,757.4	\$ 2,991.8
Cost of goods sold	2,902.5	4,942.3	3,937.7	2,841.6	2,105.7
Gross margin on revenues	1,103.1	969.2	924.9	915.8	886.1
Other operating expenses	670.4	646.8	630.4	617.9	659.5
Operating income	432.7	322.4	294.5	297.9	226.6
Interest income	6.2	3.5	4.9	1.3	1.7
Allowance for equity funds used during construction	4.1	---	0.9	---	---
Other income (loss)	16.3	(0.3)	10.5	2.0	2.9
Other expense	16.7	5.5	4.7	7.6	4.2
Interest expense	96.0	90.3	90.8	92.3	105.1
Income tax expense	120.5	68.6	73.4	70.8	43.2
Income from continuing operations	226.1	161.2	141.9	130.5	78.7
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	36.0	49.8	11.6	4.7	12.1
Cumulative effect on prior years of change in accounting principle, net of tax of \$3.4	---	---	---	(5.4)	---
Net income	\$ 262.1	\$ 211.0	\$ 153.5	\$ 129.8	\$ 90.8
<b>Basic earnings (loss) per average common share</b>					
Income from continuing operations	\$ 2.48	\$ 1.79	\$ 1.61	\$ 1.60	\$ 1.01
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	0.40	0.55	0.13	0.06	0.15
Loss from cumulative effect of accounting change, net of tax	---	---	---	(0.07)	---
Net income	\$ 2.88	\$ 2.34	\$ 1.74	\$ 1.59	\$ 1.16
<b>Diluted earnings (loss) per average common share</b>					
Income from continuing operations	\$ 2.45	\$ 1.77	\$ 1.60	\$ 1.59	\$ 1.01
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	0.39	0.55	0.13	0.06	0.15
Loss from cumulative effect of accounting change, net of tax	---	---	---	(0.07)	---
Net income	\$ 2.84	\$ 2.32	\$ 1.73	\$ 1.58	\$ 1.16
Dividends declared per share	\$ 1.3375	\$ 1.33	\$ 1.33	\$ 1.33	\$ 1.33

(A) The Company adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 123 (Revised), "Share-Based Payment," using the modified prospective transition method, effective January 1, 2006, which required the Company to measure and recognize the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments based on the grant date fair value of the award.

(B) Amounts for 2005 and 2004 were restated for discontinued operations related to the sale of Enogex assets in May 2006, as discussed in Note 8 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. Amounts for years 2003 and 2002 have not been restated for discontinued operations since this information is not available as the Company's financial records were not maintained in a manner to provide this information for years prior to 2004.

# HISTORICAL DATA (Continued)

Year ended December 31	2006 (A)	2005 (B)	2004 (B)	2003 (B)	2002 (B)
<b>SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA</b>					
<i>(In millions, except per share data)</i>					
Long-term debt	\$ 1,346.3	\$ 1,350.8	\$ 1,424.1	\$ 1,436.1	\$ 1,501.9
Total assets	\$ 4,902.0	\$ 4,898.9	\$ 4,802.9	\$ 4,560.4	\$ 4,247.5
<b>CAPITALIZATION RATIOS (C)</b>					
Stockholders' equity	54.31%	50.46%	46.85%	44.65%	39.25%
Long-term debt	45.69%	49.54%	53.15%	55.35%	60.75%
<b>RATIO OF EARNINGS TO</b>					
<b>FIXED CHARGES (D)</b>					
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	4.30	3.37	3.23	3.08	2.10

(A) The Company adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 123 (Revised), "Share-Based Payment," using the modified prospective transition method, effective January 1, 2006, which required the Company to measure and recognize the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments based on the grant date fair value of the award.

(B) Amounts for 2005 and 2004 were restated for discontinued operations related to the sale of Enogex assets in May 2006, as discussed in Note 8 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. Amounts for years 2003 and 2002 have not been restated for discontinued operations since this information is not available as the Company's financial records were not maintained in a manner to provide this information for years prior to 2004.

(C) Capitalization ratios = [Stockholders' equity / (Stockholders' equity + Long-term debt + Long-term debt due within one year)] and [(Long-term debt + Long-term debt due within one year) / (Stockholders' equity + Long-term debt + Long-term debt due within one year)].

(D) For purposes of computing the ratio of earnings to fixed charges, (1) earnings consist of pre-tax income from continuing operations plus fixed charges, less allowance for borrowed funds used during construction and other capitalized interest; and (2) fixed charges consist of interest on long-term debt, related amortization, interest on short-term borrowings and a calculated portion of rents considered to be interest.

## Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

### Introduction

OGE Energy Corp. (collectively, with its subsidiaries, the "Company") is an energy and energy services provider offering physical delivery and related services for both electricity and natural gas primarily in the south central United States. The Company conducts these activities through two business segments, the Electric Utility and the Natural Gas Pipeline segments.

The Electric Utility segment generates, transmits, distributes and sells electric energy in Oklahoma and western Arkansas. Its operations are conducted through Oklahoma Gas and Electric Company ("OG&E") and are subject to regulation by the Oklahoma Corporation Commission ("OCC"), the Arkansas Public Service Commission ("APSC") and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC"). OG&E was incorporated in 1902 under the laws of the Oklahoma Territory. OG&E is the largest electric utility in Oklahoma and its franchised service territory includes the Fort Smith, Arkansas area. OG&E sold its retail gas business in 1928 and is no longer engaged in the gas distribution business.

The operations of the Natural Gas Pipeline segment are conducted through Enogex Inc. and its subsidiaries ("Enogex") and consist of three related businesses: (i) the transportation and storage of natural gas, (ii) the gathering and processing of natural gas and (iii) the marketing of natural gas. The vast majority of Enogex's natural gas gathering, processing, transportation and storage assets are located in the major gas producing basins of Oklahoma. In May 2006, Enogex Gas Gathering, L.L.C. ("Gathering"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Enogex Inc., sold certain gas gathering assets in the Kinta, Oklahoma, area, which have been reported as discontinued operations in the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements (see "Results of Operations – Enogex – Discontinued Operations" for a further discussion). In December 2006, Enogex entered into a joint venture arrangement with a third party. The joint venture, Atoka Midstream LLC, intends to construct, own and operate a gathering system and processing plant and related facilities relating to production in certain areas in southeastern Oklahoma. Enogex holds its 50 percent membership interest in Atoka Midstream LLC through Enogex

Atoka LLC (“Enogex Atoka”), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Enogex Inc. Enogex Atoka will act as the managing member and operator of the facilities owned by the joint venture.

## Executive Overview

The Company’s vision is to be a regional utility-focused energy business recognized for operational excellence and strong financial performance. The Company intends to execute its vision by focusing on its regulated electric utility business and unregulated midstream gas business. As explained below, the Company intends to maintain the majority of its assets in the regulated utility business complemented by its natural gas pipeline business. The Company’s long-term financial goals include earnings growth of four to five percent on a weather-normalized basis, an annual total return in the top third of its peer group, dividend growth, maintenance of a dividend payout ratio consistent with its peer group, maintenance of strong credit ratings and appropriate returns on invested capital. The Company believes it can accomplish these financial goals by, among other things, pursuing multiple avenues to build its business, maintaining a diversified asset position, continuing to develop a wide range of skills to succeed with changes in its industries, providing products and services to customers efficiently, managing risks effectively and maintaining strong regulatory and legislative relationships.

OG&E has been focused on its Customer Savings and Reliability Plan, which provides for increased investment at the utility to improve reliability and meet load growth, replace infrastructure equipment, replace aging transmission and distribution system and deploy newer technology that improves operational, financial and environmental performance. As part of this plan, OG&E purchased, for approximately \$160 million, a 77 percent interest in the 520 megawatt (“MW”) natural gas-fired combined cycle NRG McClain Station (the “McClain Plant”) in July 2004. Capacity payment savings from reduced cogeneration payments and fuel savings from the McClain Plant will be utilized to help mitigate the price increases associated with this investment. Also, as part of this plan, on February 20, 2006, OG&E entered into an agreement to engineer, procure and construct a wind generation energy system for a 120 MW wind farm (“Centennial”) in northwestern Oklahoma. The wind farm was fully in service in January 2007. Through December 31, 2006, OG&E has spent approximately \$171.1 million related to the Centennial wind farm. On January 17, 2007, OG&E sent notice to the OCC to trigger the Centennial wind farm rider for the first billing cycle in February 2007. OG&E has announced a six-year construction initiative that is estimated to include up to \$3.3 billion in major projects designed to expand capacity, enhance reliability and improve environmental performance. The first part of this initiative involved OG&E entering into an agreement for the proposed construction of a 950 MW coal unit at OG&E’s existing Sooner plant location near Red Rock, Oklahoma. OG&E expects construction to begin in 2007 and is targeting the completion of the power plant in the 2011/2012 timeframe. OG&E’s share of the projected \$1.8 billion construction cost for the plant will be about \$759 million. OG&E’s six-year construction initiative also includes strengthening and expanding the electric transmission, distribution and substation systems and replacing aging infrastructure. Other projects involve installing new emission-control equipment at existing OG&E power plants to help meet OG&E’s commitment to meet environmental requirements. OG&E also expects to incur a significant amount of capital and operating expenditures in the next several years to comply with current and future environmental laws and regulations. For additional information regarding the above items and other regulatory matters, see Note 18 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

Enogex plans to continue to implement improvements to enhance long-term financial performance of its mid-continent assets through more efficient operations and effective commercial management of the assets. In addition, Enogex is seeking to diversify its gathering, processing and transportation businesses principally by expanding into other geographic areas that are complementary with the Company’s strategic capabilities. In August 2006, Enogex completed a project to expand its gathering pipeline capacity on the west side of its system in western Oklahoma and the Texas Panhandle that should enable Enogex to benefit from growth opportunities in that marketplace. Enogex continues to consider additional opportunities to expand this project. In addition to focusing on growing its earnings, Enogex has reduced its exposure to changes in commodity prices and minimized its exposure to keep-whole processing arrangements. Enogex’s profitability increased significantly from 2003 to 2006 due to the performance improvement plan initiated in 2002 as well as an overall favorable business environment coupled with higher commodity prices. While the Company believes substantial progress has been achieved, additional opportunities remain. Enogex continues to review its work processes, evaluate the rationalization of assets, negotiate better terms for both new contracts and replacement contracts, manage costs and pursue opportunities for organic growth, all in an effort to further improve its cash flow and net income, while at the same time decreasing the volatility associated with commodity prices. Enogex’s marketing business, which concentrates principally on origination of physical sales of natural gas, has expanded into the Gulf Coast and Rocky Mountain markets. Also, Enogex’s marketing business utilizes a strategy that seeks to minimize the amount of capital employed and to complement better the natural gas pipeline business. The Company expects to continue to pursue a disciplined approach to continuous improvement and efficiency of operations. Also, during 2005 and 2006, Enogex sold its interests in Enogex Arkansas Pipeline Corporation (“EAPC”) and Enerven Compression Services, LLC (“Enerven”) and certain gas gathering assets in the Kinta, Oklahoma area (the “Kinta Assets”) and will continue to review its asset portfolio and seek to divest underperforming or non-strategic

assets. Also, on December 15, 2006, Enogex announced that it had entered into a firm capacity lease agreement with Midcontinent Express Pipeline, LLC for a primary term of 10 years (subject to possible extensions) for certain capacity on the Enogex system. The leased capacity provided for in this agreement is up to 0.5 billion cubic feet (“Bcf”) per day and is dependent on the shipper volumes that commit to the project. The Enogex capacity will be part of the proposed Midcontinent Express Pipeline (“MEP”), a joint venture between Kinder Morgan Energy Partners, L.P. and Energy Transfer Partners, L.P. In addition to the Enogex leased capacity, the proposed MEP project includes a new pipeline originating near Bennington, Oklahoma and terminating in Butler, Alabama. Pending necessary regulatory approval, the MEP pipeline project is currently expected to be in service by February 2009. Depending on the final capacity that MEP subscribes to pursuant to the agreement, Enogex expects its revenues from this firm capacity lease agreement to be between \$12 million and \$30 million annually. Enogex currently estimates that its capital expenditures related to this project during the next two to three years could be approximately \$100 million. The Enogex lease agreement with the MEP is subject to certain contingencies including regulatory approval. Prior to such approval, Enogex may incur expenditures of between approximately \$20 million and \$40 million with the majority being for certain commitments for materials that can be sold or used in normal operations in the event the MEP project does not proceed and the amount not recovered or utilized for such expenditures is not expected to be material. Enogex also is seeking to provide lease capacity to Boardwalk’s Gulf Crossings project. Boardwalk Pipeline Partners, LP, has announced plans to build the Gulf Crossings pipeline, which includes 355 miles of new interstate natural gas pipeline. It initially is expected to transport gas from the supply areas in Sherman, Texas, Bennington, Oklahoma and Paris, Texas to the Perryville, Louisiana Hub. Subject to regulatory approvals, the Gulf Crossings project is expected to be in service during the fourth quarter of 2008.

The Company’s business strategy is to continue maintaining the diversified asset position of OG&E and Enogex so as to provide competitive energy products and services to customers primarily in the south central United States. The Company will continue to focus on those products and services with limited or manageable commodity exposure. In addition to the incremental growth opportunities that Enogex provides, the Company believes that many of the risk management practices, commercial skills and market information available from Enogex provide value to all of the Company’s businesses.

In December 2006, the Company and OG&E increased their aggregate available borrowing capacity under their revolving credit agreements from \$750.0 million to \$1.0 billion, \$600 million for the Company and \$400 million for OG&E. Each of the credit facilities has a five-year term with an option to extend the term for two additional one-year periods. Also, each of these credit facilities has an additional option at the end of the two renewal options to convert the outstanding balance to a one-year term loan. These revolving credit agreements will provide sufficient liquidity to meet the Company’s daily operational needs, capital improvements at OG&E and expansion projects at Enogex.

## Overview

### *Summary of Operating Results*

**2006 compared to 2005.** The Company reported net income of approximately \$262.1 million, or \$2.84 per diluted share, in 2006 as compared to approximately \$211.0 million, or \$2.32 per diluted share, in 2005. The increase in net income during 2006 as compared to 2005 was primarily due to:

- OG&E reported net income of approximately \$149.3 million, or \$1.62 per diluted share of the Company’s common stock, in 2006 as compared to approximately \$129.7 million, or \$1.43 per diluted share, in 2005;
- Enogex’s operations, including discontinued operations, reported net income of approximately \$113.5 million, or \$1.23 per diluted share of the Company’s common stock (of which \$0.39 per diluted share was attributable to discontinued operations), in 2006 as compared to approximately \$89.8 million, or \$0.99 per diluted share (of which \$0.55 per diluted share was attributable to discontinued operations) in 2005; and
- a net loss at the holding company of approximately \$0.7 million, or \$0.01 per diluted share, in 2006 as compared to a net loss of approximately \$8.5 million, or \$0.10 per diluted share, in 2005 primarily due to higher income tax benefits in 2006 as a result of recording the Employee Stock Ownership Plan (“ESOP”) dividend deduction at the holding company in 2006 which was previously recorded at OG&E in 2005.

**2005 compared to 2004.** The Company reported net income of approximately \$211.0 million, or \$2.32 per diluted share, in 2005 as compared to approximately \$153.5 million, or \$1.73 per diluted share, in 2004. The increase in net income during 2005 as compared to 2004 was primarily due to:

- OG&E reported net income of approximately \$129.7 million, or \$1.43 per diluted share of the Company’s common stock, in 2005 as compared to approximately \$107.6 million, or \$1.22 per diluted share, in 2004;

- Enogex’s operations, including discontinued operations, reported net income of approximately \$89.8 million, or \$0.99 per diluted share of the Company’s common stock (of which \$0.55 per diluted share was attributable to discontinued operations), in 2005 as compared to approximately \$60.7 million, or \$0.69 per diluted share (of which \$0.13 per diluted share was attributable to discontinued operations), in 2004; and
- a net loss at the holding company of approximately \$8.5 million, or \$0.10 per diluted share, in 2005 as compared to a net loss of approximately \$14.8 million, or \$0.18 per diluted share, in 2004 primarily due to lower interest expense of approximately \$9.2 million in 2005 partially offset by a lower income tax benefit of approximately \$3.8 million in 2005 due to a lower taxable loss in 2005.

### ***Recent Developments***

#### **OG&E Wind Power Filing**

As discussed above, in January 2007, the Centennial wind farm in northwestern Oklahoma was fully in service. Through December 31, 2006, OG&E has spent approximately \$171.1 million related to the Centennial wind farm. The OCC previously had approved a settlement agreement approving the Centennial wind power contract and a recovery rider for up to \$205 million in construction costs and allowance for funds used during construction. The settlement also indicated that OG&E shall file for a general rate review during 2009 that will permit the OCC to issue an order no later than December 31, 2009 placing the Centennial wind farm in OG&E’s rate base. On January 17, 2007, OG&E sent notice to the OCC to trigger the Centennial wind farm rider for the first billing cycle in February 2007. The recovery rider is designed to recover approximately \$22.6 million in the first year of operations, which amount will decline over the life of the facility. Because the wind farm rider was implemented in February 2007, OG&E expects to recover approximately \$20.7 million under the rider during the remaining 11 months of 2007. OG&E expects the recovery rider to remain in effect through late 2009. As explained below, the recent rate order from the APSC allows for the recovery of the portion of the Centennial wind farm allocable to OG&E’s customers in Arkansas.

#### **OG&E Arkansas Rate Case Filing**

On July 28, 2006, OG&E filed with the APSC an application for an annual rate increase of approximately \$13.5 million to recover, among other things, its investment in, and the operating expenses of, the McClain Plant, the Centennial wind power project and the costs of electric system expansion and upgrades based on a return on equity of 11.75 percent. On November 29, 2006, OG&E reached a settlement with the other parties in this case for an annual rate increase of approximately \$5.4 million. In the settlement agreement, the parties also agreed that OG&E would be allowed to recover the full Arkansas portion of the Centennial wind farm. On January 5, 2007, the APSC approved the settlement and issued a rate order that provides for a \$5.4 million annual increase in OG&E’s electric rates and a 10.0 percent return on equity. The new Arkansas rates became effective in February 2007.

#### **Proposed Construction of Power Plant**

As discussed above, OG&E has entered into a contract with American Electric Power’s subsidiary, Public Service Company of Oklahoma (“PSO”), and the Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority (“OMPA”) to build a new 950 MW coal unit at OG&E’s existing Sooner plant location near Red Rock, Oklahoma. The estimated \$1.8 billion project is the result of PSO’s December 2005 request for proposals in which it sought bids for up to 600 MW’s of new base load generation to be available to PSO. The unit, to be called Red Rock, is expected to be one of the cleanest of its size using coal from the Powder River Basin, which is located near Gillette, Wyoming. OG&E will operate the facility and expects to spend approximately \$759 million in construction costs related to its 42 percent ownership percentage in the project and approximately \$30 million in transmission costs for the project. PSO will own 50 percent and the OMPA will own eight percent. On December 1, 2006, OG&E submitted an application to the Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality (“ODEQ”) for an air permit for the Red Rock plant. OG&E is seeking to have the air permit approved by the ODEQ by August 1, 2007. OG&E expects construction to begin in 2007 and is targeting the completion of the power plant in the 2011/2012 timeframe. OG&E filed an application with the OCC on January 17, 2007 asking the OCC to find that its portion of the construction costs are prudent and that a recovery mechanism should be established to recover OG&E’s overall cost of capital on the investment during the construction period. The OCC rules provide that the OCC has up to 240 days to issue an order determining OG&E’s pre-approval request, however OG&E’s application requested that the OCC issue an order by July 20, 2007. The project is contingent upon numerous factors, including the successful completion of contract negotiations and the necessary regulatory and environmental approvals. Under the construction, ownership and operating agreement between OG&E, PSO and the OMPA, the parties could incur up to \$60 million (of which approximately \$25 million would be borne by OG&E) prior to the receipt of acceptable regulatory approvals and permits. If such approvals and permits were

not obtained and the Red Rock project was abandoned, the Company can provide no assurance that these expenditures incurred by OG&E would be recoverable in future rates.

### Enogex Expansion Projects

In August 2006, Enogex completed a project to expand its gathering pipeline capacity on the west side of its system in western Oklahoma and the Texas Panhandle that should enable Enogex to benefit from growth opportunities in that marketplace. Enogex continues to consider additional opportunities to expand this project.

### Termination of Continental Connector Project

Enogex had previously announced that it had entered into a letter of intent with El Paso Corporation (“El Paso”) relating to El Paso’s Continental Connector Project. The letter of intent contemplated arrangements by which El Paso or an affiliate would execute a lease of capacity on the Enogex pipeline system and the leased Enogex pipeline capacity would become part of the Continental Connector Project. The letter of intent expired on April 28, 2006. In early October 2006, El Paso determined not to proceed with its proposed Continental Connector project. Enogex did not incur any material expenditures relating to this proposed project.

### Oklahoma City Dayton Tire Plant Closing

In July 2006, the Boards of Directors of Bridgestone Firestone North American Tire and its parent company, Bridgestone Americas Holding Inc., approved the closing of the Oklahoma City Dayton tire plant, which closed in December 2006. The closing of this plant is expected to reduce net income by approximately \$1.1 million, or \$0.01 per diluted share, in 2007.

### 2007 Outlook

The Company previously disclosed in its Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September, 2006 that its 2007 earnings guidance was \$213 million to \$231 million of income from continuing operations, or \$2.30 to \$2.50 per diluted share. The Company has reaffirmed the 2007 earnings guidance, which excludes any gains on asset sales and assumes approximately 92.5 million average diluted shares outstanding and an effective tax rate of 32.6 percent. The Company is currently projecting earnings toward the lower half of the guidance due to refinements of its prior estimates based on its 2006 audited financial results and numerous other factors. At the utility, these factors include reduced tariffs for fuel-related costs, the slight delay in implementing the Centennial wind farm rider and increased depreciation expense, offset in part by higher anticipated margin growth. At Enogex, a key factor was the recognition of mark-to-market gains in the marketing business in the fourth quarter of 2006 that were previously anticipated for the first quarter of 2007. Projected cash flow from operations of between \$371 million and \$389 million for 2007 has been lowered to \$336 million to \$354 million primarily due to the collection by OG&E during 2006 under approved tariffs of approximately \$26.7 million of additional fuel-related revenues that was not intended by the OCC rate order in December 2005. The \$26.7 million, plus interest, will be credited to OG&E’s Oklahoma customers in 2007 and 2008 through OG&E’s automatic fuel adjustment clause and reduced tariffs were filed, effective December 31, 2006, that will cease the continued recovery of these additional fuel-related revenues. See “Financial Condition” below.

<i>(In millions, except per share data)</i>	Earnings guidance per 2006 10-K	
	Dollars	Diluted EPS
OG&E	\$154 - \$162	\$1.67 - \$1.75
Enogex	\$63 - \$72	\$0.68 - \$0.78
Holding Company	(\$3) - (\$4)	(\$0.03) - (\$0.05)
Total	\$213 - \$231	\$2.30 - \$2.50

### Key assumptions for 2007 are:

As shown above, OG&E’s earnings guidance has been reaffirmed at \$154 million to \$162 million. Key factors and assumptions underlying this guidance include:

### OG&E

- Normal weather patterns are experienced for the year;



- Gross margin on revenues (“gross margin”) on weather-adjusted, retail electric sales increases approximately two percent;
- Centennial wind farm rider increase of approximately \$21 million;
- Arkansas rate increase of approximately \$5 million which began in February 2007;
- Operating expenses increase approximately \$28 million primarily due to higher employee costs and higher depreciation;
- Interest costs increase approximately \$7 million primarily due to higher levels of long-term and short-term debt;
- Tax credit of approximately \$11 million associated with the Centennial wind farm; and
- Capital expenditures for investment in OG&E’s generation, transmission and distribution system are approximately \$427 million in 2007, which includes capital expenditures of up to \$94 million associated with OG&E’s Red Rock generating plant.

OG&E has significant seasonality in its earnings. OG&E typically shows minimal earnings or slight losses in the first and fourth quarters with a majority of earnings in the third quarter due to the seasonal nature of air conditioning demand.

### *Enogex*

As shown above, Enogex’s earnings guidance remains unchanged from \$63 million to \$72 million, or \$0.68 to \$0.78 per diluted share. Key factors and assumptions underlying this guidance include:

- Total Enogex anticipated gross margin of approximately \$312 million to \$328 million as compared to approximately \$307 million in 2006. The 2007 guidance includes:
  - Transportation and storage gross margin contribution of approximately \$136 million. As compared to 2006, margins are projected to increase approximately \$11 million primarily in the storage business as a result of new contracts and higher storage fees.
  - Gathering and processing gross margin contribution of approximately \$168 million to \$183 million as compared to approximately \$168 million in 2006. Key factors affecting the gathering and processing gross margin are:
    - Gross margin decrease in Enogex’s gathering and processing business in 2007 primarily due to lower commodity spreads offset by higher contractual gains as a result of higher natural gas prices;
    - Increase of 13 percent in volumes in Enogex’s gathering business as compared to 2006 primarily due to new business;
    - Forecasted natural gas prices of \$6.33 to \$6.62 per Million British thermal unit (“MMBtu”) in 2007 as compared to \$6.04 in 2006;
    - Forecasted commodity spreads of \$2.69 to \$3.21 per MMBtu in 2007 as compared to \$3.99 per MMBtu assumed in 2006;
    - Forecasted average natural gas liquids prices of \$0.93 to \$1.02 per gallon in 2007 as compared to \$1.10 per gallon in 2006; and
    - Enogex’s gathering and processing business is projecting approximately 318 new well connects in 2007 including wells behind central receipt points.
  - Marketing gross margin contribution of approximately \$9 million in 2007 as compared to approximately \$14 million in 2006 primarily due to the recognition of mark-to-market hedging gains in 2006.
- Operating expenses increase approximately \$16 million primarily due to increased employee costs associated with new business growth and higher depreciation costs;
- Other income decreases approximately \$16 million from 2006 as a result of lower interest income due to the redeployment of cash from assets sales and the result of a legal settlement received in 2006;
- Interest expense remains relatively flat in 2007; and
- Capital expenditures for investment in Enogex’s pipeline system are approximately \$125 million in 2007.

Enogex expects to continue to evaluate the strategic fit and financial performance of each of its assets in an effort to ensure a proper economic allocation of resources. The magnitude and timing of any potential impairment or gain on the disposition of any assets have not been included in the 2007 earnings guidance.

### ***Holding Company***

As shown above, the projected loss at the holding company is \$3 million to \$4 million, or \$0.03 to \$0.05 per diluted share, primarily due to projected interest costs.

### ***Dividend Policy***

The Company's dividend policy is reviewed by the Board of Directors at least annually and is based on numerous factors, including management's estimation of the long-term earnings power of its businesses. The target payout ratio for the Company is to pay out as dividends no more than 65 percent of its normalized earnings on an annual basis. The target payout ratio has been determined after consideration of numerous factors, including the largely retail composition of our shareholder base, our financial position, our growth targets, the composition of our assets and investment opportunities. At the Company's November 2006 Board meeting, management, after considering estimates of future earnings and numerous other factors, recommended to the Board of Directors an increase in the current quarterly dividend rate to \$0.34 per share from \$0.3325 per share payable in the first quarter of 2007.

### **Results of Operations**

The following discussion and analysis presents factors that affected the Company's consolidated results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004 and the Company's consolidated financial position at December 31, 2006 and 2005. The following information should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes thereto. Known trends and contingencies of a material nature are discussed to the extent considered relevant.

Year ended December 31 ( <i>In millions, except per share data</i> )	2006	2005	2004
Operating income	\$ 432.7	\$ 322.4	\$ 294.5
Net income	\$ 262.1	\$ 211.0	\$ 153.5
Basic average common shares outstanding	91.0	90.3	88.0
Diluted average common shares outstanding	92.1	90.8	88.5
Basic earnings per average common share	\$ 2.88	\$ 2.34	\$ 1.74
Diluted earnings per average common share	\$ 2.84	\$ 2.32	\$ 1.73
Dividends declared per share	\$ 1.3375	\$ 1.33	\$ 1.33

In reviewing its consolidated operating results, the Company believes that it is appropriate to focus on operating income as reported in its Consolidated Statements of Income as operating income indicates the ongoing profitability of the Company excluding unusual or infrequent items, the cost of capital and income taxes.

### ***Operating Income (Loss) by Business Segment***

Year ended December 31 ( <i>In millions</i> )	2006	2005	2004
OG&E (Electric Utility)	\$ 293.9	\$ 232.2	\$ 192.3
Enogex (Natural Gas Pipeline)	138.8	89.6	103.3
Other Operations (A)	---	0.6	(1.1)
Consolidated operating income	\$ 432.7	\$ 322.4	\$ 294.5

(A) Other Operations primarily includes unallocated corporate expenses and consolidating eliminations.

The following operating income analysis by business segment includes intercompany transactions that are eliminated in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Year ended December 31 <i>(Dollars in millions)</i>	2006	2005	2004
Operating revenues	\$ 1,745.7	\$ 1,720.7	\$ 1,578.1
Cost of goods sold	950.0	994.2	914.2
Gross margin on revenues	795.7	726.5	663.9
Other operation and maintenance	316.5	309.2	301.9
Depreciation	132.2	134.4	122.7
Taxes other than income	53.1	50.7	47.0
Operating income	293.9	232.2	192.3
Interest income	1.9	2.6	2.7
Allowance for equity funds used during construction	4.1	---	0.9
Other income (loss)	4.0	(2.8)	4.5
Other expense	9.7	2.5	2.3
Interest expense	60.1	47.2	37.5
Income tax expense	84.8	52.6	53.0
Net income	\$ 149.3	\$ 129.7	\$ 107.6
Operating revenues by classification			
Residential	\$ 698.8	\$ 663.6	\$ 611.4
Commercial	428.3	418.9	389.9
Industrial	345.0	355.6	326.7
Public authorities	171.0	173.1	158.5
Sales for resale	65.4	67.7	57.0
Provision for rate refund	(0.9)	(2.0)	(6.9)
System sales revenues	1,707.6	1,676.9	1,536.6
Off-system sales revenues	2.7	4.9	0.8
Other	35.4	38.9	40.7
Total operating revenues	\$ 1,745.7	\$ 1,720.7	\$ 1,578.1
MWH (A) sales by classification (in millions)			
Residential	8.7	8.5	7.9
Commercial	6.2	6.0	5.7
Industrial	7.1	7.2	7.0
Public authorities	2.9	2.8	2.7
Sales for resale	1.5	1.5	1.4
System sales	26.4	26.0	24.7
Off-system sales	---	0.1	0.1
Total sales	26.4	26.1	24.8
Number of customers	754,840	745,493	735,008
Average cost of energy per KWH (B) - cents			
Fuel	3.040	3.011	2.887
Fuel and purchased power	3.398	3.300	3.436
Degree days (C)			
Heating			
Actual	2,746	3,159	3,114
Normal	3,631	3,631	3,650
Cooling			
Actual	2,485	2,163	1,839
Normal	1,911	1,911	1,911

(A) Megawatt-hour.

(B) Kilowatt-hour.

(C) Degree days are calculated as follows: The high and low degrees of a particular day are added together and then averaged. If the calculated average is above 65 degrees, then the difference between the calculated average and 65 is expressed as cooling degree days, with each degree of difference equaling one cooling degree day. If the calculated average is below 65 degrees, then the difference between the calculated average and 65 is expressed as heating degree days, with each degree of difference equaling one heating degree day. The daily calculations are then totaled for the particular reporting period.

**2006 compared to 2005.** OG&E's operating income increased approximately \$61.7 million or 26.7 percent in 2006 as compared to 2005 primarily due to higher gross margins partially offset by higher operating expenses.

Gross margin, which is operating revenues less cost of goods sold, was approximately \$795.7 million in 2006 as compared to approximately \$726.5 million in 2005, an increase of approximately \$69.2 million, or 9.5 percent. The gross margin increased primarily due to:

- price variance primarily due to rate increases authorized in the OCC order in December 2005, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$47.6 million;
- new customer growth in OG&E's service territory, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$10.9 million;
- increased peak demand by industrial customers in OG&E's service territory, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$6.7 million; and
- warmer weather in OG&E's service territory, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$6.2 million.

Cost of goods sold for OG&E consists of fuel used in electric generation and purchased power. Fuel expense was approximately \$730.3 million in 2006 as compared to approximately \$795.4 million in 2005, a decrease of approximately \$65.1 million or 8.2 percent due to lower natural gas prices. OG&E's electric generating capability is fairly evenly divided between coal and natural gas and provides for flexibility to use either fuel to the best economic advantage for OG&E and its customers. In 2006 and 2005, respectively, OG&E's fuel mix was 67 percent coal and 33 percent natural gas and 70 percent coal and 30 percent natural gas. Though OG&E has a higher installed capability of generation from natural gas units of 57 percent, it has been more economical to generate electricity for our customers with lower priced coal. Purchased power costs were approximately \$219.7 million in 2006 as compared to approximately \$198.8 million in 2005, an increase of approximately \$20.9 million or 10.5 percent. This increase was primarily due to a power purchase contract that allowed OG&E to make economic purchases during peak demand summer months.

Other operating and maintenance expenses were approximately \$316.5 million in 2006 as compared to approximately \$309.2 million in 2005, an increase of approximately \$7.3 million or 2.4 percent. The increase in other operating and maintenance expenses was primarily due to:

- higher salaries, wages and other employee benefits of approximately \$12.5 million;
- higher allocations from the holding company of approximately \$3.9 million primarily due to an increase in incentive compensation;
- higher bad debt expense of approximately \$3.5 million; and
- an additional accrual of approximately \$2.2 million for the settlement of a claim.

These increases in other operating and maintenance expenses were partially offset by:

- a decrease in outside services of approximately \$9.3 million; and
- an increase in capitalized work of approximately \$6.4 million primarily due to increased labor and transportation expenses related to more capital projects in 2006.

The other operating and maintenance expense variance includes other operating and maintenance expenses associated with the acquisition of the McClain Plant, which expenses ceased being recorded as a regulatory asset on July 8, 2005.

Depreciation expense was approximately \$132.2 million in 2006 as compared to approximately \$134.4 million in 2005, a decrease of approximately \$2.2 million or 1.6 percent. The decrease in depreciation expense was primarily due to:

- a decrease in depreciation rates that was implemented January 1, 2006 as approved by the OCC in December 2005; and
- a decrease due to the retirement of assets at June 30, 2006 related to a power supply contract with a large industrial customer that expired June 1, 2006.

These decreases in depreciation expense were partially offset by a full year of depreciation expense in 2006 associated with the acquisition of the McClain Plant.

Taxes other than income were approximately \$53.1 million in 2006 as compared to approximately \$50.7 million in 2005, an increase of approximately \$2.4 million or 4.7 percent, primarily due to increased ad valorem taxes. This variance includes ad valorem taxes associated with the acquisition of the McClain Plant, which expenses ceased being recorded as a regulatory asset on July 8, 2005.

Allowance for equity funds used during construction was approximately \$4.1 million in 2006 due to construction costs associated with OG&E's Centennial wind farm that exceeded the average daily short-term borrowings in 2006. There was no allowance for equity funds used during construction in 2005.

Other income includes, among other things, contract work performed, non-operating rental income and miscellaneous non-operating income. Other income was approximately \$4.0 million in 2006 as compared to a reduction in other income of approximately \$2.8 million in 2005, an increase in other income of approximately \$6.8 million. The increase in other income was primarily due to:

- a gain of approximately \$3.5 million from the sale of miscellaneous assets that were recorded in 2004 and were reclassified to a regulatory liability in 2005; and
- the benefit associated with the tax gross-up of approximately \$4.1 million of allowance for equity funds used during construction.

Other expense includes, among other things, expenses from losses on the sale and retirement of assets, miscellaneous charitable donations, expenditures for certain civic, political and related activities and miscellaneous deductions and expenses. Other expense was approximately \$9.7 million in 2006 as compared to approximately \$2.5 million in 2005, an increase of approximately \$7.2 million primarily due to a loss on the retirement of fixed assets of approximately \$6.0 million.

Interest expense was approximately \$60.1 million in 2006 as compared to approximately \$47.2 million in 2005, an increase of approximately \$12.9 million or 27.3 percent. The increase in interest expense was primarily due to:

- increased interest of approximately \$7.7 million due to the one-time recognition of interest expense associated with a certain water storage agreement;
- increased interest of approximately \$4.8 million on debt associated with the McClain Plant acquisition, which OG&E ceased recording as a regulatory asset on July 8, 2005;
- increased interest of approximately \$3.0 million due to the termination of an interest rate swap in 2005; and
- increased interest of approximately \$1.5 million due to increased borrowings from the holding company to cover increased construction costs.

These increases in interest expense were partially offset by:

- a decrease in interest expense due to an increase in the allowance for borrowed funds used during construction of approximately \$2.3 million; and
- a decrease in interest expense of approximately \$1.9 million related to the Company making a deposit with the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") in August 2006 in anticipation that a portion of prior year deductions will be disallowed, which enabled OG&E to cease accruing interest in August 2006.

Income tax expense was approximately \$84.8 million in 2006 as compared to approximately \$52.6 million in 2005, an increase of approximately \$32.2 million or 61.2 percent. The increase in income tax expense was primarily due to:

- higher pre-tax income for OG&E;
- the ESOP dividend deduction at the holding company in 2006 which was previously recorded at OG&E in 2005 of approximately \$7.4 million; and
- a decrease in state tax credits in 2006 of approximately \$3.8 million.

**2005 compared to 2004.** OG&E's operating income increased approximately \$39.9 million or 20.7 percent in 2005 as compared to 2004 primarily attributable to higher gross margins partially offset by higher operating expenses.

Gross margin was approximately \$726.5 million in 2005 as compared to approximately \$663.9 million in 2004, an increase of approximately \$62.6 million or 9.4 percent. The gross margin increased primarily due to:

- warmer weather in OG&E's service territory, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$33.4 million;
- price variance due to sales and customer mix and rate increases authorized in the OCC order in December 2005 that are included in the unbilled revenue calculation at December 31, 2005, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$13.2 million;
- new customer growth primarily in the residential and commercial sectors of OG&E's service territory, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$6.6 million; and
- increased demand by industrial customers in OG&E's service territory, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$5.8 million.

Fuel expense was approximately \$795.4 million in 2005 as compared to approximately \$645.1 million in 2004, an increase of approximately \$150.3 million or 23.3 percent. The increase was primarily due to increased generation and a higher average cost of fuel per kwh. OG&E's electric generating capability is fairly evenly divided between coal and natural gas and provides for flexibility to use either fuel to the best economic advantage for OG&E and its customers. In 2005 and 2004, OG&E's fuel mix was 70 percent coal and 30 percent natural gas. Though OG&E has a higher installed capability of generation from natural gas units of 58 percent, it has been more economical to generate electricity for our customers with lower priced coal. Purchased power costs were approximately \$198.8 million in 2005 as compared to approximately \$269.1 million in 2004, a decrease of approximately \$70.3 million or 26.1 percent. The decrease was primarily due to OG&E's completion of the acquisition of the McClain Plant in 2004, the termination of a power purchase contract in August 2004 which was replaced with a new contract in September 2004 and the scheduled decrease in cogeneration capacity payments for another power purchase contract, which became effective in January 2005.

Other operating and maintenance expenses were approximately \$309.2 million in 2005 as compared to approximately \$301.9 million in 2004, an increase of approximately \$7.3 million or 2.4 percent. The increase in other operating and maintenance expenses was primarily due to:

- higher salaries, wages, pension and other employee expenses of approximately \$8.6 million; and
- higher materials and supplies expense of approximately \$2.0 million.

These increases in other operating and maintenance expenses were partially offset by lower allocations from the holding company of approximately \$6.9 million primarily due to lower miscellaneous corporate expenses. This variance includes other operating and maintenance expenses associated with the acquisition of the McClain Plant, which ceased being recorded as a regulatory asset on July 8, 2005.

Depreciation expense was approximately \$134.4 million in 2005 as compared to approximately \$122.7 million in 2004, an increase of approximately \$11.7 million or 9.5 percent, primarily due to a higher level of depreciable plant in addition to depreciation expense associated with the acquisition of the McClain Plant, which ceased being recorded as a regulatory asset on July 8, 2005.

Taxes other than income were approximately \$50.7 million in 2005 as compared to approximately \$47.0 million in 2004, an increase of approximately \$3.7 million or 7.9 percent, primarily due to increased ad valorem taxes. This variance includes ad valorem taxes associated with the acquisition of the McClain Plant, which ceased being recorded as a regulatory asset on July 8, 2005.

There was a reduction in other income of approximately \$2.8 million in 2005 as compared to income of approximately \$4.5 million in 2004, a decrease of approximately \$7.3 million. The decrease in other income was primarily due to gains recognized in 2004 of approximately \$3.5 million from the sale of OG&E's interests in its natural gas producing properties and the sale of land near the Company's principal executive offices which gains were reversed in 2005 and reclassified to Other Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheet as a regulatory liability. Also contributing to the decrease in other income was a gain in 2004 of approximately \$0.6 million from the repurchase of outstanding heat pump loans.

Interest expense was approximately \$47.2 million in 2005 as compared to approximately \$37.5 million in 2004, an increase of approximately \$9.7 million or 25.9 percent. The increase in interest expense was primarily due to:

- increased interest of approximately \$4.3 million due to interest on debt associated with the McClain Plant acquisition, which OG&E ceased recording as a regulatory asset on July 8, 2005;

- increased interest of approximately \$4.2 million due to an increase in variable interest rates associated with the Company's interest rate swap agreement and variable-rate industrial authority bonds; and
- increased interest of approximately \$3.3 million for additional interest expense related to income taxes as a result of new guidelines issued by the IRS related to a change in the method of accounting used to capitalize costs for self-construction for income tax purposes only.

These increases in interest expense were partially offset by:

- a decrease in interest expense of approximately \$1.2 million due to lower interest rates on short-term debt used to temporarily fund the repayment of higher cost matured and called long-term debt; and
- a decrease in interest expense of approximately \$0.5 million due to an increase in the allowance for borrowed funds used during construction.

Income tax expense was approximately \$52.6 million in 2005 as compared to approximately \$53.0 million in 2004, a decrease of approximately \$0.4 million or 0.8 percent. The decrease in income tax expense was primarily due to:

- a reduction in tax accruals in 2005 related to Medicare Part D of approximately \$2.6 million;
- a reduction in excess deferred taxes in 2005 of approximately \$2.1 million; and
- an increase in Oklahoma state income tax credits of approximately \$0.6 million in 2005 as compared to 2004.

These decreases in income tax expense were partially offset by higher pre-tax income for OG&E.

### ***Enogex – Continuing Operations***

Year ended December 31 ( <i>Dollars in millions</i> )	2006	2005	2004
Operating revenues	\$ 2,367.8	\$ 4,332.4	\$ 3,379.9
Cost of goods sold	2,060.4	4,090.4	3,118.2
Gross margin on revenues	307.4	242.0	261.7
Other operation and maintenance	110.0	96.6	93.5
Depreciation	42.3	40.4	41.1
Impairment of assets	0.3	---	7.8
Taxes other than income	16.0	15.4	16.0
Operating income	138.8	89.6	103.3
Interest income	11.1	2.9	3.2
Other income	7.7	0.8	4.5
Other expense	0.3	0.3	0.3
Interest expense	31.8	32.6	32.2
Income tax expense	48.0	20.4	29.4
Income from continuing operations	\$ 77.5	\$ 40.0	\$ 49.1
New well connects (A)	206	223	192
Gathered volumes – TBtu/d (B)	0.98	0.92	0.84
Incremental transportation volumes – TBtu/d	0.46	0.39	0.39
Total throughput volumes – TBtu/d	1.44	1.31	1.23
Natural gas processed – TBtu/d	0.54	0.52	0.50
Natural gas liquids sold (keep-whole) – million gallons	244	219	185
Natural gas liquids sold (purchased for resale) – million gallons	113	77	78
Natural gas liquids sold (percentage of liquids) – million gallons	14	15	16
Total natural gas liquids sold – million gallons	371	311	279
Average sales price per gallon	\$ 0.901	\$ 0.847	\$ 0.720

(A) Excludes wells behind central receipt points.

(B) Trillion British thermal units per day.

**2006 compared to 2005.** Enogex's operating revenues and cost of goods sold decreased in 2006 approximately \$2.0 billion, or 45.4 percent, and \$2.0 billion, or 49.6 percent, respectively, as compared to 2005 primarily due to a lower level of trading activity due to a shift in strategy in Enogex's marketing business. Enogex's operating income increased approximately \$49.2 million in 2006 as compared to 2005 primarily due to increased gross margins in each of Enogex's

businesses largely as a result of higher commodity spreads and business growth in 2006 as compared to 2005. The increases in gross margin were partially offset by higher operating and maintenance expenses.

Transportation and storage contributed approximately \$125.6 million of Enogex's gross margin in 2006 as compared to approximately \$99.1 million in 2005, an increase of approximately \$26.5 million or 26.7 percent. The gross margin increased primarily due to:

- better management of gas pipeline imbalances as Enogex reduced its exposure to gas imbalances while taking advantage of favorable market price movement in 2006 and gas imbalance expense recognized by the gathering business in 2006 (previously carried by the transportation and storage business in 2005), which increased the gross margin by approximately \$11.5 million in 2006;
- increased commodity, interruptible and low and high pressure revenues primarily due to higher volumes, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$6.2 million;
- a change in Enogex's 2005 accounting estimate of the volume of natural gas in its natural gas storage inventory, which reduced the 2005 gross margin by approximately \$5.7 million;
- improved recovery of fuel as the Company transitioned to zonal fuel factors in 2006, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$4.7 million;
- storage field hedging gains, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$3.5 million; and
- increased natural gas sales due to higher realized natural gas prices in 2006, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$3.5 million.

These increases in the transportation and storage gross margin were partially offset by a lower of cost or market adjustment related to natural gas inventory used to operate the pipeline during 2006, which reduced the 2006 gross margin by approximately \$8.3 million as there was no comparable item during 2005.

Gathering and processing contributed approximately \$167.6 million of Enogex's gross margin in 2006 as compared to approximately \$140.2 million in 2005, an increase of approximately \$27.4 million or 19.5 percent. The gathering and processing gross margin increased primarily due to:

- increased net keep-whole margins primarily due to higher commodity spreads in 2006 as compared to 2005 and increased volumes due to business growth, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$33.5 million;
- contractual fuel gains primarily due to higher natural gas prices in 2006, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$4.9 million; and
- a reduction in the Company's over recovered position as the Company transitioned to zonal fuel rates in 2006, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$2.5 million.

These increases in the gathering and processing gross margin were partially offset by the recognition of imbalance expense in 2006 (previously carried by the transportation and storage business in 2005), which reduced the gross margin by approximately \$13.8 million in 2006.

Marketing contributed approximately \$14.2 million of Enogex's gross margin in 2006 as compared to approximately \$2.7 million in 2005, an increase of approximately \$11.5 million. The gross margin increased primarily due to:

- gains in storage activity due to timing, resulting from recording Enogex's storage hedges at market value at December 31, 2006 and an increase in storage capacity, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$13.2 million;
- a correction to the accounting procedure for park and loan transactions (natural gas storage transactions) in the first quarter of 2005, which decreased the gross margin in the first quarter of 2005 by approximately \$7.7 million (see Note 16 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements); and
- more favorable market conditions on transportation contracts, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$7.6 million.

These increases in the marketing gross margin were partially offset by:

- a lower of cost or market adjustment related to natural gas in storage during 2006, which reduced the 2006 gross margin by approximately \$9.9 million; and



- lower gains in trading and park and loan activity due to a lower level of activity in Enogex's marketing business and less favorable market conditions, which reduced the gross margin by approximately \$6.0 million.

Enogex's other operating and maintenance expenses were approximately \$110.0 million in 2006 as compared to approximately \$96.6 million in 2005, an increase of approximately \$13.4 million or 13.9 percent. The increase in other operating and maintenance expenses was primarily due to:

- higher salaries, wages and other employee benefits of approximately \$9.5 million primarily due to incentive compensation and hiring additional employees to support business growth; and
- higher materials and supplies costs of approximately \$2.7 million primarily related to work performed to maintain the integrity and safety of Enogex's pipeline, higher cost of materials and increased materials used at newly added facilities.

These increases in other operating and maintenance expenses were partially offset by a sales and use tax refund of approximately \$2.0 million received in May 2006 related to activity in prior years.

Depreciation expense was approximately \$42.3 million in 2006 as compared to approximately \$40.4 million during the same period in 2005, an increase of approximately \$1.9 million or 4.7 percent, primarily due to new assets placed into service during 2006.

Interest income was approximately \$11.1 million in 2006 as compared to approximately \$2.9 million in 2005, an increase of approximately \$8.2 million primarily due to interest income on cash investments from interest earned on the cash proceeds from the sale of EAPC in October 2005 and the sale of the Kinta Assets in May 2006.

Other income was approximately \$7.7 million in 2006 as compared to approximately \$0.8 million in 2005, an increase of approximately \$6.9 million. The increase in other income was primarily due to:

- a litigation settlement of approximately \$5.2 million (see Note 17 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements) in 2006;
- a gain of approximately \$1.0 million in the fourth quarter of 2006 from the sale of certain west Texas pipeline asset segments; and
- a gain of approximately \$0.5 million in the first quarter of 2006 from the sale of small gathering sections of Enogex's pipeline.

Income tax expense was approximately \$48.0 million in 2006 as compared to approximately \$20.4 million in 2005, an increase of approximately \$27.6 million primarily due to higher pre-tax income for Enogex.

For 2006, Enogex's net income, including the discontinued operations discussed below under the caption "Enogex – Discontinued Operations," was approximately \$113.5 million. During 2006, Enogex had an increase in net income of approximately \$41.2 million relating to various items that the Company does not consider to be reflective of the ongoing profitability of Enogex's business. These increases in net income include:

- a gain on the sale of the Kinta Assets in May 2006 of approximately \$34.1 million;
- litigation settlement (see Note 17 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements) of approximately \$3.2 million;
- income from discontinued operations of approximately \$1.9 million;
- a sales and use tax refund related to activity in prior years of approximately \$1.3 million;
- the sale of certain west Texas pipeline asset segments of approximately \$0.6 million; and
- the sale of small gathering sections of Enogex's pipeline of approximately \$0.3 million.

These increases in net income were partially offset by a decrease in net income of approximately \$0.2 million related to the impairment of certain long-lived assets.

For 2005, Enogex's net income, including the discontinued operations discussed below under the caption "Enogex – Discontinued Operations," was approximately \$89.8 million. During 2005, Enogex had an increase in net income of approximately \$45.3 million relating to various items that the Company does not consider to be reflective of the ongoing profitability of Enogex's business. These increases in net income include:

- a gain on the sale of EAPC in October 2005 of approximately \$36.7 million;
- income from discontinued operations of approximately \$11.3 million;
- a gain on the sale of Enerven in August 2005 of approximately \$1.8 million; and
- income from a sales tax refund related to activity in prior years of approximately \$0.2 million.

These increases to net income were partially offset by a correction to the accounting procedure for park and loan transactions in 2005 of approximately \$4.7 million.

**2005 compared to 2004.** Enogex's operating income decreased approximately \$13.7 million in 2005 as compared to 2004 primarily due to decreased gross margins in Enogex's marketing business and Enogex's transportation and storage business, which were partially offset by increased gross margins in Enogex's gathering and processing business. The overall decrease in gross margins was partially offset by an asset impairment charge of approximately \$7.8 million recorded in 2004 with no similar item recorded in 2005.

Transportation and storage contributed approximately \$99.1 million of Enogex's gross margin in 2005 as compared to approximately \$114.5 million in 2004, a decrease of approximately \$15.4 million or 13.4 percent. The gross margin decreased primarily due to:

- storage field gas losses, increased costs associated with natural gas purchases and sales, increased costs from electric compression, reduced fuel recoveries due to timing and system fuel volumes previously recorded in Enogex's transportation and storage business which are now being recorded in Enogex's gathering and processing business, which collectively reduced the gross margin by approximately \$20.5 million; and
- reduced demand fees due to fewer overrun service charges with OG&E and the loss of firm contracts, which reduced the gross margin by approximately \$2.1 million.

These decreases in the transportation and storage gross margin were partially offset by:

- increased crosshaul prices and volumes, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$5.3 million; and
- increased commodity and interruptible revenues, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$1.5 million.

Gathering and processing contributed approximately \$140.2 million of Enogex's gross margin in 2005 as compared to approximately \$123.4 million in 2004, an increase of approximately \$16.8 million or 13.6 percent. The gathering and processing gross margin increased primarily due to:

- contractual fuel gains primarily due to higher natural gas prices and renegotiated contracts, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$7.2 million;
- increased fuel over recoveries due to higher natural gas prices, 2005 fuel reserve and system fuel volumes previously recorded in Enogex's transportation and storage business which is now being recorded in Enogex's gathering and processing business, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$6.2 million;
- increased condensate margins primarily due to higher condensate prices, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$3.0 million;
- higher volumes related to compression and dehydration, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$2.5 million;
- higher volumes on the low pressure gathering systems, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$2.2 million;
- increased percent of liquids margins primarily due to higher natural gas prices, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$1.4 million; and
- higher margin on natural gas sales reflective of opportunities in the marketplace, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$1.1 million.

These increases in the gathering and processing gross margin were partially offset by:

- decreased net keep-whole margins primarily due to higher natural gas prices, which reduced the gross margin by approximately \$3.2 million;

- higher cost of electricity in 2005, which reduced the gross margin by approximately \$3.0 million; and
- lower volumes on the high pressure gathering systems, which reduced the gross margin by approximately \$1.0 million.

Marketing contributed approximately \$2.7 million of Enogex's gross margin in 2005 as compared to approximately \$23.8 million in 2004, a decrease of approximately \$21.1 million or 88.7 percent. The gross margin decreased primarily due to:

- less favorable market conditions and trading activity, which reduced the gross margin by approximately \$13.0 million;
- a correction to the accounting procedure for park and loan transactions (natural gas storage transactions) in the first quarter of 2005, which reduced the gross margin by approximately \$7.7 million (see Note 16 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements); and
- losses incurred related to Enogex's position on the Cheyenne Plains' transportation agreement, which reduced the gross margin by approximately \$3.6 million.

These decreases in the marketing gross margin were partially offset by:

- lower demand fees paid for storage services due to establishing new rates for the new storage season, which began April 1, 2004 which increased the gross margin by approximately \$2.5 million; and
- gains in storage activity, which increased the gross margin by approximately \$0.7 million.

Enogex's other operating and maintenance expenses were approximately \$96.6 million in 2005 as compared to approximately \$93.5 million in 2004, an increase of approximately \$3.1 million or 3.3 percent. The increase in other operating and maintenance expenses was primarily due to:

- higher outside service costs related to business development projects in 2005, system software implementation in 2005 and work performed to maintain the integrity and safety of Enogex's pipeline of approximately \$4.4 million; and
- expenses related to a pipeline rupture in the second quarter 2005 of approximately \$0.5 million.

These increases in other operating and maintenance expenses were partially offset by an uncollectible debt reserve of approximately \$1.1 million recorded in 2004 with no similar reserve recorded in 2005.

Impairment of assets was approximately \$7.8 million (\$4.8 million after tax) in 2004 as a result of recording an impairment charge during the third quarter of 2004. The impairment charge related to certain Enogex natural gas pipeline assets that served a particular customer's power plants pursuant to a transportation agreement that was terminated by the customer effective December 31, 2004. There were no impairments recorded in 2005.

Interest income was approximately \$2.9 million in 2005 as compared to approximately \$3.2 million in 2004, a decrease of approximately \$0.3 million or 9.4 percent, primarily due to a decrease in interest income of approximately \$1.9 million due to the interest portion of an income tax refund related to prior periods which was received in 2004 with no similar activity recorded in 2005 partially offset by an increase in interest income of approximately \$1.1 million from parent due to funds received from the sale of EAPC in October 2005.

Other income was approximately \$0.8 million in 2005 as compared to approximately \$4.5 million in 2004, a decrease of approximately \$3.7 million or 82.2 percent. The decrease in other income was primarily due to a gain in 2004 of approximately \$3.0 million from the sale of certain of Enogex's compression and processing assets in 2004 in addition to approximately \$0.8 million received related to a bankruptcy settlement from one of Enogex's customers during the third quarter of 2004.

Income tax expense was approximately \$20.4 million in 2005 as compared to approximately \$29.4 million in 2004, a decrease of approximately \$9.0 million or 30.6 percent. The decrease in income tax expense was primarily due to:

- lower pre-tax income for Enogex; and
- a reduction in excess deferred taxes of approximately \$3.2 million in 2005.

These decreases in income tax expense were partially offset by a decrease in Oklahoma state income tax credits of approximately \$1.6 million in 2005 as compared to 2004.

For 2005, Enogex's net income, including the discontinued operations discussed below under the caption "Enogex – Discontinued Operations," was approximately \$89.8 million. During 2005, Enogex had an increase in net income of approximately \$45.3 million relating to various items that the Company does not consider to be reflective of the ongoing profitability of Enogex's business. These increases in net income include:

- a gain on the sale of EAPC in October 2005 of approximately \$36.7 million;
- income from discontinued operations of approximately \$11.3 million;
- a gain on the sale of Enerven in August 2005 of approximately \$1.8 million; and
- income from a sales tax refund related to activity in prior years of approximately \$0.2 million.

These increases to net income were partially offset by a correction to the accounting procedure for park and loan transactions in 2005 of approximately \$4.7 million.

For 2004, Enogex's net income, including the discontinued operations discussed below under the caption "Enogex – Discontinued Operations," was approximately \$60.7 million. During 2004, Enogex had an increase in net income of approximately \$15.6 million relating to various items that the Company does not consider to be reflective of the ongoing profitability of Enogex's business. These increases in net income include:

- income from discontinued operations of approximately \$11.7 million;
- authorized recovery of previously under recovered fuel of approximately \$3.8 million;
- a gain on the sale of Enogex compression and processing assets of approximately \$1.8 million;
- an imbalance settlement with a customer of approximately \$1.6 million;
- a net Oklahoma investment tax credit of approximately \$1.0 million; and
- a settlement related to a customer bankruptcy of approximately \$0.5 million.

These increases to net income were partially offset by a net impairment charge of approximately \$4.8 million.

#### ***Enogex – Discontinued Operations***

In April 2005, Enogex Compression Company, LLC ("Enogex Compression") received an unsolicited offer to buy its interest in Enerven, a joint venture focused on the rental of natural gas compression assets. After evaluating this offer, Enogex Compression sold its interest in Enerven for approximately \$7.3 million in August 2005. Enogex Compression recognized an after tax gain of approximately \$1.8 million related to the sale of this business.

Enogex regularly evaluates the long term stability, profitability and core competency of each of its businesses within the regulatory and market framework in which each business operates. Based on these evaluations, in September 2005, Enogex announced that it had entered into an agreement to sell its interest in EAPC, which held a 75 percent interest in the NOARK Pipeline System Limited Partnership. This sale was completed on October 31, 2005. The Company received approximately \$177.4 million in cash proceeds and recognized an after tax gain of approximately \$36.7 million from the sale of this business in the fourth quarter of 2005. Enogex used approximately \$31.9 million of the proceeds to repay principal and accrued interest on long-term debt and approximately \$46.7 million to pay taxes associated with EAPC. The balance of the proceeds of approximately \$98.8 million, was used, among other things, to reduce short-term debt levels and fund capital expenditures.

In March 2006, Enogex announced that its wholly-owned subsidiary, Gathering, had entered into an agreement to sell certain gas gathering assets in the Kinta, Oklahoma, area. The Gathering assets included in the transaction were approximately 568 miles of gas gathering pipeline and 22 compressor units with current volumes of approximately 145 million cubic feet per day, all in eastern Oklahoma. The sale price was approximately \$93 million. This transaction closed on May 1, 2006 and Enogex recorded an after tax gain of approximately \$34.1 million during the second quarter of 2006. The proceeds from the sale, were used, among other things, to reduce short-term debt levels and fund capital expenditures.

As a result of these sale transactions, Enogex Compression's interest in Enerven, Enogex's interest in EAPC and Gathering's Kinta Assets, which were part of the Natural Gas Pipeline segment, have been reported as discontinued operations for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004 in the Consolidated Financial Statements. Enogex Compression's sale of its Enerven interest and Enogex's sale of its EAPC interest were completed during 2005 and,

therefore, there are no results of operations for these transactions during 2006. Results for these discontinued operations are summarized and discussed below.

Year ended December 31 <i>(In millions)</i>	2006	2005	2004
Operating revenues	\$ 9.4	\$ 106.0	\$ 120.1
Cost of goods sold	4.9	69.5	80.0
Gross margin on revenues	4.5	36.5	40.1
Other operation and maintenance	1.0	7.5	7.9
Depreciation	0.3	5.8	6.5
Taxes other than income	0.1	1.3	1.5
Operating income	3.1	21.9	24.2
Interest income	---	0.1	0.3
Other income	56.0	66.2	---
Other expense	---	0.2	0.6
Interest expense	---	4.0	5.3
Income tax expense	23.1	34.4	7.0
Net income	\$ 36.0	\$ 49.8	\$ 11.6

**2006 compared to 2005.** Gross margin decreased approximately \$32.0 million or 87.7 percent in 2006 as compared to 2005 primarily due to the sale of EAPC in October 2005, the sale of the Kinta Assets in May 2006 and a decrease in natural gas purchases and sales due to a decrease in natural gas transported prior to these assets being sold.

Operating and maintenance expense decreased approximately \$6.5 million or 86.7 percent in 2006 as compared to 2005 primarily due to the sale of EAPC in October 2005 and the sale of the Kinta Assets in May 2006.

Depreciation expense decreased approximately \$5.5 million or 94.8 percent in 2006 as compared to 2005 primarily due to the sale of EAPC in October 2005 and ceasing depreciation expense in January 2006 when the Kinta Assets were reported as a discontinued operation.

Taxes other than income decreased approximately \$1.2 million or 92.3 percent in 2006 as compared to 2005 for ad valorem taxes primarily due to the sale of EAPC in October 2005.

Other income decreased approximately \$10.2 million or 15.4 percent in 2006 as compared to 2005 due to the sale of the Kinta Assets in May 2006 partially offset by the sale of EAPC in October 2005 and the sale of Enerven in August 2005.

Interest expense decreased approximately \$4.0 million or 100.0 percent in 2006 as compared to 2005 due to the sale of EAPC in October 2005 and the use of a portion of the sale proceeds to repay EAPC long-term debt.

Income tax expense increased approximately \$11.3 million or 32.8 percent in 2006 as compared to 2005 primarily due to the sale of the Kinta Assets in May 2006 partially offset by the sale of EAPC in October 2005 and the sale of Enerven in August 2005.

**2005 compared to 2004.** Gross margin decreased approximately \$3.6 million or 9.0 percent in 2005 as compared to 2004 primarily due to the sale of EAPC in October 2005 and a decrease in natural gas purchases and sales due to a decrease in natural gas transported prior to these assets being sold.

Other income increased approximately \$66.2 million in 2005 as compared to 2004 due to a pre-tax gain of approximately \$83.4 million recognized in the fourth quarter of 2005 related to the sale of EAPC and a pre-tax gain of approximately \$2.9 million recognized in the third quarter of 2005 related to the sale of Enerven.

Interest expense decreased approximately \$1.3 million or 24.5 percent in 2005 as compared to 2004 due to the sale of EAPC in October 2005 and the use of a portion of the sale proceeds to repay EAPC long-term debt.

Income tax expense increased approximately \$27.4 million in 2005 as compared to 2004 primarily due to the sale of the Kinta Assets in May 2006 partially offset by the sale of EAPC in October 2005 and the sale of Enerven in August 2005.

## Financial Condition

The balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents was approximately \$47.9 million and \$26.4 million at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively, an increase of approximately \$21.5 million or 81.4 percent, primarily due to proceeds received in October 2006 from the sale of Gathering's Kinta Assets in May 2006.

The balance of Funds on Deposit was approximately \$32.0 million at December 31, 2006 due to the Company making a deposit with the IRS on August 17, 2006 in anticipation that a portion of prior year deductions will be disallowed. The deposit enabled the Company to cease accruing interest effective August 17, 2006. See Note 10 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a further discussion.

The balance of Accounts Receivable, Net was approximately \$344.3 million and \$591.4 million at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively, a decrease of approximately \$247.1 million or 41.8 percent, primarily due to lower natural gas sales prices and volumes by Enogex, a decrease in OG&E's billings to its customers reflecting lower fuel costs in December 2006 as compared to December 2005 and payments received from other utilities for OG&E's assistance with hurricanes Katrina and Rita.

The balance of current Price Risk Management assets was approximately \$41.9 million and \$116.5 million at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively, a decrease of approximately \$74.6 million or 64.0 percent. The decrease was primarily due to lower natural gas prices associated with OGE Energy Resources, Inc. ("OERI") short-term physical natural gas purchase transactions and associated financial contracts. A reduction in the volume of OERI's short-term physical natural gas activity and associated financial contracts outstanding at December 31, 2006 from December 31, 2005 also contributed to the decrease.

The balance of Gas Imbalance asset was approximately \$2.8 million and \$32.0 million at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively, a decrease of approximately \$29.2 million or 91.3 percent. The Gas Imbalance asset is comprised of planned or managed imbalances related to OERI's business, referred to as park and loan transactions, and pipeline and natural gas liquids imbalances, which are operational imbalances. Park and loan transactions were approximately \$15.7 million at December 31, 2005 with no comparable balance at December 31, 2006. The decrease in park and loan transactions was due to the expiration of 2005 park and loan transactions in OERI's business activities. Operational imbalances were approximately \$2.8 million and \$16.3 million at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively, a decrease of approximately \$13.5 million or 82.8 percent. The decrease in operational imbalances was primarily due to Enogex beginning to manage imbalances related to its storage operations on a combined basis in 2006 for its two storage facilities which resulted in a decrease in net imbalance volumes.

The balance of Construction Work in Progress was approximately \$191.1 million and \$101.8 million at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively, an increase of approximately \$89.3 million or 87.7 percent, primarily due to construction expenditures related to OG&E's Centennial wind farm in addition to construction expenditures related to the expansion of Enogex's gathering pipeline capacity on the west side of its system in western Oklahoma and the Texas Panhandle.

The balance of Regulatory Asset – SFAS 158 was approximately \$231.1 million at December 31, 2006 with no comparable balance at December 31, 2005. The balance of Intangible Asset – Unamortized Prior Service Cost was approximately \$32.8 million at December 31, 2005 with no comparable balance at December 31, 2006. The balance of Prepaid Benefit Obligation was approximately \$90.2 million at December 31, 2005 with no comparable balance at December 31, 2006. The change in these balances is due to the accounting change required upon adoption of SFAS No. 158, effective December 31, 2006, which required the Company to record the funded status of its pension and postretirement benefit plans on the Consolidated Balance Sheet (see Notes 1 and 2 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a further discussion).

The balance of Deferred Charges – Other was approximately \$23.1 million and \$7.2 million at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively, an increase of approximately \$15.9 million, primarily due to the creation of a regulatory asset at OG&E of approximately \$14.7 million for the excess pension expense over the amount granted in rates by the OCC in OG&E's last Oklahoma rate case (see Note 1 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for further discussion).

The balance of Short-Term Debt was approximately \$30.0 million at December 31, 2005 with no comparable balance at December 31, 2006. The decrease was primarily due to proceeds received in October 2006 from the sale of Gathering's Kinta Assets in May 2006 which were used to pay down the commercial paper balance.

The balance of Accounts Payable was approximately \$295.0 million and \$510.4 million at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively, a decrease of approximately \$215.4 million or 42.2 percent, primarily due to lower natural gas prices and volumes in December 2006 as compared to December 2005 and the timing of outstanding checks clearing the bank.

The balance of current Price Risk Management liabilities was approximately \$9.2 million and \$109.5 million at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively, a decrease of approximately \$100.3 million or 91.6 percent. The decrease was primarily due to lower natural gas prices associated with OERI's short-term physical natural gas purchase transactions and associated financial contracts. A reduction in the volume of OERI's short-term physical natural gas activity and associated financial contracts outstanding at December 31, 2006 from December 31, 2005 also contributed to the decrease.

The balance of Gas Imbalance liability was approximately \$11.1 million and \$36.0 million at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively, a decrease of approximately \$24.9 million or 69.2 percent. The Gas Imbalance liability is comprised of planned or managed imbalances related to OERI's business, referred to as park and loan transactions, and pipeline and natural gas liquids imbalances, which are operational imbalances. Park and loan transactions were approximately \$10.2 million at December 31, 2005 with no comparable balance at December 31, 2006. The decrease in park and loan transactions was due to the expiration of 2005 park and loan transactions in OERI's business activities. Operational imbalances were approximately \$11.1 million and \$25.8 million at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively, a decrease of approximately \$14.7 million or 57.0 percent. The decrease in operational imbalances was primarily due to Enogex beginning to manage imbalances related to its storage operations on a combined basis in 2006 for its two storage facilities which resulted in a decrease in net imbalance volumes.

The balance of Fuel Clause Over Recoveries was approximately \$96.3 million at December 31, 2006. The balance of Fuel Clause Under Recoveries was approximately \$101.1 million at December 31, 2005. The increase in fuel clause over recoveries was due to the amount billed to OG&E's customers during 2006 exceeding OG&E's cost of fuel due to lower than expected natural gas prices and amounts recovered under approved tariffs exceeding the amounts intended by the December 2005 OCC rate order. OG&E's fuel recovery clauses are designed to smooth the impact of fuel price volatility on customers' bills. As a result, OG&E typically under recovers fuel cost in periods of rising prices above the baseline charge for fuel and over recovers fuel cost when prices decline below the baseline charge for fuel. Provisions in the fuel clauses are intended to allow OG&E to amortize under or over recovery. As described in more detail in Note 18 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, the OCC, in its order dated December 12, 2005, granted OG&E a \$42.3 million annual increase in the rates charged by OG&E to its retail customers in Oklahoma. These increased rates became effective in January 2006 pursuant to approved tariffs filed with the OCC. In January 2007, OG&E determined that the approved tariffs had inadvertently authorized OG&E to collect, and OG&E had collected, approximately \$26.7 million of additional fuel-related revenues during 2006 that was not intended by the December 12, 2005 order. As a result, OG&E filed with the OCC in January 2007 amendments to its previously-authorized tariffs, in order to cease recovery of the fuel-related revenues not intended by the December 12, 2005 order. The \$26.7 million, plus \$1.2 million of interest, was recorded as a liability under Fuel Clause Over Recoveries on the Consolidated Balance Sheet in the fourth quarter of 2006, and such amounts, along with other Fuel Clause Over Recoveries, will be credited to OG&E's Oklahoma customers in 2007 and 2008 through OG&E's automatic fuel adjustment clause. In addition, OG&E recorded a reduction in operating revenues of approximately \$26.7 million and an increase in interest expense of approximately \$0.5 million, which resulted in an after tax reduction in net income of approximately \$16.7 million in the fourth quarter of 2006. Because the rate increase authorized in the December 2005 order was not implemented until January 2006 and the tariffs were corrected effective December 31, 2006, the \$26.7 million had no impact on net income for the year ended December 31, 2006. See additional discussion in "Supplementary Data – Interim Consolidated Financial Information (Unaudited)."

#### **Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

Off-balance sheet arrangements include any transactions, agreements or other contractual arrangements to which an unconsolidated entity is a party and under which the Company has: (i) any obligation under a guarantee contract having specific characteristics as defined in Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Interpretation No. 45, "Guarantor's Accounting and Disclosure Requirements for Guarantees, Including Indirect Guarantees of Indebtedness of Others"; (ii) a retained or contingent interest in assets transferred to an unconsolidated entity or similar arrangement that serves as credit, liquidity or market risk support to such entity for such assets; (iii) any obligation, including a contingent obligation, under a contract that would be accounted for as a derivative instrument but is indexed to the Company's own stock and is classified in stockholders' equity in the Company's consolidated balance sheet; or (iv) any obligation, including a contingent obligation, arising out of a variable interest as defined in FASB Interpretation No. 46, "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities, an interpretation of Accounting Research Bulletin No. 51," in an unconsolidated entity that is held by, and material to, the Company, where such entity provides financing, liquidity, market risk or credit risk support to, or engages in leasing,

hedging or research and development services with, the Company. The Company has the following material off-balance sheet arrangements.

### **OG&E Railcar Lease Agreement**

OG&E leases more than 1,400 railcars used to deliver coal to OG&E's coal-fired generation units. See Note 17 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of OG&E's railcar lease agreement.

### **Liquidity and Capital Requirements**

The Company's primary needs for capital are related to acquiring or constructing new facilities and replacing or expanding existing facilities at OG&E and at Enogex. Other working capital requirements are primarily related to maturing debt, operating lease obligations, hedging activities, natural gas storage, delays in recovering unconditional fuel purchase obligations and fuel clause under and over recoveries. The Company generally meets its cash needs through a combination of internally generated funds, short-term borrowings (through a combination of bank borrowings and commercial paper) and permanent financings.

Capital requirements and future contractual obligations estimated for the next five years and beyond are as follows:

<i>(In millions)</i>	Total	Less than 1 year	1 - 3 years	3 - 5 years	More than 5 years
OG&E capital expenditures including AFUDC (A)	\$ 3,297.3	\$ 426.5	\$ 1,434.7	\$ 1,070.1	\$ 366.0
Enogex capital expenditures including capitalized interest	504.6	124.8	199.8	120.0	60.0
Other Operations capital expenditures	66.8	16.8	20.0	20.0	10.0
Total capital expenditures	3,868.7	568.1	1,654.5	1,210.1	436.0
Maturities of long-term debt	1,249.4	3.0	1.0	400.0	845.4
Interest payments on long-term debt	1,068.5	80.6	160.7	98.8	728.4
Pension funding obligations	129.7	50.0	46.1	33.6	N/A
Total capital requirements	6,316.3	701.7	1,862.3	1,742.5	2,009.8
Operating lease obligations					
OG&E railcars	52.0	4.0	7.7	40.3	---
Enogex noncancellable operating leases	8.6	2.2	3.1	2.9	0.4
Total operating lease obligations	60.6	6.2	10.8	43.2	0.4
Other purchase obligations and commitments					
OG&E cogeneration capacity payments	471.3	97.6	190.5	183.2	N/A
OG&E fuel minimum purchase commitments	614.5	198.0	220.0	173.1	23.4
Other	56.3	6.9	13.8	13.8	21.8
Total other purchase obligations and commitments	1,142.1	302.5	424.3	370.1	45.2
Total capital requirements, operating lease obligations and other purchase obligations and commitments	7,519.0	1,010.4	2,297.4	2,155.8	2,055.4
Amounts recoverable through automatic fuel adjustment clause (B)	(1,137.8)	(299.6)	(418.2)	(396.6)	(23.4)
Total, net	\$ 6,381.2	\$ 710.8	\$ 1,879.2	\$ 1,759.2	\$ 2,032.0

(A) Under current environmental laws and regulations, OG&E may be required to spend approximately \$600 million in capital expenditures on its coal-fired plants. These expenditures are expected to begin in 2007 and would continue over the next five years.

(B) Includes expected recoveries of costs incurred for OG&E's railcar operating lease obligations and OG&E's unconditional fuel purchase obligations.

N/A – not available

Variances in the actual cost of fuel used in electric generation (which includes the operating lease obligations for OG&E's railcar leases shown above) and certain purchased power costs, as compared to the fuel component included in the



cost-of-service for ratemaking, are passed through to OG&E's customers through automatic fuel adjustment clauses. Accordingly, while the cost of fuel related to operating leases and the vast majority of unconditional fuel purchase obligations of OG&E noted above may increase capital requirements, such costs are recoverable through automatic fuel adjustment clauses and have little, if any, impact on net capital requirements and future contractual obligations. The automatic fuel adjustment clauses are subject to periodic review by the OCC, the APSC and the FERC. See Note 18 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of the completed proceedings at the OCC regarding OG&E's gas transportation and storage contract with Enogex.

## **2006 Capital Requirements and Financing Activities**

Total capital requirements, consisting of capital expenditures, maturities of long-term debt, interest payments on long-term debt and pension funding obligations, were approximately \$662.1 million and contractual obligations, net of recoveries through automatic fuel adjustment clauses, were approximately \$10.7 million resulting in total net capital requirements and contractual obligations of approximately \$672.9 million in 2006. Approximately \$17.8 million of the 2006 capital requirements were to comply with environmental regulations. This compares to net capital requirements of approximately \$448.8 million and net contractual obligations of approximately \$4.3 million totaling approximately \$453.1 million in 2005, of which approximately \$19.2 million was to comply with environmental regulations. During 2006, the Company's sources of capital were internally generated funds from operating cash flows, short-term borrowings (through a combination of bank borrowings and commercial paper) and proceeds from the sale of assets. The Company uses its commercial paper to fund changes in working capital and as an interim source of financing capital expenditures until permanent financing is arranged. Changes in working capital reflect the seasonal nature of the Company's business, the revenue lag between billing and collection from customers and fuel inventories. See "Financial Condition" for a discussion of significant changes in net working capital requirements as it pertains to operating cash flow and liquidity.

### ***Discontinued Operations***

Also contributing to the liquidity of the Company has been the disposition of certain assets classified as discontinued operations in 2005 and 2006. During 2005 and 2006, these dispositions have generated net sales proceeds of approximately \$277.6 million. Sales proceeds generated to date have been used to reduce short-term debt levels and fund capital expenditures.

Additional asset sales could further contribute to the liquidity of the Company.

### ***Long-term Debt Maturities***

Maturities of the Company's long-term debt during the next five years consist of \$3.0 million in 2007; \$1.0 million in 2008 and \$400.0 million in 2010. There are no maturities of the Company's long-term debt in years 2009 or 2011.

## **Future Capital Requirements**

### ***Capital Expenditures***

The Company's current 2007 to 2012 construction program includes continued investment in OG&E's distribution, generation and transmission system and Enogex's pipeline assets. The Company's current estimates of capital expenditures for 2007 through 2012 are approximately \$568.1 million, \$838.6 million, \$815.9 million, \$659.9 million, \$550.2 million and \$436.0 million, respectively, which include capital expenditures of approximately \$94.0 million, \$278.8 million, \$285.7 million, \$97.7 million and \$34.1 million, respectively, in 2007 through 2011 related to the construction of the Red Rock power plant. OG&E also has approximately 550 MW's of contracts with qualified cogeneration facilities ("QF") and small power production producers' ("QF contracts") to meet its current and future expected customer needs. OG&E will continue reviewing all of the supply alternatives to these QF contracts that minimize the total cost of generation to its customers, including exercising its options (if applicable) to extend these QF contracts at pre-determined rates.

### ***Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans***

During 2006, actual asset returns for the Company's defined benefit pension plan were positively affected by growth in the equity markets. At December 31, 2006, approximately 64 percent of the pension plan assets are invested in listed common stocks with the balance invested in corporate debt and U.S. Government securities. In 2006, asset returns on the pension plan were approximately 14.5 percent as compared to approximately 6.2 percent in 2005. During the same time,

corporate bond yields, which are used in determining the discount rate for future pension obligations, have continued to decline.

Contributions to the pension plan increased from approximately \$32.0 million in 2005 to approximately \$90.0 million in 2006. This increase in pension plan contributions in 2006 was to maintain an adequate funded status. The level of funding is dependent on returns on plan assets and future discount rates. Higher returns on plan assets and increases in discount rates will reduce funding requirements to the plan. In August 2006, legislation was passed that changed the funding requirement for single- and multi-employer defined benefit pension plans as discussed below. During 2007, the Company may contribute up to \$50 million to its pension plan.

In accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standard (“SFAS”) No. 88, “Employer’s Accounting for Settlements and Curtailments of Defined Benefit Pension Plans and for Termination Benefits,” a one-time settlement charge is required to be recorded by an organization when lump sum payments or other settlements that relieve the organization from the responsibility for the pension benefit obligation during a plan year exceed the service cost and interest cost components of the organization’s net periodic pension cost. During 2006, the Company experienced an increase in both the number of employees electing to retire and the amount of lump sum payments to be paid to such employees upon retirement in 2006. As a result, the Company recorded a pension settlement charge for 2006 of approximately \$17.1 million in the fourth quarter of 2006. The pension settlement charge did not require a cash outlay by the Company and did not increase the Company’s total pension expense over time, as the charge was an acceleration of costs that otherwise would have been recognized as pension expense in future periods. OG&E’s Oklahoma jurisdictional portion of this charge was recorded as a regulatory asset (see Note 1 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a further discussion).

As discussed in Note 15 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, in 2000 the Company made several changes to its pension plan, including the adoption of a cash balance benefit feature for employees hired after January 31, 2000. The cash balance plan may provide lower post-employment pension benefits to employees, which could result in less pension expense being recorded. Over the near term, the Company’s cash requirements for the plan are not expected to be materially different than the requirements existing prior to the plan changes. However, as the population of employees included in the cash balance plan feature increases, the Company’s cash requirements should decrease and will be much less sensitive to changes in discount rates.

At December 31, 2006, the projected benefit obligation and fair value of assets of the Company’s pension plan and restoration of retirement income plan was approximately \$585.0 million and \$519.4 million, respectively, for an underfunded status of approximately \$65.6 million. Also, at December 31, 2006, the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation and fair value of assets of the Company’s postretirement benefit plans was approximately \$225.4 million and \$74.0 million, respectively, for an underfunded status of approximately \$151.4 million. The above amounts have been recorded in Accrued Pension and Benefit Obligations with the offset in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss (except OG&E’s portion which is recorded as a regulatory asset as discussed in Note 1 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements) in the Company’s Consolidated Balance Sheet. The entry did not impact the results of operations in 2006 and did not require a usage of cash and is therefore excluded from the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. The amounts in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss and as a regulatory asset represent a net periodic pension cost to be recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Income in future periods.

During 2005, the Company made contributions to the pension plan that exceeded amounts previously recognized as net periodic pension expense and recorded a net prepaid benefit obligation at December 31, 2005 of approximately \$88.9 million. At December 31, 2005, the Company’s projected pension benefit obligation exceeded the fair value of the pension plan assets by approximately \$154.6 million. As a result of recording a prepaid benefit obligation and having a funded status where the projected benefit obligations exceeded the fair value of plan assets, provisions of SFAS No. 87 required the recognition of an additional minimum liability in the amount of approximately \$181.4 million at December 31, 2005. The offset of this entry was an intangible asset and Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income, net of a deferred tax asset; therefore, this adjustment did not impact the results of operations in 2005 and did not require a usage of cash and is therefore excluded from the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. The amount recorded as an intangible asset equaled the unrecognized prior service cost with the remainder recorded in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income. The amount in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income represents a net periodic pension cost to be recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Income in future periods.

#### ***Pension Plan Costs and Assumptions***

On August 17, 2006, President Bush signed The Pension Protection Act of 2006 (the “Pension Protection Act”) into law. The Pension Protection Act makes changes to important aspects of qualified retirement plans. Among other things, it

introduces a new funding requirement for single- and multi-employer defined benefit pension plans, provides legal certainty on a prospective basis for cash balance and other hybrid plans and addresses contributions to defined contribution plans, deduction limits for contributions to retirement plans and investment advice provided to plan participants. The Company is currently analyzing the impact of the Pension Protection Act on its pension plans. Long-Term Debt with Optional Redemption Provisions

OG&E's \$125.0 million principal amount 6.65 percent Senior Notes ("Senior Notes") due July 15, 2027, are repayable on July 15, 2007, at the option of the holders, at 100 percent of the principal amount, together with accrued and unpaid interest to July 15, 2007. Only holders who submit requests for repayment between May 15, 2007 and June 15, 2007 are entitled to such repayments. In accordance with SFAS No. 6, "Classification of Short-Term Obligations Expected to Be Refinanced," OG&E reclassified the Senior Notes from long-term debt due within one year to long-term debt at December 31, 2006 due to OG&E having sufficient long-term liquidity in place as a result of increasing its revolving credit agreement to \$400.0 million in December 2006. Also, based on where the Senior Notes have recently traded, OG&E does not believe it is probable that this option will be exercised by the note holders.

#### ***SPP Letter of Credit***

On October 31, 2006, OG&E submitted a commercial letter of credit to the Southwest Power Pool for approximately \$2.9 million related to the costs of upgrades required for OG&E to obtain transmission service from its new Centennial wind farm. This commercial letter of credit is not recorded as a liability on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet.

#### ***Security Ratings***

	Moody's	Standard & Poor's	Fitch's
OG&E Senior Notes	A2	BBB+	AA-
Enogex Notes	Baa3	BBB+	BBB
OGE Energy Corp. Senior Notes	Baa1	BBB	A
OGE Energy Corp. Commercial Paper	P2	A2	F1

A security rating is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold securities. Such rating may be subject to revision or withdrawal at any time by the credit rating agency and each rating should be evaluated independently of any other rating.

Future financing requirements may be dependent, to varying degrees, upon numerous factors such as general economic conditions, abnormal weather, load growth, acquisitions of other businesses and/or development of projects, actions by rating agencies, inflation, changes in environmental laws or regulations, rate increases or decreases allowed by regulatory agencies, new legislation and market entry of competing electric power generators.

#### ***Future Sources of Financing***

Management expects that internally generated funds, the issuance of long and short-term debt and proceeds from the sales of common stock to the public through the Company's Automatic Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan or other offerings will be adequate over the next three years to meet anticipated cash needs. The Company utilizes short-term borrowings (through a combination of bank borrowings and commercial paper) to satisfy temporary working capital needs and as an interim source of financing capital expenditures until permanent financing is arranged.

#### ***Short-Term Debt***

Short-term borrowings generally are used to meet working capital requirements. In December 2006, the Company and OG&E increased their aggregate available borrowing capacity under their revolving credit agreements from \$750.0 million to \$1.0 billion, \$600 million for the Company and \$400 million for OG&E. Also, OG&E has the necessary regulatory approvals to incur up to \$800 million in short-term borrowings at any time for a two-year period beginning January 1, 2007 and ending December 31, 2008. See Note 14 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of the Company's short-term debt activity.

#### ***Common Stock***

See Note 11 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of the Company's common stock activity.

## Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

The Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements contain information that is pertinent to Management's Discussion and Analysis. In preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and contingent liabilities at the date of the Consolidated Financial Statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Changes to these assumptions and estimates could have a material affect on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements particularly as they relate to pension expense and impairment estimates. However, the Company believes it has taken reasonable, but conservative, positions where assumptions and estimates are used in order to minimize the negative financial impact to the Company that could result if actual results vary from the assumptions and estimates. In management's opinion, the areas of the Company where the most significant judgment is exercised is in the valuation of pension plan assumptions, impairment estimates, contingency reserves, asset retirement obligations, fair value and cash flow hedges, regulatory assets and liabilities, unbilled revenues for OG&E, operating revenues for Enogex, natural gas purchases for Enogex, the allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable and the valuation of energy purchase and sale contracts. The selection, application and disclosure of the following critical accounting estimates have been discussed with the Company's Audit Committee.

### *Consolidated (including Electric Utility and Natural Gas Pipeline Segments)*

#### Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans

Pension and other postretirement plan expenses and liabilities are determined on an actuarial basis and are affected by the market value of plan assets, estimates of the expected return on plan assets, assumed discount rates and the level of funding. Actual changes in the fair market value of plan assets and differences between the actual return on plan assets and the expected return on plan assets could have a material effect on the amount of pension expense ultimately recognized. The pension plan rate assumptions are shown in Note 15 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. The assumed return on plan assets is based on management's expectation of the long-term return on the plan assets portfolio. The discount rate used to compute the present value of plan liabilities is based generally on rates of high-grade corporate bonds with maturities similar to the average period over which benefits will be paid. The level of funding is dependent on returns on plan assets and future discount rates. Higher returns on plan assets and an increase in discount rates will reduce funding requirements to the pension plan. The following table indicates the sensitivity of the pension plan funded status to these variables.

	Change	Impact on Funded Status
Actual plan asset returns	+/- 5 percent	+/- \$26.0 million
Discount rate	+/-0.25 percent	+/- \$19.5 million
Contributions	+ \$10.0 million	+ \$10.0 million
Expected long-term return on plan assets	+/- 1 percent	None

#### Impairment of Assets

The Company assesses potential impairments of assets or asset groups when there is evidence that events or changes in circumstances require an analysis of the recoverability of an asset or asset group. For purposes of recognition and measurement of an impairment loss, a long-lived asset or assets shall be grouped with other assets and liabilities at the lowest level for which identifiable cash flows are largely independent of the cash flows of other assets and liabilities. Estimates of future cash flows used to test the recoverability of a long-lived asset or asset group shall include only the future cash flows (cash inflows less associated cash outflows) that are directly associated with and that are expected to arise as a direct result of the use and eventual disposition of the asset or asset group. The fair value of these assets is based on third-party evaluations, prices for similar assets, historical data and projected cash flow. An impairment loss is recognized when the sum of the expected future net cash flows is less than the carrying amount of the asset. The amount of any recognized impairment is based on the estimated fair value of the asset subject to impairment compared to the carrying amount of such asset. Enogex expects to continue to evaluate the strategic fit and financial performance of each of its assets in an effort to ensure a proper economic allocation of resources. The magnitude and timing of any potential impairment or gain on the disposition of any assets have not been included in the 2007 earnings guidance.

#### Commitments and Contingencies

In the normal course of business, the Company is confronted with issues or events that may result in a contingent liability. These generally relate to lawsuits, claims made by third parties, environmental actions or the action of various

regulatory agencies and income tax related items. Management consults with legal counsel and other appropriate experts to assess the claim. If, in management's opinion, the Company has incurred a probable loss as set forth by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, an estimate is made of the loss and the appropriate accounting entries are reflected in the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements.

### **Asset Retirement Obligations**

In accordance with FASB Interpretation No. 47, "Accounting for Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations," an entity was required to recognize a liability for the fair value of an asset retirement obligation ("ARO") that was conditional on a future event if the liability's fair value could be reasonably estimated. The fair value of a liability for the conditional ARO was recognized when incurred. Uncertainty surrounding the timing and method of settlement of a conditional ARO was factored into the measurement of the liability when sufficient information existed. However, in some cases, there was insufficient information to estimate the fair value of an ARO. In these cases, the liability was initially recognized in the period in which sufficient information was available for an entity to make a reasonable estimate of the liability's fair value. In the fourth quarter of 2006, OG&E recorded an ARO for approximately \$0.9 million related to its Centennial wind farm. Beginning January 1, 2007, the Company will amortize the remaining value of the related ARO asset over the estimated remaining life of 99 years. The Company has also identified other ARO's that have not been recorded because the Company determined that these assets have indefinite lives primarily related to Enogex's processing plants and compression sites.

### **Hedging Policies**

Enogex engages in cash flow hedge transactions to manage commodity risk. Enogex may hedge its forward exposure to manage changes in commodity prices. Anticipated transactions are documented as cash flow hedges pursuant to SFAS No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities," hedging requirements and are executed based upon management established price targets. During 2004 and 2005, Enogex and OERI utilized hedge accounting under SFAS No. 133 to manage commodity exposure for contractual length and operational storage natural gas, keep-whole natural gas and certain types of natural gas liquid hedges. During 2006, Enogex and OERI utilized hedge accounting under SFAS No. 133 to manage commodity exposure for contractual length and operational storage natural gas, keep-whole natural gas, natural gas liquid hedges and certain transportation hedges. Hedges are evaluated prior to execution with respect to the impact on the volatility of forecasted earnings and are evaluated at least quarterly after execution for the impact on earnings. OG&E and Enogex engage in cash flow and fair value hedge transactions to modify the rate composition of the debt portfolio. During 2004, OG&E and Enogex entered into interest rate swap agreements and, during 2005 and 2006, OG&E entered into treasury lock agreements relating to managing interest rate exposure on the debt portfolio or anticipated debt issuances to modify the interest rate exposure on fixed rate debt issues. These interest rate swaps and treasury lock agreements qualified as fair value or cash flow hedges under SFAS No. 133. The objective of the interest rate swaps was to achieve a lower cost of debt and to raise the percentage of total corporate long-term floating rate debt to reflect a level more in line with industry standards. The objective of the treasury lock agreements in late 2005 was to protect against the variability of future payments of interest expense of debt that was issued by OG&E in January 2006 and the objective of the treasury lock agreement in November 2006 is to protect against the variability of future interest payments of long-term debt that is expected to be issued during the first half of 2007.

### ***Electric Utility Segment***

#### **Regulatory Assets and Liabilities**

OG&E, as a regulated utility, is subject to the accounting principles prescribed by SFAS No. 71, "Accounting for the Effects of Certain Types of Regulation." SFAS No. 71 provides that certain actual or anticipated costs that would otherwise be charged to expense can be deferred as regulatory assets, based on the expected recovery from customers in future rates. Likewise, certain actual or anticipated credits that would otherwise reduce expense can be deferred as regulatory liabilities, based on the expected flowback to customers in future rates. Management's expected recovery of deferred costs and flowback of deferred credits generally results from specific decisions by regulators granting such ratemaking treatment.

OG&E records certain actual or anticipated costs and obligations as regulatory assets or liabilities if it is probable, based on regulatory orders or other available evidence, that the cost or obligation will be included in amounts allowable for recovery or refund in future rates. The Company adopted certain provisions of SFAS No. 158, "Employers' Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans, an amendment of FASB Statements No. 87, 88, 106 and 132R," effective December 31, 2006, which requires the Company to separately disclose the items that have not yet been recognized as components of net periodic pension cost including, net loss, prior service cost and net transition obligation at December 31, 2006. For companies not subject to SFAS No. 71, SFAS No. 158 required this information to be included in

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income. However, for companies subject to SFAS No. 71, this information is allowed to be recorded as a regulatory asset if: (i) the utility has historically recovered and currently recovers pension and postretirement benefit plan expense in its electric rates; and (ii) there is no negative evidence that the existing regulatory treatment will change. Therefore, OG&E has recorded the net loss, prior service cost and net transition obligation as a regulatory asset as these expenses are probable of future recovery. If, in the future, the regulatory bodies indicated a change in policy related to the recovery of pension and postretirement benefit plan expenses, this could cause the SFAS No. 158 regulatory asset balance to be reclassified to Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income.

## **Unbilled Revenues**

OG&E reads its customers' meters and sends bills to its customers throughout each month. As a result, there is a significant amount of customers' electricity consumption that has not been billed at the end of each month. Unbilled revenue is presented in Accrued Unbilled Revenues on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and in Operating Revenues on the Consolidated Statements of Income based on estimates of usage and prices during the period. At December 31, 2006, if the estimated usage or price used in the unbilled revenue calculation were to increase or decrease by one percent, this would cause a change in the unbilled revenues recognized of approximately \$0.2 million. At December 31, 2006 and 2005, Accrued Unbilled Revenues were approximately \$39.7 million and \$41.8 million, respectively. The estimates that management uses in this calculation could vary from the actual amounts to be paid by customers.

## **Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts Receivable**

Customer balances are generally written off if not collected within six months after the final billing date. The allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable is calculated by multiplying the last six months of electric revenue by the provision rate. The provision rate is based on a 12-month historical average of actual balances written off. To the extent the historical collection rates are not representative of future collections, there could be an effect on the amount of uncollectible expense recognized. At December 31, 2006, if the provision rate were to increase or decrease by 10 percent, this would cause a change in the uncollectible expense recognized of approximately \$0.3 million. The allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable is a reduction to Accounts Receivable, Net on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and is included in Other Operation and Maintenance Expense on the Consolidated Statements of Income. The allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable was approximately \$3.3 million and \$2.5 million at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

## ***Natural Gas Pipeline Segment***

### **Operating Revenues**

Operating revenues for transportation, storage, gathering and processing services for Enogex are recorded each month based on the current month's estimated volumes, contracted prices (considering current commodity prices), historical seasonal fluctuations and any known adjustments. The estimates are reversed in the following month and customers are billed on actual volumes and contracted prices. Gas sales are calculated on current month nominations and contracted prices. Operating revenues associated with the production of natural gas liquids are estimated based on current month estimated production and contracted prices. These amounts are reversed in the following month and the customers are billed on actual production and contracted prices. Estimated operating revenues are reflected in Accounts Receivable, Net on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and in Operating Revenues on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

### **Natural Gas Purchases**

Estimates for gas purchases are based on sales volumes and contracted purchase prices. Estimated gas purchases are included in Accounts Payable on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and in Cost of Goods Sold on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

### **Energy Purchase and Sale Contracts**

OERI's activities include the marketing of natural gas and natural gas liquids. The vast majority of these contracts expire within three years, which is when the cash aspect of the transactions will be realized. A substantial portion of these contracts qualify as derivatives under SFAS No. 133 and are marked-to-market with offsetting gains and losses recorded in earnings. In nearly all cases, independent market prices are obtained and compared to the values used for this mark-to-market valuation, and an oversight group outside of the marketing organization monitors all modeling methodologies and assumptions. The recorded value of the energy contracts may change significantly in the future as the market price for the commodity changes, but the value is still subject to the risk loss limitations provided under the Company's risk policies. The

Company utilizes models to estimate the fair value of its energy contracts including derivatives that do not have an independent market price. At December 31, 2006, unrealized mark-to-market gains were approximately \$31.2 million, which included approximately \$0.5 million of unrealized mark-to-market gains that were calculated utilizing models. At December 31, 2006, a price movement of one percent for prices verified by independent parties would result in changes in unrealized mark-to-market gains of less than \$0.1 million and a price movement of five percent on model-based prices would result in changes in unrealized mark-to-market gains of approximately \$0.1 million. Energy contracts are presented in Price Risk Management assets, liabilities or against the brokerage deposits in Other Current Assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and in Operating Revenues on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

### **Natural Gas Inventory**

Natural gas inventory is held by Enogex Inc. and OERI. Enogex Inc. maintains of natural gas inventory to provide operational support for its pipeline deliveries. As part of its recurring business activity, OERI injects and withdraws natural gas in to and out of inventory under the terms of its storage capacity contracts. In order to mitigate market price exposures, OERI enters into contracts or hedging instruments to protect the cash flows associated with its inventory. OERI has elected not to designate inventory hedging contracts as fair value or cash flow hedges under SFAS No. 133. The fair value of the hedging instruments is recorded on the books of OERI as Price Risk Management assets, liabilities or against the brokerage deposits in Other Current Assets with an offsetting gain or loss recorded in current earnings. All natural gas inventory held by Enogex is recorded at the lower of cost or market. During 2006, Enogex recorded write-downs to market value related to natural gas storage inventory of approximately \$18.7 million. The amount of Enogex's natural gas inventory was approximately \$35.9 million and \$35.7 million at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Natural gas storage inventory is presented in Fuel Inventories on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and in Cost of Goods Sold on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

### **Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts Receivable**

The allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable is calculated based on outstanding accounts receivable balances over 180 days old. In addition, other outstanding accounts receivable balances less than 180 days old are reserved on a case-by-case basis when the Company believes the required payment of specific amounts owed is unlikely to occur. The allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable is a reduction to Accounts Receivable, Net on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and is included in Other Operation and Maintenance Expense on the Consolidated Statements of Income. The allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable for the Natural Gas Pipeline segment was approximately \$1.1 million and \$1.2 million at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

### **Accounting Pronouncements**

See Notes 2 and 3 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of recent accounting pronouncements that are applicable to the Company.

### **Electric Competition; Regulation**

OG&E and Enogex have been and will continue to be affected by competitive changes to the utility and energy industries. Significant changes already have occurred and additional changes are being proposed to the wholesale electric market. Although retail restructuring efforts in Oklahoma and Arkansas have been postponed for the time being, if such efforts were renewed, retail competition and the unbundling of regulated energy service could have a significant financial impact on the Company due to an impairment of assets, a loss of retail customers, lower profit margins and/or increased costs of capital. Any such restructuring also could have a significant impact on the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations and cash flows. The Company cannot predict when it will be subject to changes in legislation or regulation, nor can it predict the impact of these changes on the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows. The Company believes that the prices for electricity and the quality and reliability of the Company's service currently place us in a position to compete effectively in the energy market. These developments at the federal and state levels are described in more detail in Note 18 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements. OG&E is also subject to competition in various degrees from state-owned electric systems, municipally-owned electric systems, rural electric cooperatives and, in certain respects, from other private utilities, power marketers and cogenerators. OG&E has a franchise to serve in more than 270 towns and cities throughout its service territory. In a citywide election in May 2006, Oklahoma City voters approved a 25-year franchise for OG&E which is the largest city in OG&E's service territory.

## **Commitments and Contingencies**

Except as disclosed otherwise in this Form 10-K, management, after consultation with legal counsel, does not currently anticipate that liabilities arising out of these pending or threatened lawsuits, claims and contingencies will have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows. See Notes 17 and 18 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements and Item 3 of Part I in this Form 10-K for a discussion of the Company's commitments and contingencies.

### **Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.**

Market risks are, in most cases, risks that are actively traded in a marketplace and have been well studied in regards to quantification. Market risks include, but are not limited to, changes in commodity prices, commodity price volatilities and interest rates. The Company is exposed to commodity price and commodity price volatility risks in its operations. The Company's exposure to changes in interest rates relates primarily to short-term variable-rate debt, interest rate swap agreements, treasury lock agreements and commercial paper. The Company also engages in price risk management activities for both trading and non-trading purposes.

#### ***Risk Committees and Oversight***

The Company monitors market risks using a risk committee structure. The Risk Oversight Committee, which consists primarily of corporate officers, is responsible for the overall development, implementation and enforcement of strategies and policies for all risk management activities of the Company. This committee's emphasis is a holistic perspective of risk measurement and policies targeting the Company's overall financial performance. The Risk Oversight Committee is authorized by, and reports quarterly to, the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors.

The Unregulated Business Unit Risk Management Committee is comprised primarily of business unit leaders within Enogex. This committee's purpose is to develop and maintain risk policies for Enogex, to provide oversight and guidance for existing and prospective Enogex business activities and to provide governance regarding compliance with Enogex risk policies. This group is authorized by and reports to the Risk Oversight Committee.

The Company also has a Corporate Risk Management Department led by our Chief Risk and Compliance Officer. This group, in conjunction with the aforementioned committees, is responsible for establishing and enforcing the Company's risk policies.

#### ***Risk Policies***

The Company utilizes risk policies to control the amount of market risk exposure. These policies, which include value-at-risk ("VaR") limits, position limits, tenor limits and stop loss limits, are designed to provide the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors and senior executives of the Company with confidence that the risks taken on by the Company's business activities are in accordance with their expectations for financial returns and that the approved policies and controls related to risk management are being followed.

#### ***Interest Rate Risk***

The Company's exposure to changes in interest rates relates primarily to short-term debt, interest rate swap agreements, treasury lock agreements and commercial paper. The Company manages its interest rate exposure by limiting its variable-rate debt to a certain percentage of total capitalization and by monitoring the effects of market changes in interest rates. The Company utilizes interest rate derivatives to alter interest rate exposure in an attempt to reduce interest expense related to existing debt issues. Interest rate derivatives are used solely to modify interest rate exposure and not to modify the overall leverage of the debt portfolio.

#### **Cash Flow Hedge of Interest Rates**

OG&E entered into a treasury lock agreement, effective November 17, 2006, to hedge interest payments on the first \$50.0 million of long-term debt that is expected to be issued during the first half of 2007. This treasury lock expires March 29, 2007.

The fair value of the Company's long-term debt is based on quoted market prices and management's estimate of current rates available for similar issues with similar maturities. At December 31, 2006, the Company had no outstanding



interest rate swap agreements. The following table shows the Company’s long-term debt maturities and the weighted-average interest rates by maturity date.

Year ended December 31 (Dollars in millions)	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Thereafter	Total	12/31/06 Fair Value
Fixed-rate debt (A)								
Principal amount	\$ 3.0	\$ 1.0	\$ ---	\$400.0	\$ ---	\$ 810.0	\$ 1,214.0	\$ 1,254.2
Weighted-average interest rate	8.28%	7.07%	---	8.13%	---	6.05%	6.74%	---
Variable-rate debt (B)								
Principal amount	---	---	---	---	---	\$ 135.4	\$ 135.4	\$ 135.4
Weighted-average interest rate	---	---	---	---	---	3.56%	3.56%	---

(A) Prior to or when these debt obligations mature, the Company may refinance all or a portion of such debt at then-existing market interest rates which may be more or less than the interest rates on the maturing debt.

(B) A hypothetical change of 100 basis points in the underlying variable interest rate would change interest expense by approximately \$1.4 million annually.

The Company's price risk management assets and liabilities as of December 31, 2006 were as follows:

December 31 <i>(In millions)</i>	Commodity	Notional Volume (MMBtu)	Maturity	Fair Value
TRADING				
Price Risk Management Assets				
Physical Purchases	Natural Gas	12.4	2007	\$ 1.4
Physical Purchases	Natural Gas	1.5	2008	0.3
Total Physical Purchases				1.7
Physical Sales	Natural Gas	24.7	2007	28.1
Short Physical Options	Natural Gas	39.9	2007	2.7
Short Financial Swaps (excluding basis)	Natural Gas	0.4	2007	1.1
Long Basis Positions	Natural Gas	15.0	2007	7.6
Long Basis Positions	Natural Gas	2.8	2008	1.1
Long Basis Positions	Natural Gas	0.9	2009	0.2
Total Long Basis Positions				8.9
Short Basis Positions	Natural Gas	1.2	2007	0.1
Total Trading Price Risk Management Assets				\$ 42.6
TRADING				
Price Risk Management Liabilities				
Physical Purchases	Natural Gas	19.1	2007	\$ 1.7
Physical Purchases	Natural Gas	0.5	2008	0.3
Total Physical Purchases				2.0
Physical Sales	Natural Gas	9.1	2007	1.6
Long Physical Options	Natural Gas	1.5	2007	1.0
Long Financial Swaps (excluding basis)	Natural Gas	0.3	2007	1.4
Short Basis Positions	Natural Gas	11.0	2007	3.3
Short Basis Positions	Natural Gas	3.3	2008	0.5
Short Basis Positions	Natural Gas	0.9	2009	0.3
Total Short Basis Positions				4.1
Total Trading Price Risk Management Liabilities				\$ 10.1
NON-TRADING				
Price Risk Management Assets				
Treasury Lock	Interest Rates	N/A	2007	\$ 0.9
Short Financial Swaps (excluding basis)	Natural Gas	0.1	2007	0.1
Total Non-Trading Price Risk Management Assets				\$ 1.0
NON-TRADING				
Price Risk Management Liabilities				
Short Basis Positions	Natural Gas	0.2	2007	\$ 0.2
Total Non-Trading Price Risk Management Liabilities				\$ 0.2

The valuation of the Company's price risk management assets and liabilities were determined primarily based on quoted market prices. However, in certain instances where market quotes are not available, other valuation techniques or models are used to estimate market values. The valuation of instruments also considers the credit risk of the counterparties and the potential impact of liquidating the position in an orderly manner over a reasonable period of time.

#### **Commodity Price Risk**

The market risks inherent in the Company's market risk sensitive instruments, positions and anticipated commodity transactions are the potential losses in value arising from adverse changes in the commodity prices to which the Company is exposed. These market risks can be classified as trading, which includes transactions that are entered into voluntarily to

capture subsequent changes in commodity prices, or non-trading, which includes the exposure some of the Company’s assets have to commodity prices.

## Trading Activities

The trading activities are conducted throughout the year subject to daily and monthly trading stop loss limits set by the Risk Oversight Committee. Those trading stop loss limits currently are \$2.5 million. The daily loss exposure from trading activities is measured primarily using VaR, which estimates the potential losses the trading activities could incur over a specified time horizon and confidence level. The VaR limit set by the Risk Oversight Committee for the Company’s trading activities, assuming a one day time horizon and 95 percent confidence level, currently is \$1.5 million. These limits are designed to mitigate the possibility of trading activities having a material adverse effect on the Company’s operating income.

A sensitivity analysis has been prepared to estimate the Company’s exposure to market risk created by trading activities. The value of trading positions is a summation of the fair values calculated for each commodity by valuing each net position at quoted market prices. Market risk is estimated as the potential loss in fair value resulting from a hypothetical 10 percent adverse change in quoted market prices over the next 12 months. The result of this analysis, which may differ from actual results, is as follows for 2006.

<i>(In millions)</i>	Trading
Commodity market risk, net	\$ 0.1

## Non-Trading Activities

The prices of natural gas, natural gas liquids and natural gas liquids processing spreads are subject to fluctuations resulting from changes in supply and demand. The changes in these prices have a direct effect on the compensation received by the Company for operating some of its assets. To partially reduce non-trading commodity price risk, the Company hedges, through the utilization of derivatives and other forward transactions, the effects these market fluctuations have on the operating income of the Company. Because the commodities covered by these hedges are substantially the same commodities that the Company buys and sells in the physical market, no special studies other than monitoring the degree of correlation between the derivative and cash markets are deemed necessary.

A sensitivity analysis has been prepared to estimate the Company’s exposure to the market risk of the Company’s non-trading activities. The Company’s daily net commodity position consists of natural gas inventories, commodity purchase and sales contracts, financial and commodity derivative instruments and anticipated natural gas processing spreads and fuel recoveries. Quoted market prices are not available for all of the Company’s non-trading positions, therefore, the value of non-trading positions is a summation of the forecasted values calculated for each commodity based upon internally generated forecast prices. Market risk is estimated as the potential loss in fair value resulting from a hypothetical 10 percent adverse change in such prices over the next 12 months. The result of this analysis, which may differ from actual results, is as follows for 2006.

<i>(In millions)</i>	Non-Trading
Commodity market risk, net	\$ 10.8

The Company may designate certain derivative instruments for the purchase or sale of physical commodities, purchase or sale of electric power and fuel procurement as normal purchases and normal sales contracts under the provisions of SFAS No. 133. Normal purchases and normal sales contracts are not recorded in Price Risk Management assets or liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets and earnings recognition is recorded in the period in which physical delivery of the commodity occurs. The Company applies normal purchases and normal sales to (i) commodity contracts for the purchase and sale of natural gas by its subsidiaries, Enogex Inc. and Enogex Gas Gathering, L.L.C.; (ii) commodity contracts for the sale of natural gas liquids produced by its subsidiary, Enogex Products Corporation; (iii) electric power contracts by OG&E; and (iv) fuel procurement by OG&E.

## ***Credit Risk***

Credit risk includes the risk that counterparties that owe us money or energy will breach their obligations. If the counterparties to these arrangements fail to perform, we may be forced to enter into alternative arrangements. In that event, our financial results could be adversely affected and we could incur losses.

For OG&E, new business customers are required to provide a security deposit in the form of cash, a bond or irrevocable letter of credit that is refunded when the account is closed. New residential customers, whose outside credit scores indicate risk, are required to provide a security deposit that is refunded after 12 months of good payment history based on the applicable utility regulation. The payment behavior of all existing customers is continuously monitored and, if the payment behavior indicates sufficient risk within the meaning of the applicable utility regulation, customers will be required to provide a security deposit.

Enogex maintains credit policies with regard to its counterparties that management believes minimize overall credit risk. These policies include the evaluation of a potential counterparty's financial condition (including credit rating), collateral requirements under certain circumstances and the use of standardized agreements that provide for the netting of cash flows associated with a single counterparty. Enogex also monitors the financial condition of existing counterparties on an ongoing basis.

**Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.**

**OGE ENERGY CORP.**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME**

Year ended December 31 <i>(In millions, except per share data)</i>	2006	2005	2004
<b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>			
Electric Utility operating revenues	\$ 1,745.7	\$ 1,720.7	\$ 1,578.1
Natural Gas Pipeline operating revenues	2,259.9	4,190.8	3,284.5
Total operating revenues	4,005.6	5,911.5	4,862.6
<b>COST OF GOODS SOLD (exclusive of depreciation shown below)</b>			
Electric Utility cost of goods sold	902.5	946.6	869.1
Natural Gas Pipeline cost of goods sold	2,000.0	3,995.7	3,068.6
Total cost of goods sold	2,902.5	4,942.3	3,937.7
Gross margin on revenues	1,103.1	969.2	924.9
Other operation and maintenance	416.6	394.9	384.2
Depreciation	181.4	182.6	172.1
Impairment of assets	0.3	---	7.8
Taxes other than income	72.1	69.3	66.3
<b>OPERATING INCOME</b>	<b>432.7</b>	<b>322.4</b>	<b>294.5</b>
<b>OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE)</b>			
Interest income	6.2	3.5	4.9
Allowance for equity funds used during construction	4.1	---	0.9
Other income (loss)	16.3	(0.3)	10.5
Other expense	(16.7)	(5.5)	(4.7)
Net other income (expense)	9.9	(2.3)	11.6
<b>INTEREST EXPENSE</b>			
Interest on long-term debt	87.4	80.0	69.4
Interest expense – unconsolidated affiliate	---	---	13.7
Allowance for borrowed funds used during construction	(4.5)	(2.2)	(1.7)
Interest on short-term debt and other interest charges	13.1	12.5	9.4
Interest expense	96.0	90.3	90.8
<b>INCOME FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS BEFORE TAXES</b>	<b>346.6</b>	<b>229.8</b>	<b>215.3</b>
<b>INCOME TAX EXPENSE</b>	<b>120.5</b>	<b>68.6</b>	<b>73.4</b>
<b>INCOME FROM CONTINUING OPERATIONS</b>	<b>226.1</b>	<b>161.2</b>	<b>141.9</b>
<b>DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (NOTE 8)</b>			
Income from discontinued operations	59.1	84.2	18.6
Income tax expense	23.1	34.4	7.0
Income from discontinued operations	36.0	49.8	11.6
<b>NET INCOME</b>	<b>\$ 262.1</b>	<b>\$ 211.0</b>	<b>\$ 153.5</b>
<b>BASIC AVERAGE COMMON SHARES OUTSTANDING</b>	<b>91.0</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>88.0</b>
<b>DILUTED AVERAGE COMMON SHARES OUTSTANDING</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>90.8</b>	<b>88.5</b>
<b>BASIC EARNINGS PER AVERAGE COMMON SHARE</b>			
Income from continuing operations	\$ 2.48	\$ 1.79	\$ 1.61
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	0.40	0.55	0.13
<b>NET INCOME</b>	<b>\$ 2.88</b>	<b>\$ 2.34</b>	<b>\$ 1.74</b>
<b>DILUTED EARNINGS PER AVERAGE COMMON SHARE</b>			
Income from continuing operations	\$ 2.45	\$ 1.77	\$ 1.60
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	0.39	0.55	0.13
<b>NET INCOME</b>	<b>\$ 2.84</b>	<b>\$ 2.32</b>	<b>\$ 1.73</b>
<b>DIVIDENDS DECLARED PER SHARE</b>	<b>\$ 1.3375</b>	<b>\$ 1.33</b>	<b>\$ 1.33</b>

*The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part hereof.*

**OGE ENERGY CORP.**  
**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS**

December 31 <i>(In millions)</i>	2006	2005
<b>ASSETS</b>		
<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 47.9	\$ 26.4
Funds on deposit	32.0	---
Accounts receivable, net	344.3	591.4
Accrued unbilled revenues	39.7	41.8
Fuel inventories	65.6	63.6
Materials and supplies, at average cost	58.7	56.5
Price risk management	41.9	116.5
Gas imbalances	2.8	32.0
Accumulated deferred tax assets	10.6	14.3
Fuel clause under recoveries	---	101.1
Prepayments	9.0	10.6
Other	11.6	19.4
Total current assets	664.1	1,073.6
<b>OTHER PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS, at cost</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>29.2</b>
<b>PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT</b>		
In service	6,307.7	5,999.4
Construction work in progress	191.1	101.8
Total property, plant and equipment	6,498.8	6,101.2
Less accumulated depreciation	2,631.3	2,568.7
Net property, plant and equipment	3,867.5	3,532.5
In service of discontinued operations	---	60.6
Less accumulated depreciation	---	25.7
Net property, plant and equipment of discontinued operations	---	34.9
Net property, plant and equipment	3,867.5	3,567.4
<b>DEFERRED CHARGES AND OTHER ASSETS</b>		
Income taxes recoverable from customers, net	31.1	32.8
Regulatory asset - SFAS 158	231.1	---
Intangible asset - unamortized prior service cost	---	32.8
Prepaid benefit obligation	---	90.2
Price risk management	1.7	9.0
McClain Plant deferred expenses	18.7	24.9
Unamortized loss on reacquired debt	20.1	21.3
Unamortized debt issuance costs	9.4	8.1
Other	23.1	7.2
Deferred charges and other assets of discontinued operations	---	2.4
Total deferred charges and other assets	335.2	228.7
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ 4,902.0</b>	<b>\$ 4,898.9</b>

*The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part hereof.*

**OGE ENERGY CORP.**  
**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Continued)**

December 31 <i>(In millions)</i>	2006	2005
<b>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>		
<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>		
Short-term debt	\$ ---	\$ 30.0
Accounts payable	295.0	510.4
Dividends payable	31.1	30.1
Customers' deposits	53.4	47.8
Accrued taxes	57.0	67.1
Accrued interest	37.7	31.9
Accrued compensation	46.0	40.3
Long-term debt due within one year	3.0	---
Price risk management	9.2	109.5
Gas imbalances	11.1	36.0
Fuel clause over recoveries	96.3	---
Other	33.2	47.5
Total current liabilities	673.0	950.6
<b>LONG-TERM DEBT</b>		
	1,346.3	1,350.8
<b>COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (NOTE 17)</b>		
<b>DEFERRED CREDITS AND OTHER LIABILITIES</b>		
Accrued pension and benefit obligations	231.3	234.5
Accumulated deferred income taxes	859.2	807.1
Accumulated deferred investment tax credits	26.8	31.7
Accrued removal obligations, net	125.5	114.3
Price risk management	1.1	10.7
Other	35.0	23.4
Total deferred credits and other liabilities	1,278.9	1,221.7
<b>STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>		
Common stockholders' equity	741.0	715.5
Retained earnings	890.8	750.5
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax	(28.0)	(90.2)
Total stockholders' equity	1,603.8	1,375.8
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>	<b>\$ 4,902.0</b>	<b>\$ 4,898.9</b>

*The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part hereof.*

**OGE ENERGY CORP.**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CAPITALIZATION**

December 31 <i>(In millions)</i>	2006	2005
<b>STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>		
Common stock, par value \$0.01 per share; authorized 125.0 shares; and outstanding 91.2 and 90.6 shares, respectively	\$ 0.9	\$ 0.9
Premium on capital stock	740.1	714.6
Retained earnings	890.8	750.5
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax	(28.0)	(90.2)
Total stockholders' equity	1,603.8	1,375.8
<b>LONG-TERM DEBT</b>		
<u>SERIES</u> <u>DATE DUE</u>		
<u>Senior Notes - OGE Energy Corp.</u>		
5.00 % Senior Notes, Series Due November 15, 2014	100.0	100.0
Unamortized discount	(0.7)	(0.8)
<u>Senior Notes - OG&amp;E</u>		
5.15 % Senior Notes, Series Due January 15, 2016	110.0	---
6.50 % Senior Notes, Series Due July 15, 2017	125.0	125.0
6.65 % Senior Notes, Series Due July 15, 2027	125.0	125.0
6.50 % Senior Notes, Series Due April 15, 2028	100.0	100.0
6.50 % Senior Notes, Series Due August 1, 2034	140.0	140.0
5.75 % Senior Notes, Series Due January 15, 2036	110.0	---
<u>Other Bonds - OG&amp;E</u>		
3.11% - 4.05% Garfield Industrial Authority, January 1, 2025	47.0	47.0
3.20% - 4.13% Muskogee Industrial Authority, January 1, 2025	32.4	32.4
3.03% - 4.06% Muskogee Industrial Authority, June 1, 2027	56.0	56.0
Other long-term debt (NOTE 14)	---	220.0
Unamortized discount	(2.1)	(1.4)
<u>Enogex Notes</u>		
8.28% Medium-Term Notes, Series Due 2007	3.0	3.0
7.07% Medium-Term Notes, Series Due 2008	1.0	1.0
8.125% Medium-Term Notes, Series Due 2010	400.0	400.0
Unamortized swap monetization	2.7	3.6
Total long-term debt	1,349.3	1,350.8
Less long-term debt due within one year	3.0	---
Total long-term debt (excluding long-term debt due within one year)	1,346.3	1,350.8
Total Capitalization	\$ 2,950.1	\$ 2,726.6

*The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part hereof.*



**OGE ENERGY CORP.**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF RETAINED EARNINGS**

Year ended December 31 <i>(In millions)</i>	2006	2005	2004
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD	\$ 750.5	\$ 659.8	\$ 623.9
ADD: Net income	262.1	211.0	153.5
Total	1,012.6	870.8	777.4
DEDUCT: Dividends declared on common stock	121.8	120.3	117.6
BALANCE AT END OF PERIOD	\$ 890.8	\$ 750.5	\$ 659.8

**OGE ENERGY CORP.**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**

Year ended December 31 <i>(In millions)</i>	2006	2005	2004
Net income	\$ 262.1	\$ 211.0	\$ 153.5
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:			
Minimum pension liability adjustment [\$148.6, (\$30.0) and (\$21.2) pre-tax, respectively]	91.1	(18.4)	(13.0)
Deferred hedging gains (losses) [\$4.1, \$4.7 and (\$1.1) pre-tax, respectively]	2.5	2.9	(0.7)
Reversal of unrealized gains on available-for-sale securities [(\$0.6) pre-tax]	---	---	(0.4)
Settlement and amortization of cash flow hedge [\$0.5, \$0.5, and (\$4.0) pre-tax, respectively]	0.3	0.3	(2.5)
Total other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	93.9	(15.2)	(16.6)
Total comprehensive income	\$ 356.0	\$ 195.8	\$ 136.9

*The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part hereof.*

**OGE ENERGY CORP.**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**

Year ended December 31 <i>(In millions)</i>	2006	2005	2004
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Income from continuing operations	\$ 226.1	\$ 161.2	\$ 141.9
Adjustments to reconcile income from continuing operations to net cash provided from operating activities			
Depreciation	181.4	182.6	172.1
Impairment of assets	0.3	---	7.8
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits, net	32.3	21.9	50.5
Allowance for equity funds used during construction	(4.1)	---	(0.9)
(Gain) loss on sale of assets	(1.6)	0.1	(6.5)
Loss on retirement of fixed assets	6.0	---	---
Stock-based compensation expense	3.8	0.9	3.5
Excess tax benefit on stock-based compensation	(1.4)	---	---
Price risk management assets	81.9	(62.6)	(20.0)
Price risk management liabilities	(101.7)	80.1	9.5
Other assets	(73.4)	(6.4)	(28.2)
Other liabilities	12.3	(2.9)	7.5
Change in certain current assets and liabilities			
Funds on deposit	(32.0)	---	---
Accounts receivable, net	247.1	(106.9)	(136.5)
Accrued unbilled revenues	2.1	3.7	(7.5)
Fuel, materials and supplies inventories	(4.4)	22.1	52.5
Gas imbalance asset	29.2	67.8	(29.8)
Fuel clause under recoveries	101.1	(46.8)	(50.3)
Other current assets	9.3	12.4	10.0
Accounts payable	(215.4)	40.1	194.2
Customers' deposits	5.6	(0.5)	6.7
Accrued taxes	(7.2)	53.9	(4.5)
Accrued interest	5.8	(0.9)	(0.7)
Accrued compensation	5.7	2.9	0.7
Gas imbalance liability	(24.9)	19.7	(6.5)
Fuel clause over recoveries	96.3	---	(32.4)
Other current liabilities	(10.7)	(4.5)	11.1
Net Cash Provided from Operating Activities	569.5	437.9	344.2
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Capital expenditures (less allowance for equity funds used during construction)	(486.6)	(297.2)	(428.6)
Proceeds from sale of assets	3.2	5.8	9.2
Other investing activities	(0.1)	0.1	0.7
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	(483.5)	(291.3)	(418.7)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Proceeds from long-term debt	217.5	---	186.0
Retirement of long-term debt	---	(254.3)	(206.2)
(Decrease) increase in short-term debt, net	(250.0)	125.0	(77.5)
Issuance of common stock	14.5	14.7	62.5
Excess tax benefit on stock-based compensation	1.4	---	---
Dividends paid on common stock	(120.8)	(120.0)	(114.6)
Net Cash Used in Financing Activities	(137.4)	(234.6)	(149.8)
<b>DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS</b>			
Net cash (used in) provided from operating activities	(19.9)	(43.0)	47.4
Net cash provided from (used in) investing activities	92.8	146.4	(3.1)
Net cash used in financing activities	---	(0.1)	(21.4)
Net Cash Provided from Discontinued Operations	72.9	103.3	22.9
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	21.5	15.3	(201.4)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD	26.4	11.1	212.5
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF PERIOD	\$ 47.9	\$ 26.4	\$ 11.1

*The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part hereof.*

**1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

**Organization**

OGE Energy Corp. (collectively, with its subsidiaries, the “Company”) is an energy and energy services provider offering physical delivery and related services for both electricity and natural gas primarily in the south central United States. The Company conducts these activities through two business segments, the Electric Utility and the Natural Gas Pipeline segments. All significant intercompany transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

The Electric Utility segment generates, transmits, distributes and sells electric energy in Oklahoma and western Arkansas. Its operations are conducted through Oklahoma Gas and Electric Company (“OG&E”) and are subject to regulation by the Oklahoma Corporation Commission (“OCC”), the Arkansas Public Service Commission (“APSC”) and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (“FERC”). OG&E was incorporated in 1902 under the laws of the Oklahoma Territory. OG&E is the largest electric utility in Oklahoma and its franchised service territory includes the Fort Smith, Arkansas area. OG&E sold its retail gas business in 1928 and is no longer engaged in the gas distribution business.

The operations of the Natural Gas Pipeline segment are conducted through Enogex Inc. and its subsidiaries (“Enogex”) and consist of three related businesses: (i) the transportation and storage of natural gas, (ii) the gathering and processing of natural gas and (iii) the marketing of natural gas. The vast majority of Enogex’s natural gas gathering, processing, transportation and storage assets are located in the major gas producing basins of Oklahoma. In May 2006, Enogex Gas Gathering, L.L.C. (“Gathering”), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Enogex Inc., sold certain gas gathering assets in the Kinta, Oklahoma, area, which have been reported as discontinued operations in the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements (see Note 8 for a further discussion). In December 2006, Enogex entered into a joint venture arrangement with a third party. The joint venture, Atoka Midstream, LLC, intends to construct, own and operate a gathering system and processing plant and related facilities relating to production in certain areas in southeastern Oklahoma. Enogex holds its 50 percent membership interest in Atoka Midstream LLC through Enogex Atoka LLC (“Enogex Atoka”), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Enogex Inc. Enogex Atoka will act as the managing member and operator of the facilities owned by the joint venture.

The Company allocates operating costs to its affiliates based on several factors. Operating costs directly related to specific affiliates are assigned to those affiliates. Where more than one affiliate benefits from certain expenditures, the costs are shared between those affiliates receiving the benefits. Operating costs incurred for the benefit of all affiliates are allocated among the affiliates, based primarily upon head-count, occupancy, usage or the “Distrigas” method. The Distrigas method is a three-factor formula that uses an equal weighting of payroll, net operating revenues and gross property, plant and equipment. The Company adopted the Distrigas method in January 1996 as a result of a recommendation by the OCC Staff. The Company believes this method provides a reasonable basis for allocating common expenses.

**Accounting Records**

The accounting records of OG&E are maintained in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts prescribed by the FERC and adopted by the OCC and the APSC. Additionally, OG&E, as a regulated utility, is subject to the accounting principles prescribed by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (“SFAS”) No. 71, “Accounting for the Effects of Certain Types of Regulation.” SFAS No. 71 provides that certain actual or anticipated costs that would otherwise be charged to expense can be deferred as regulatory assets, based on the expected recovery from customers in future rates. Likewise, certain actual or anticipated credits that would otherwise reduce expense can be deferred as regulatory liabilities, based on the expected flowback to customers in future rates. Management’s expected recovery of deferred costs and flowback of deferred credits generally results from specific decisions by regulators granting such ratemaking treatment.

OG&E records certain actual or anticipated costs and obligations as regulatory assets or liabilities if it is probable, based on regulatory orders or other available evidence, that the cost or obligation will be included in amounts allowable for recovery or refund in future rates.

The following table is a summary of OG&E's regulatory assets and liabilities at December 31:

December 31 ( <i>In millions</i> )	2006	2005
<b>Regulatory Assets</b>		
Regulatory asset - SFAS 158	\$ 231.1	\$ ---
Income taxes recoverable from customers, net	31.1	32.8
Unamortized loss on reacquired debt	20.1	21.3
McClain Plant deferred expenses	18.7	24.9
Pension plan expenses	14.7	---
Cogeneration credit rider under recovery	3.1	3.7
Fuel clause under recoveries	---	101.1
Recoverable take or pay gas charges	---	4.9
Miscellaneous	0.4	0.5
<b>Total Regulatory Assets</b>	<b>\$ 319.2</b>	<b>\$ 189.2</b>
<b>Regulatory Liabilities</b>		
Accrued removal obligations, net	\$ 125.5	\$ 114.3
Fuel clause over recoveries	96.3	---
Deferred gain on sale of assets	2.7	3.8
<b>Total Regulatory Liabilities</b>	<b>\$ 224.5</b>	<b>\$ 118.1</b>

The Company adopted SFAS No. 158, "Employers' Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans, an amendment of FASB Statements No. 87, 88, 106 and 132R," effective December 31, 2006, which requires the Company to separately disclose the items that have not yet been recognized as components of net periodic pension cost including, net loss, prior service cost and net transition obligation at December 31, 2006. For companies not subject to SFAS No. 71, SFAS No. 158 required this information to be included in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income. However, for companies subject to SFAS No. 71, this information is allowed to be recorded as a regulatory asset if: (i) the utility has historically recovered and currently recovers pension and postretirement benefit plan expense in its electric rates; and (ii) there is no negative evidence that the existing regulatory treatment will change. Therefore, OG&E has recorded the net loss, prior service cost and net transition obligation as a regulatory asset as these expenses are probable of future recovery. If, in the future, the regulatory bodies indicated a change in policy related to the recovery of pension and postretirement benefit plan expenses, this could cause the SFAS No. 158 regulatory asset balance to be reclassified to Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income.

The components of the SFAS No. 158 regulatory asset at December 31, 2006 are as follows:

December 31 ( <i>In millions</i> )	2006
<b>Defined benefit pension plan:</b>	
Net loss	\$ 129.9
Prior service cost	21.9
<b>Defined benefit postretirement plans:</b>	
Net loss	60.3
Net transition obligation	15.2
Prior service cost	3.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 231.1</b>

The following amounts in the SFAS No. 158 regulatory asset at December 31, 2006 are expected to be recognized as components of net periodic benefit cost in 2007:

<b>Defined benefit pension plan:</b>	
Net loss	\$ 8.1
Prior service cost	4.7
<b>Defined benefit postretirement plans:</b>	
Net loss	5.4
Net transition obligation	2.5
Prior service cost	1.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 22.2</b>

Income taxes recoverable from customers represent income tax benefits previously used to reduce OG&E's revenues. These amounts are being recovered in rates as the temporary differences that generated the income tax benefit turn around. The provisions of SFAS No. 71 allowed OG&E to treat these amounts as regulatory assets and liabilities and they are being amortized over the estimated remaining life of the assets to which they relate. The income tax related regulatory assets and liabilities are netted on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets in the line item, "Income Taxes Recoverable from Customers, Net." The OCC authorized approximately \$30.1 million of the \$32.8 million regulatory asset balance at December 31, 2005 to be included in OG&E's rate base for purposes of earning a return.

Unamortized loss on reacquired debt is comprised of unamortized debt issuance costs related to the early retirement of OG&E's long-term debt. These amounts are being amortized over the term of the long-term debt which replaced the previous long-term debt. The unamortized loss on reacquired debt is not included in OG&E's rate base and does not otherwise earn a rate of return.

As a result of the acquisition of a 77 percent interest in the 520 megawatt ("MW") natural gas-fired combined cycle NRG McClain Station (the "McClain Plant") completed on July 9, 2004, and consistent with the 2002 agreed-upon settlement of an OG&E rate case (the "2002 Settlement Agreement") with the OCC, OG&E had the right to accrue a regulatory asset, for a period not to exceed 12 months subsequent to the acquisition and operation of the McClain Plant, consisting of the non-fuel operation and maintenance expenses, depreciation, cost of debt associated with the investment and ad valorem taxes. At December 31, 2005, the McClain Plant regulatory asset was approximately \$24.9 million which is being recovered over a four-year time period as authorized in the OCC rate order which began in January 2006. The OCC authorized approximately \$15.5 million of the \$24.9 million regulatory asset balance at December 31, 2005 to be included in OG&E's rate base for purposes of earning a return.

In accordance with the OCC order received by OG&E in December 2005 in its Oklahoma rate case, OG&E was allowed to recover a certain amount of pension plan expenses. At December 31, 2006, there was approximately \$14.7 million of expenses exceeding this level primarily related to a pension settlement charge recorded by the Company during the fourth quarter of 2006 (see Note 15 for a further discussion). These excess amounts have been recorded as a regulatory asset as OG&E believes these expenses are probable of future recovery.

In January 2005, a cogeneration credit rider was implemented at OG&E as part of the Oklahoma retail customer electric rates in order to return purchase power capacity payment reductions and any change in operating and maintenance expense related to cogeneration previously included in base rates to OG&E's customers. The balance of the cogeneration credit rider under recovery was approximately \$3.1 million and \$3.7 million, respectively, at December 31, 2006 and 2005. OG&E's cogeneration credit rider has been updated and approved by the OCC in December of each year through December 2006 and any over/under recovery of the cogeneration credit rider in the current year and prior periods has been automatically included in the next year's rider. OG&E's current cogeneration credit rider expired December 31, 2006. The 2007 cogeneration credit rider is approximately \$80.7 million and the total under recovery through 2006 was approximately \$3.1 million. OG&E expects to file an application with the OCC in late 2007 to request a cogeneration credit for years after 2007. The cogeneration credit rider under recovery was not included in OG&E's rate base and did not otherwise earn a rate of return. The cogeneration credit rider under recovery is included in Other Current Assets on the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Fuel clause under recoveries are generated from under recoveries from OG&E's customers when OG&E's cost of fuel exceeds the amount billed to its customers. Fuel clause over recoveries are generated from over recoveries from OG&E's customers when the amount billed to its customers exceeds OG&E's cost of fuel. OG&E's fuel recovery clauses are designed to smooth the impact of fuel price volatility on customers' bills. As a result, OG&E typically under recovers fuel cost in periods of rising prices above the baseline charge for fuel and over recovers fuel cost when prices decline below the baseline charge for fuel. Provisions in the fuel clauses allow OG&E to amortize under or over recovery. In accordance with the OCC order received by OG&E in December 2005 in its rate case, beginning in January 2006, OG&E's mechanism for the recovery of over or under recovered fuel costs from its customers was modified to allow interest to be applied to the over or under recovery. As described in more detail in Note 18, the OCC, in its order dated December 12, 2005, granted OG&E a \$42.3 million annual increase in the rates charged by OG&E to its retail customers in Oklahoma. These increased rates became effective in January 2006 pursuant to approved tariffs filed with the OCC. In January 2007, OG&E determined that the approved tariffs had inadvertently authorized OG&E to collect, and OG&E had collected, approximately \$26.7 million of additional fuel-related revenues during 2006 that was not intended by the December 12, 2005 order. As a result, OG&E filed with the OCC in January 2007 amendments to its previously-authorized tariffs, in order to cease recovery of the fuel-related revenues not intended by the December 12, 2005 order. The \$26.7 million, plus \$1.2 million of interest, was recorded as a liability under Fuel Clause Over Recoveries on the Consolidated Balance Sheet in the fourth quarter of 2006,

and such amounts, along with other Fuel Clause Over Recoveries, will be credited to OG&E's Oklahoma customers in 2007 and 2008 through OG&E's automatic fuel adjustment clause. In addition, OG&E recorded a reduction in operating revenues of approximately \$26.7 million and an increase in interest expense of approximately \$0.5 million, which resulted in an after tax reduction in net income of approximately \$16.7 million in the fourth quarter of 2006. Because the rate increase authorized in the December 2005 order was not implemented until January 2006 and the tariffs were corrected effective December 31, 2006, the \$26.7 million had no impact on net income for the year ended December 31, 2006. See additional discussion in "Supplementary Data – Interim Consolidated Financial Information (Unaudited)."

Accrued removal obligations represent asset retirement costs previously recovered from ratepayers for other than legal obligations. In accordance with SFAS No. 143, "Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations," OG&E was required to reclassify its accrued removal obligations, which had previously been recorded as a liability in Accumulated Depreciation, to a regulatory liability.

During 2004, OG&E sold assets including its interest in certain natural gas producing properties and the sale of land near the Company's principal executive offices for a gain of approximately \$3.5 million. During 2005, OG&E sold certain assets for a gain of approximately \$0.3 million. In December 2005, the OCC order in OG&E's Oklahoma rate case required that any previously recognized gain in 2004 related to the sale of assets should be returned to customers through electric rates at a rate of approximately \$1.3 million annually. During 2005, OG&E reversed these gains and reclassified them to Other Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities as a regulatory liability. OG&E recorded gains from the sale of assets in 2005 and 2006 in a similar manner and expects to continue that treatment for future gains from the sale of assets.

Management continuously monitors the future recoverability of regulatory assets. When in management's judgment future recovery becomes impaired, the amount of the regulatory asset is reduced or written off, as appropriate. If the Company were required to discontinue the application of SFAS No. 71 for some or all of its operations, it could result in writing off the related regulatory assets; the financial effects of which could be significant.

#### **Use of Estimates**

In preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and contingent liabilities at the date of the Consolidated Financial Statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Changes to these assumptions and estimates could have a material effect on the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements particularly as they relate to pension expense and impairment estimates. However, the Company believes it has taken reasonable, but conservative, positions where assumptions and estimates are used in order to minimize the negative financial impact to the Company that could result if actual results vary from the assumptions and estimates. In management's opinion, the areas of the Company where the most significant judgment is exercised is in the valuation of pension plan assumptions, impairment estimates, contingency reserves, asset retirement obligations, fair value and cash flow hedges, regulatory assets and liabilities, unbilled revenues for OG&E, operating revenues for Enogex, natural gas purchases for Enogex, the allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable and the valuation of energy purchase and sale contracts.

#### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

For purposes of the Consolidated Financial Statements, the Company considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. These investments are carried at cost, which approximates fair value.

The Company's cash management program utilizes controlled disbursement banking arrangements. Outstanding checks in excess of cash balances were approximately \$45.0 million and \$55.0 million at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively, and are classified as Accounts Payable in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. Sufficient funds were available to fund these outstanding checks when they were presented for payment.

#### **Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts Receivable**

For OG&E, customer balances are generally written off if not collected within six months after the final billing date. The allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable for OG&E is calculated by multiplying the last six months of electric revenue by the provision rate. The provision rate is based on a 12-month historical average of actual balances written off. To the extent the historical collection rates are not representative of future collections, there could be an effect on the amount of uncollectible expense recognized. The allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable for Enogex is calculated based on outstanding accounts receivable balances over 180 days old. In addition, other outstanding accounts receivable balances less

than 180 days old are reserved on a case-by-case basis when the Company believes the required payment of specific amounts owed is unlikely to occur. The allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable was approximately \$4.4 million and \$3.7 million at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

For OG&E, new business customers are required to provide a security deposit in the form of cash, bond or irrevocable letter of credit that is refunded when the account is closed. New residential customers, whose outside credit scores indicate risk, are required to provide a security deposit that is refunded after 12 months of good payment history based on the applicable utility regulation. The payment behavior of all existing customers is continuously monitored and if, the payment behavior indicates sufficient risk within the meaning of the applicable utility regulation, customers will be required to provide a security deposit.

For Enogex, credit risk is the risk of financial loss to Enogex if counterparties fail to perform their contractual obligations. Enogex maintains credit policies with regard to its counterparties that management believes minimize overall credit risk. These policies include the evaluation of a potential counterparty's financial condition (including credit rating), collateral requirements under certain circumstances and the use of standardized agreements which provide for the netting of cash flows associated with a single counterparty. Enogex also monitors the financial condition of existing counterparties on an ongoing basis.

## **Fuel Inventories**

### ***OG&E***

Fuel inventories for the generation of electricity consist of coal, natural gas and oil. These inventories are accounted for under the last-in, first-out ("LIFO") cost method. The estimated replacement cost of fuel inventories was higher than the stated LIFO cost by approximately \$13.7 million and \$19.1 million for 2006 and 2005, respectively, based on the average cost of fuel purchased. The amount of fuel inventory was approximately \$29.7 million and \$27.9 million at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

### ***Enogex***

Natural gas inventory is held by Enogex Inc. and OGE Energy Resources, Inc. ("OERI"). Enogex Inc. maintains of natural gas inventory to provide operational support for its pipeline deliveries. As part of its recurring business activity, OERI injects and withdraws natural gas in to and out of inventory under the terms of its storage capacity contracts. In order to mitigate market price exposures, OERI enters into contracts or hedging instruments to protect the cash flows associated with its inventory. OERI has elected not to designate inventory hedging contracts as fair value or cash flow hedges under SFAS No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities," as amended. The fair value of the hedging instruments is recorded on the books of OERI as a Price Risk Management asset or liability with an offsetting gain or loss recorded in current earnings. All natural gas inventory held by Enogex is recorded at the lower of cost or market. During 2006, Enogex recorded write-downs to market value related to natural gas storage inventory of approximately \$18.7 million. The amount of Enogex's natural gas inventory was approximately \$35.9 million and \$35.7 million at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Natural gas storage inventory is presented in Fuel Inventories on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and in Cost of Goods Sold on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

## **Gas Imbalances**

Gas imbalances occur when the actual amounts of natural gas delivered from or received by Enogex's pipeline system differ from the amounts scheduled to be delivered or received. Imbalances are due to or due from shippers and operators and can be settled in cash or made up in-kind. Enogex values all imbalances at an average of current market indices applicable to Enogex's operations, not to exceed net realizable value. Also included in Gas Imbalances on the Consolidated Balance Sheets are planned or managed imbalances related to OERI's business, referred to as park and loan transactions. Park and loan assets were approximately \$15.7 million at December 31, 2005 and park and loan liabilities were approximately \$10.2 million at December 31, 2005. There were no park and loan assets or liabilities at December 31, 2006. Operational imbalance assets were approximately \$2.8 million and \$16.3 million, respectively, at December 31, 2006 and 2005 and operational imbalance liabilities were approximately \$11.1 million and \$25.8 million, respectively, at December 31, 2006 and 2005.

## Property, Plant and Equipment

### OG&E

All property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost. Newly constructed plant is added to plant balances at cost which includes contracted services, direct labor, materials, overhead, transportation costs and the allowance for funds used during construction ("AFUDC"). Replacements of units of property are capitalized as plant. For assets that belong to a common plant account, the replaced plant is removed from plant balances and the cost of such property less net salvage is charged to Accumulated Depreciation. For assets that do not belong to a common plant account, the replaced plant is removed from plant balances with the related accumulated depreciation and the remaining balance is recorded as a loss in the Consolidated Statements of Income as Other Expense. Repair and replacement of minor items of property are included in the Consolidated Statements of Income as Other Operation and Maintenance Expense.

OG&E owns a 77 percent in the McClain Plant and, as disclosed below, only OG&E's 77 percent interest is reflected in the balances in the table below. The owner of the remaining 23 percent interest in the McClain Plant is the Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority ("OMPA"). OG&E and the OMPA are responsible for providing their own financing of capital expenditures. Also, only OG&E's proportionate interest of any direct expenses of the McClain Plant such as fuel, maintenance expense and other operating expenses is included in the applicable financial statements captions in the Consolidated Statements of Income. The balance of OG&E's interest in the McClain Plant asset is approximately \$176.2 million and \$174.0 million, respectively, at December 31, 2006 and 2005. The accumulated depreciation associated with OG&E's interest in the McClain Plant is approximately \$24.9 million and \$14.3 million, respectively, at December 31, 2006 and 2005.

### Enogex

All property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost. Newly constructed plant is added to plant balances at cost which includes contracted services, direct labor, materials, overhead, transportation costs and capitalized interest. Replacements of units of property are capitalized as plant. For assets that belong to a common plant account, the replaced plant is removed from plant balances and charged to Accumulated Depreciation. For assets that do not belong to a common plant account, the replaced plant is removed from plant balances with the related accumulated depreciation and the remaining balance is recorded as a loss in the Consolidated Statements of Income as Other Expense. Repair and removal costs are included in the Consolidated Statements of Income as Other Operation and Maintenance Expense.

The Company's property, plant and equipment are divided into the following major classes at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

December 31 ( <i>In millions</i> )	2006	2005
<i>OGE Energy Corp. (holding company)</i>		
Property, plant and equipment	\$ 80.7	\$ 76.3
OGE Energy Corp. property, plant and equipment	80.7	76.3
<i>OG&amp;E</i>		
Distribution assets	2,205.3	2,080.6
Electric generation assets	2,057.4	1,907.1
Transmission assets	663.2	610.2
Intangible plant	32.0	8.6
Other property and equipment	196.5	221.4
OG&E property, plant and equipment	5,154.4	4,827.9
<i>Enogex</i>		
Transportation and storage assets	691.5	683.6
Gathering and processing assets	564.6	505.9
Marketing assets	7.6	7.5
Enogex property, plant and equipment	1,263.7	1,197.0
Total property, plant and equipment	\$ 6,498.8	\$ 6,101.2



## **Depreciation**

### ***OG&E***

The provision for depreciation, which was approximately 2.7 percent and 3.0 percent, respectively, of the average depreciable utility plant for 2006 and 2005, is provided on a straight-line method over the estimated service life of the utility assets. Depreciation is provided at the unit level for production plant and at the account or sub-account level for all other plant, and is based on the average life group method. In 2007, the provision for depreciation is projected to be approximately 2.7 percent of the average depreciable utility plant. Amortization of intangibles other than debt costs is computed using the straight-line method. Approximately 81 percent of the amortizable intangible plant balance at December 31, 2006 will be amortized over three years with the remaining intangible plant being amortized over their respective lives ranging up to 25 years.

### ***Enogex***

Depreciation is computed principally on the straight-line method using estimated useful lives of three to 83 years for transportation and storage assets, three to 30 years for gathering and processing assets and three to 10 years for marketing assets. Amortization of intangibles other than debt costs is computed using the straight-line method over the respective lives of the intangibles ranging up to 20 years.

## **Impairment of Assets**

The Company assesses potential impairments of assets or asset groups when there is evidence that events or changes in circumstances require an analysis of the recoverability of an asset or asset group. For purposes of recognition and measurement of an impairment loss, a long-lived asset or assets shall be grouped with other assets and liabilities at the lowest level for which identifiable cash flows are largely independent of the cash flows of other assets and liabilities. Estimates of future cash flows used to test the recoverability of a long-lived asset or asset group shall include only the future cash flows (cash inflows less associated cash outflows) that are directly associated with and that are expected to arise as a direct result of the use and eventual disposition of the asset or asset group. The fair value of these assets is based on third-party evaluations, prices for similar assets, historical data and projected cash flow. An impairment loss is recognized when the sum of the expected future net cash flows is less than the carrying amount of the asset. The amount of any recognized impairment is based on the estimated fair value of the asset subject to impairment compared to the carrying amount of such asset. Enogex expects to continue to evaluate the strategic fit and financial performance of each of its assets in an effort to ensure a proper economic allocation of resources. The magnitude and timing of any potential impairment or gain on the disposition of any assets is not known at this time.

## **Allowance for Funds Used During Construction**

For OG&E, AFUDC is calculated according to the FERC pronouncements for the imputed cost of equity and borrowed funds. AFUDC, a non-cash item, is reflected as a credit in the Consolidated Statements of Income and as a charge to Construction Work in Progress in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. AFUDC rates, compounded semi-annually, were 7.79 percent, 3.78 percent and 4.99 percent for the years 2006, 2005 and 2004, respectively. The increase in the AFUDC rates in 2006 was primarily due to increased equity funds in the AFUDC calculation that resulted from a higher level of construction costs partially offset by a lower level of short-term borrowings in 2006.

## **Revenue Recognition**

### ***OG&E***

OG&E reads its customers' meters and sends bills to its customers throughout each month. As a result, there is a significant amount of customers' electricity consumption that has not been billed at the end of each month. An amount is accrued as a receivable for this unbilled revenue based on estimates of usage and prices during the period. The estimates that management uses in this calculation could vary from the actual amounts to be paid by customers.

### ***Enogex***

Operating revenues for transportation, storage, gathering and processing services for Enogex are recorded each month based on the current month's estimated volumes, contracted prices (considering current commodity prices), historical seasonal fluctuations and any known adjustments. The estimates are reversed in the following month and customers are

billed on actual volumes and contracted prices. Gas sales are calculated on current month nominations and contracted prices. Operating revenues associated with the production of natural gas liquids are estimated based on current month estimated production and contracted prices. These amounts are reversed in the following month and the customers are billed on actual production and contracted prices. Estimated operating revenues are reflected in Accounts Receivable, Net on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and in Operating Revenues on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

Estimates for gas purchases are based on sales volumes and contracted purchase prices. Estimated gas purchases are included in Accounts Payable on the Consolidated Balance Sheets and in Cost of Goods Sold on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

The Company recognizes revenue from natural gas gathering, processing, transportation and storage services to third parties as services are provided. Revenue associated with natural gas liquids is recognized when the production is sold. Substantially all of OERI's natural gas contracts qualify as derivatives and, therefore, are accounted for at fair value as prescribed in SFAS No. 133. Under fair value accounting, fixed-price forwards, swaps, options, futures and other financial instruments with third parties are recorded at estimated fair market values, net of reserves, with the corresponding market changes in fair value recognized in earnings and offsetting amounts recorded as Price Risk Management assets, liabilities or against the brokerage deposits in Other Current Assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

#### Automatic Fuel Adjustment Clauses

Variances in the actual cost of fuel used in electric generation and certain purchased power costs, as compared to the fuel component in the cost-of-service for ratemaking, are passed through to OG&E's customers through automatic fuel adjustment clauses, which are subject to periodic review by the OCC, the APSC and the FERC.

#### Stock-Based Compensation

The Company adopted SFAS No. 123 (Revised), "Share-Based Payment," using the modified prospective transition method, effective January 1, 2006, which required the Company to measure and recognize the cost of employee services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments based on the grant date fair value of the award. See Note 3 for a further discussion related to the Company's stock-based compensation. The following table reflects pro forma net income and income per average common share for 2005 and 2004 had the Company elected to adopt the fair value recognition provisions of SFAS No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation," for options granted under the Company's stock-based employee compensation plans. For purposes of this pro forma disclosure, the value of the options was determined using a Black-Scholes option pricing formula and amortized to expense over the options' vesting periods. Pro forma information is not included for 2006 as all share-based payments have been accounted for under SFAS No. 123(R).

Year ended December 31 <i>(In millions, except per share data)</i>	2005	2004
Net income, as reported	\$ 211.0	\$ 153.5
Add:		
Stock-based employee compensation expense included in reported net income, net of related tax effects	---	---
Deduct:		
Stock-based employee compensation expense determined under fair value based method for all awards, net of related tax effects	0.5	1.0
<b>Pro forma net income</b>	<b>\$ 210.5</b>	<b>\$ 152.5</b>
Income per average common share		
Basic – as reported	\$ 2.34	\$ 1.74
Diluted – as reported	\$ 2.32	\$ 1.73
Basic – pro forma	\$ 2.33	\$ 1.73
Diluted – pro forma	\$ 2.32	\$ 1.72

#### Accrued Vacation

The Company accrues vacation pay by establishing a liability for vacation earned during the current year, but not payable until the following year.

## Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss

The components of accumulated other comprehensive loss at December 31, 2006 and 2005 are as follows:

December 31 ( <i>In millions</i> )	2006	2005
Defined benefit pension plan:		
Net loss, net of tax	\$ (21.4)	\$ ---
Prior service cost, net of tax	(3.4)	---
Defined benefit postretirement plans:		
Net loss, net of tax	(5.4)	---
Net transition obligation, net of tax	(0.8)	---
Prior service cost, net of tax	(0.7)	---
Deferred hedging gains, net of tax	5.6	3.1
Settlement and amortization of cash flow hedge, net of tax	(1.9)	(2.2)
Minimum pension liability adjustment, net of tax	---	(91.1)
Total accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax	\$ (28.0)	\$ (90.2)

### Defined Benefit Pension and Postretirement Plans

The Company adopted certain provisions of SFAS No. 158 effective December 31, 2006, which requires the Company to separately disclose the items that have not yet been recognized as components of net periodic pension cost including, net loss, prior service cost and net transition obligation at December 31, 2006. The below amounts exclude amounts related to OG&E, since under SFAS No. 71, OG&E is allowed to record these expenses as a regulatory asset (see Note 1 for a future discussion). Accumulated other comprehensive loss included an after tax loss of approximately \$21.4 million (\$34.9 million pre-tax) and \$3.4 million (\$5.6 million pre-tax) at December 31, 2006 related to the net loss and prior service cost of its defined benefit pension plan, respectively. Accumulated other comprehensive loss included an after tax loss of approximately \$5.4 million (\$11.7 million pre-tax), \$0.8 million (\$1.2 million pre-tax) and \$0.7 million (\$1.2 million pre-tax) at December 31, 2006 related to the net loss, net transition obligation and prior service cost of its defined benefit postretirement plans, respectively.

The following amounts in accumulated other comprehensive loss at December 31, 2006 are expected to be recognized as components of net periodic benefit cost in 2007:

Defined benefit pension plan:	
Net loss, net of tax	\$ 1.3
Prior service cost, net of tax	0.7
Defined benefit postretirement plans:	
Net loss, net of tax	0.6
Prior service cost, net of tax	0.3
Net transition obligation, net of tax	0.1
Total	\$ 3.0

### Minimum Pension Liability Adjustment

Accumulated other comprehensive loss included an after tax loss of approximately \$91.1 million (\$148.6 million pre-tax) at December 31, 2005 related to a minimum pension liability adjustment based on a review of the funded status of the Company's pension plan by the Company's actuarial consultants as of December 31, 2005.

### Environmental Costs

Accruals for environmental costs are recognized when it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount of the liability can be reasonably estimated. Costs are charged to expense or deferred as a regulatory asset based on expected recovery from customers in future rates, if they relate to the remediation of conditions caused by past operations or if they are not expected to mitigate or prevent contamination from future operations. Where environmental expenditures relate to facilities currently in use, such as pollution control equipment, the costs may be capitalized and depreciated over the future service periods. Estimated remediation costs are recorded at undiscounted amounts, independent of any insurance or rate recovery, based on prior experience, assessments and current technology. Accrued obligations are regularly adjusted as environmental assessments and estimates are revised, and remediation efforts proceed. For sites where OG&E and Enogex

have been designated as one of several potentially responsible parties, the amount accrued represents OG&E's and Enogex's estimated share of the cost.

## Reclassifications

Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified on the Consolidated Financial Statements to conform to the 2006 presentation primarily related to discontinued operations.

## 2. Accounting Pronouncements

In July 2006, the FASB issued FASB Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes, an interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109," which clarifies the accounting for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in an enterprise's financial statements in accordance with SFAS No. 109, "Accounting for Income Taxes." This interpretation prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attribute for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. This interpretation also provides guidance on derecognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure and transition. This interpretation is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2006. The Company adopted this new interpretation effective January 1, 2007. As prescribed in the interpretation, the cumulative effect of applying the provisions of FIN No. 48 shall be reflected as an adjustment to the opening balance of Stockholders' Equity. The Company estimates that this cumulative effect will be between approximately \$3 million and \$5 million. The Company also anticipates additional interest expense will be incurred during 2007 related to the method of accounting used to capitalize costs for self-constructed assets (see Note 10 for a further discussion).

In September 2006, the FASB issued SFAS No. 157, "Fair Value Measurements," which defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value in generally accepted accounting principles and expands disclosures about fair value measurements. SFAS No. 157 expands disclosures about the use of fair value to measure assets and liabilities in interim and annual periods subsequent to initial recognition. The guidance in SFAS No. 157 applies to derivatives and other financial instruments measured at fair value under SFAS No. 133 at initial recognition and in all subsequent periods. Therefore, SFAS No. 157 nullifies the guidance in footnote 3 of Emerging Issues Task Force Issue No. 02-3, "Issues Involved in Accounting for Derivative Contracts Held for Trading Purposes and Contracts Involved in Energy Trading and Risk Management Activities." SFAS No. 157 also amends SFAS No. 133 to remove the guidance similar to that nullified in EITF 02-3. SFAS No. 157 is effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after November 15, 2007, and interim periods within those fiscal years. The provisions of SFAS No. 157 should be applied prospectively as of the beginning of the fiscal year in which it is initially applied, except in certain conditions. The Company will adopt this new standard effective January 1, 2008. Management has not yet determined what the impact of this new standard will be on its consolidated financial position or results of operations.

In September 2006, the FASB issued SFAS No. 158 which requires an employer to: (i) recognize the overfunded or underfunded status of a defined benefit postretirement plan (other than a multiemployer plan) as an asset or liability in its statement of financial position and to recognize changes in that funded status in the year in which the changes occur through comprehensive income of a business entity; and (ii) to measure the fair value of the funded status of a plan as of the date of its year-end statement of financial position, with limited exceptions. The requirement to initially recognize the funded status of the defined benefit postretirement plan and the disclosure requirements are effective for the year ended December 31, 2006 for the Company. The requirement to measure plan assets and benefit obligations at fair value in accordance with SFAS No. 157 as of the date of the employer's fiscal year-end statement of financial position is effective for fiscal years ending after December 15, 2008. The Company adopted provision (i) above of this new standard effective December 31, 2006. At December 31, 2006, the projected benefit obligation and fair value of assets of the Company's pension plan and restoration of retirement income plan was approximately \$585.0 million and \$519.4 million, respectively, for an underfunded status of approximately \$65.6 million. Also, at December 31, 2006, the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation and fair value of assets of the Company's postretirement benefit plans was approximately \$225.4 million and \$74.0 million, respectively, for an underfunded status of approximately \$151.4 million. The above amounts have been recorded in Accrued Pension and Benefit Obligations with the offset in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss (except OG&E's portion which is recorded as a regulatory asset as discussed in Note 1) in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet. The Company will adopt provision (ii) above of this new standard effective December 31, 2008. Management has not yet determined what the impact of provision (ii) of this new standard will be on its consolidated financial position or results of operations.

### 3. Stock-Based Compensation

On January 21, 1998, the Company adopted a Stock Incentive Plan (the “1998 Plan”). In 2003, the Company adopted, and its shareowners approved, a new Stock Incentive Plan (the “2003 Plan” and together with the 1998 Plan, the “Plans”). The 2003 Plan replaced the 1998 Plan and no further awards will be granted under the 1998 Plan. As under the 1998 Plan, under the 2003 Plan, restricted stock, stock options, stock appreciation rights and performance units may be granted to officers, directors and other key employees. The Company has authorized the issuance of up to 2,700,000 shares under the 2003 Plan.

Prior to January 1, 2006, the Company accounted for the Plans under the recognition and measurement provisions of Accounting Principles Board (“APB”) Opinion No. 25, “Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees,” as permitted by SFAS No. 123. The Company also previously adopted the disclosure provisions under SFAS No. 123 and SFAS No. 148, “Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation – Transition and Disclosure.” The Company recorded compensation expense of approximately \$0.9 million pre-tax (\$0.5 million after tax) and \$3.5 million pre-tax (\$2.1 million after tax) in 2005 and 2004, respectively, related to its performance units in Other Operation and Maintenance Expense in the Consolidated Statements of Income. No compensation expense related to stock options was recognized in 2005 or 2004 as all options granted under those plans had an exercise price equal to the market value of the Company’s common stock on the grant date. Effective January 1, 2006, the Company adopted SFAS No. 123(R) using the modified prospective transition method. Under that transition method, compensation cost recognized in the first quarter of 2006 included: (i) compensation cost for all share-based payments granted prior to, but not yet vested as of January 1, 2006, based on the fair value calculated in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 123(R); and (ii) compensation cost for all share-based payments granted in the first quarter of 2006 based on the fair value calculated in accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 123(R). Results for prior periods were not restated.

As a result of adopting SFAS No. 123(R) on January 1, 2006, the Company recorded a cumulative effect adjustment of approximately \$0.4 million pre-tax (\$0.2 million after tax, or less than \$0.01 per basic and diluted share) on January 1, 2006 for outstanding non-vested share-based compensation grants at December 31, 2005, which is not included in the amounts discussed below. The Company determined that the cumulative effect adjustment was immaterial for presentation purposes and is, therefore, included in Other Operation and Maintenance Expense in the Consolidated Statement of Income. The Company recorded compensation expense of approximately \$8.6 million pre-tax (\$5.3 million after tax, or \$0.06 per basic and diluted share) in 2006 related to the Company’s share-based payments.

Prior to the adoption of SFAS No. 123(R), the Company presented all tax benefits of deductions resulting from the exercise of stock options or other share-based payments as operating cash flows in the Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows. SFAS No. 123(R) requires cash flows resulting in tax benefits from tax deductions in excess of the compensation cost recognized for share-based payments (“excess tax benefits”) to be classified as financing cash flows. The Company recorded an excess tax benefit of approximately \$2.8 million in 2006 related to the Company’s 2006 share-based payments, which amount will be presented as a financing cash inflow and realized when the Company’s 2006 income tax return is completed in 2007. The Company realized an excess tax benefit of approximately \$1.4 million in 2006 related to the Company’s 2005 share-based payments, which amount was presented as a financing cash inflow and realized when the Company’s 2005 income tax return was filed in August 2006. The Company realized an excess tax benefit of approximately \$0.8 million during 2005 related to the Company’s 2004 share-based payments. The Company did not realize an excess tax benefit during 2004 related to the Company’s 2003 share-based payments.

#### *Performance Units*

Under the Plans, the Company has issued performance units which represent the value of one share of the Company’s common stock. The performance units provide for accelerated vesting if there is a change in control (as defined in the Plans). Each performance unit is subject to forfeiture if the recipient terminates employment with the Company or a subsidiary prior to the end of the three-year award cycle for any reason other than death, disability or retirement. In the event of death, disability or retirement, a participant will receive a prorated payment based on such participant’s number of full months of service during the three-year award cycle, further adjusted based on the achievement of the performance goals during the award cycle. The following table is a summary of the terms of the Company’s outstanding performance units awarded during 2004, 2005 and 2006.

Condition	Settlement	Vesting Period	SFAS No. 123(R) Classification
Total Shareholder Return	2/3 – Stock (A) 1/3 – Cash	3-year cliff 3-year cliff	Equity Liability
Earnings Per Share	2/3 – Stock (A) 1/3 – Cash	3-year cliff 3-year cliff	Equity Liability

(A) All of the Company’s 2006 performance units will be settled in stock.

The performance units granted based on total shareholder return (“TSR”) are contingently awarded and will be payable in cash or shares of the Company’s common stock (other than performance units awarded in 2006, which will be payable only in shares of common stock) subject to the condition that the number of performance units, if any, earned by the employees upon the expiration of a three-year award cycle is dependent on the Company’s TSR ranking relative to a peer group of companies. The performance units granted based on earnings per share (“EPS”) are contingently awarded and will be payable in cash or shares of the Company’s common stock (other than performance units awarded in 2006, which will be payable only in shares of common stock) based on the Company’s EPS growth over a three-year award cycle compared to a target set at the time of the grant by the Compensation Committee of the Company’s Board of Directors. If there is no or only a partial payout for the performance units at the end of the three-year award cycle, the unearned performance units are cancelled. During 2006, 2005 and 2004, respectively, the Company awarded 239,856, 201,794 and 162,591 performance units to certain employees of the Company and its subsidiaries.

**Performance Units – Total Shareholder Return**

The Company recorded compensation expense of approximately \$6.5 million pre-tax (\$4.0 million after tax) in 2006 related to the performance units based on TSR. The Company recorded compensation expense of approximately \$0.6 million pre-tax (\$0.4 million after tax) and \$3.6 million pre-tax (\$2.2 million after tax) in 2005 and 2004, respectively, related to the performance units based on TSR. The fair value of the performance units based on TSR was estimated on the grant date using a lattice-based valuation model that factors in information, including the expected dividend yield, expected price volatility, risk-free interest rate and the probable outcome of the market condition, over the expected life of the performance units. Compensation expense for the performance units settled in stock is a fixed amount determined at the grant date fair value and is recognized over the three-year award cycle regardless of whether performance units are awarded at the end of the award cycle. Compensation expense for the performance units settled in cash is based on the change in the fair value of the performance units for each reporting period. This liability for the performance units will be remeasured at each reporting date until the date of settlement. Dividends are not accrued or paid during the performance period and, therefore, are not included in the fair value calculation. Expected price volatility is based on the historical volatility of the Company’s common stock for the past three years and was simulated using the Geometric Brownian Motion process. The risk-free interest rate for the performance unit grants is based on the three-year U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of the grant. The expected life of the units is based on the non-vested period since inception of the three-year award cycle. There are no post-vesting restrictions related to the Company’s performance units based on TSR. The fair value of the performance units based on TSR was calculated based on the following assumptions at the grant date.

	2006	2005	2004
Expected dividend yield	4.9%	5.3%	6.5%
Expected price volatility	16.8%	22.3%	23.0%
Risk-free interest rate	4.66%	3.28%	2.47%
Expected life of units (in years)	2.85	2.85	2.94
Fair value of units granted	\$ 22.93	\$ 21.56	\$ 20.10

The fair value of the performance units based on TSR which are settled in cash was remeasured at December 31, 2006 based on the following assumptions.

	2005
Expected dividend yield	4.0%
Expected price volatility	15.8%
Risk-free interest rate	4.96%
Expected life of units (in years)	1.00
Fair value of units at 12/31/06	\$ 62.62

A summary of the activity for the Company’s performance units based on TSR at December 31, 2006 and changes during 2006 are summarized in the following table. Following the end of a three-year performance period, payout of the

performance units based on TSR is determined by the Company's TSR for such period compared to a peer group and payout requires the approval of the Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Directors. Payouts, if any, are made in two-thirds stock and one-third cash (other than payouts of performance units awarded in 2006, which will be made only in common stock) and are considered made when the payout is approved by the Compensation Committee.

<i>(dollars in millions)</i>	Number of Units	Stock Conversion Ratio (A)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Units Outstanding at 12/31/05	385,536	1 : 1	
Granted (B)	179,896	1 : 1	
Converted	(111,235)	1 : 1	\$ 4.3
Forfeited	(13,934)	1 : 1	
Units Outstanding at 12/31/06	440,263	1 : 1	\$ 32.5
Units Fully Vested at 12/31/06 (C)	132,845	1 : 1	\$ 9.3

(A) One performance unit = one share of the Company's common stock.

(B) Represents target number of units granted. Actual number of units earned, if any, is dependent upon performance and may range from 0 percent to 200 percent of the target.

(C) These performance units awarded in 2004 became fully vested at December 31, 2006 and if certified by the Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Director's will be converted in February 2007.

A summary of the activity for the Company's non-vested performance units based on TSR at December 31, 2006 and changes during 2006 are summarized in the following table:

	Number of Units	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value
Units Non-Vested at 12/31/05	274,301	\$ 20.84
Granted (D)	179,896	\$ 22.93
Vested (E)	(132,845)	\$ 20.10
Forfeited	(13,934)	\$ 22.11
Units Non-Vested at 12/31/06 (F)	307,418	\$ 22.33

(D) Represents target number of units granted. Actual number of units earned, if any, is dependent upon performance and may range from 0 percent to 200 percent of the target.

(E) These performance units awarded in 2004 became fully vested at December 31, 2006 and if certified by the Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Director's will be converted in February 2007.

(F) Of the 307,418 performance units not vested at December 31, 2006, 267,650 performance units are assumed to vest at the end of the applicable vesting period.

At December 31, 2006, there was approximately \$3.7 million in unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested performance units based on TSR which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.61 years.

#### Performance Units – Earnings Per Share

The Company recorded compensation expense of approximately \$2.0 million pre-tax (\$1.2 million after tax) in 2006 related to the performance units based on EPS. The Company recorded compensation expense of approximately \$0.5 million pre-tax (\$0.3 million after tax) in 2005 related to the performance units based on EPS. No compensation expense related to performance units based on EPS was recognized in 2004 as the 2004 performance units did not have an EPS component. The fair value of the performance units based on EPS is based on grant date fair value which is equivalent to the price of one share of the Company's common stock on the date of grant. The fair value of performance units based on EPS varies as the number of performance units that will vest is based on the grant date fair value of the units and the probable outcome of the performance condition. The Company reassesses at each reporting date whether achievement of the performance condition is probable and accrues compensation expense if and when achievement of the performance condition is probable. As a result, the compensation expense recognized for these performance units can vary from period to period. There are no post-vesting restrictions related to the Company's performance units based on EPS. The grant date fair value of the 2005 and 2006 performance units was \$23.78 and \$28.00, respectively.

A summary of the activity for the Company's performance units based on EPS at December 31, 2006 and changes during 2006 are summarized in the following table. Following the end of a three-year performance period, payout of the

performance units based on EPS growth is determined by the Company's growth in EPS for such period compared to a target set at the beginning of the three-year period by the Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Directors and payout requires the approval of the Compensation Committee. Payouts, if any, are made in two-thirds stock and one-third cash (other than payouts of performance units awarded in 2006, which will be made only in common stock) and are considered made when approved by the Compensation Committee.

<i>(dollars in millions)</i>	Number of Units	Stock Conversion Ratio (B)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Units Outstanding at 12/31/05	46,531	1:1	
Granted (A)	59,960	1:1	
Forfeited	(4,032)	1:1	
Units Outstanding at 12/31/06	102,459	1:1	\$ 8.2

(A) Represents target number of units granted. Actual number of units earned, if any, is dependent upon performance and may range from 0 percent to 200 percent of the target.  
 (B) These performance units awarded in 2004 became fully vested at December 31, 2006 and if certified by the Compensation Committee of the Company's Board of Director's will be converted in February 2007.

A summary of the activity for the Company's non-vested performance units based on EPS at December 31, 2006 and changes during 2006 are summarized in the following table:

	Number of Units	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value
Units Non-Vested at 12/31/05	46,531	\$ 23.78
Granted (C)	59,960	\$ 28.00
Forfeited	(4,032)	\$ 26.40
Units Non-Vested at 12/31/06 (D)	102,459	\$ 26.15

(C) Represents target number of units granted. Actual number of units earned, if any, is dependent upon performance and may range from 0 percent to 200 percent of the target.  
 (D) Of the 102,459 performance units not vested at December 31, 2006, 89,203 performance units are assumed to vest at the end of the applicable vesting period.

At December 31, 2006, there was approximately \$2.6 million in unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested performance units based on EPS which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.7 years.

### Stock Options

The Company recorded compensation expense of approximately \$0.1 million pre-tax (less than \$0.1 million after tax) in 2006 related to stock options. During 2006 and 2005, no stock options were granted under the 2003 Plan. During 2004, 380,400 stock options were granted under the 2003 Plan. Compensation expense for the non-vested stock options at December 31, 2005 was a fixed amount determined at the grant date fair value and was recognized over the remaining vesting period during 2006. No compensation expense related to stock options was recognized in 2005 or 2004 as all options granted under those plans had an exercise price equal to the market value of the Company's common stock on the grant date. The Company accounts for stock option grants as separate grants. The options granted under the Plans vest in one-third annual installments beginning one year from the date of grant and have a contractual life of 10 years. Each option is subject to forfeiture if the recipient terminates employment with the Company or a subsidiary for any reason other than death, disability or retirement. Dividends are not paid or accrued on unexercised options. The options provide for accelerated vesting if there is a change in control (as defined in the Plans). The fair value of each option grant under the Plans is estimated on the grant date using the Black-Scholes option pricing model that factors in information, including the expected dividend yield, expected price volatility and risk-free interest rate. The fair value was \$2.05 at the grant date for the stock options that are not fully vested at December 31, 2006 and was calculated based on the following assumptions at the grant date.



	2004
Expected dividend yield	6.27%
Expected price volatility	18.58%
Risk-free interest rate	3.77%
Expected life of options (in years)	7
Weighted-average fair value of options granted	\$ 2.05

A summary of the activity for the Company's options at December 31, 2006 and changes during 2006 are summarized in the following table:

<i>(dollars in millions)</i>	Number of Options	Weighted-Average Exercise Price	Aggregate Intrinsic Value	Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Term
Options Outstanding at 12/31/05	2,139,376	\$ 22.20		
Exercised	(634,973)	\$ 22.79	\$ 7.2	
Expired	(15,200)	\$ 26.58		
Forfeited	(3,601)	\$ 21.41		
Options Outstanding at 12/31/06	1,485,602	\$ 21.90	\$26.90	4.86 years
Options Fully Vested and Exercisable at 12/31/06	1,394,220	\$ 21.79	\$25.40	4.74 years

A summary of the activity for the Company's non-vested options at December 31, 2006 and changes during 2006 are summarized in the following table:

	Number of Options	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value
Options Non-Vested at 12/31/05	404,398	\$ 1.95
Vested	(294,215)	\$ 2.02
Expired	(15,200)	\$ ---
Forfeited	(3,601)	\$ 1.99
Options Non-Vested at 12/31/06 (A)	91,382	\$ 2.05

(A) All of the 91,382 stock options not vested at December 31, 2006 vested in January 2007.

At December 31, 2006, there was no unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested options, which became fully vested in January 2007.

The Company issues new shares to satisfy stock option exercises. The Company received approximately \$14.5 million in 2006 related to exercised stock options. The Company recorded an excess tax benefit of approximately \$2.8 million in 2006 related to the Company's 2006 share-based payments, which amount will be presented as a financing cash inflow and realized when the Company's 2006 income tax return is completed in 2007. The Company realized an excess tax benefit of approximately \$1.4 million in 2006 related to the Company's 2005 share-based payments, which amount was presented as a financing cash inflow and realized when the Company's 2005 income tax return was filed in August 2006. The Company realized an excess tax benefit of approximately \$0.8 million during 2005 related to the Company's 2004 share-based payments. The Company did not realize a excess tax benefit during 2004 related to the Company's 2003 share-based payments.

#### 4. Asset Retirement Obligations

In accordance with SFAS No. 143 for periods subsequent to the initial measurement of an asset retirement obligations ("ARO"), an entity shall recognize period-to-period changes in the liability for an ARO resulting from: (i) the passage of time; and (ii) revisions to either the timing or the amount of the original estimate of undiscounted cash flows. During the second quarter of 2006, the Company reviewed its initial ARO valuations and determined that there were changes in the liability of the ARO related to power plant structure legal obligations resulting from revisions to the amount of the original estimate of undiscounted cash flows. As a result, an ARO of approximately \$1.0 million was recognized as an increase in the carrying amount of the liability for an ARO and an increase in the related asset retirement cost capitalized as part of the carrying amount of the related long-lived asset with no effect on net income. There were no changes made to previously recorded ARO's during the last six months of 2006. Also, in the fourth quarter of 2006, OG&E recorded an additional ARO for approximately \$0.9 million related to its Centennial wind farm. Beginning January 1, 2007, OG&E will amortize the remaining value of the related ARO asset over the estimated remaining life of 99 years. The Company has also

identified other ARO's that have not been recorded because the Company determined that these assets have indefinite lives primarily related to Enogex's processing plants and compression sites.

**5. Loss on Retirement and Asset Retirement Obligation of Fixed Assets**

OG&E had a power supply contract with a large industrial customer which expired June 1, 2006. In conjunction with the expiration of this contract, OG&E evaluated options to utilize the assets dedicated to that customer, which resulted in the decision to retire these assets as of June 30, 2006. The carrying amount of these assets at June 30, 2006 was approximately \$6.8 million, which was recorded as a pre-tax loss during the second quarter of 2006. This loss was included in Other Expense in the Consolidated Statement of Income. Also, as part of the settlement of the ARO for these assets, OG&E recorded a reduction to the previously recorded ARO for these assets of approximately \$0.9 million in 2006 due to an agreement with a third party to provide removal and remediation services. This reduction is included in Other Expense in the Consolidated Statement of Income.

**6. Asset Sales**

During September 2004, Enogex received notification from a customer that a transportation agreement involving four of Enogex's non-contiguous pipeline asset segments located in West Texas and used to serve the customer's power plants would be terminated effective December 31, 2004. In response to this notification, the Company recognized, during the third quarter of 2004, a pre-tax impairment loss of approximately \$8.6 million in the Natural Gas Pipeline segment related to Enogex natural gas pipeline assets that were used to provide service to this customer. In December 2004, the Company received notification that all of this customers' plants in West Texas were shut down and service was no longer required. In November 2006, Enogex sold the four non-contiguous pipeline asset segments for approximately \$1.0 million. Enogex recognized a pre-tax gain of approximately \$1.0 million in the fourth quarter of 2006 related to the sale of these assets. These assets were part of the Natural Gas Pipeline segment.

**7. Price Risk Management Assets and Liabilities**

***Non-Trading Activities***

The Company periodically utilizes derivative contracts to manage the exposure of its assets to unfavorable changes in commodity prices, as well as to reduce exposure to adverse interest rate fluctuations. During 2006 and 2005, the Company's use of non-trading price risk management instruments involved the use of commodity price futures, commodity price swap contracts, interest rate swap agreements and treasury lock agreements. The commodity price futures, commodity price swap contracts and interest rate swap agreements involved the exchange of fixed price or rate payments in exchange for floating price or rate payments over the life of the instrument without an exchange of the underlying principal amount. The treasury lock agreements in late 2005 protected against the variability of future interest payments of long-term debt that was issued by OG&E in January 2006 and the treasury lock agreement in November 2006 is to protect against the variability of future interest payments of long-term debt that is expected to be issued during the first half of 2007.

In accordance with SFAS No. 133, the Company recognizes its non-exchange traded derivative instruments as Price Risk Management assets or liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at fair value with such amounts classified as current or long-term based on their anticipated settlement. Exchange traded transactions are settled on a net basis daily through margin accounts with a clearing broker and, therefore, are recorded at fair value on a net basis in Other Current Assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The accounting for changes in the fair value of a derivative depends on the intended use of the derivative and resulting designation. For derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as a fair value hedge, the gain or loss on the derivative instrument is recognized in current earnings on the same line item as the gain or loss recorded for the change in the fair value of the hedged item. For derivatives that are designated and qualify as a cash flow hedge, the effective portion of the change in fair value of the derivative instrument is reported as a component of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income and recognized into earnings in the same period during which the hedged transaction affects earnings. The ineffective portion of a derivative's change in fair value is recognized currently in earnings. Forecasted transactions designated as the hedged item in a cash flow hedge are regularly evaluated to assess whether they continue to be probable of occurring. If the forecasted transactions are no longer probable of occurring, hedge accounting will cease on a prospective basis and all future changes in the fair value of the derivative will be recognized directly in earnings. If the forecasted transactions are no longer reasonably possible of occurring, any associated amounts recorded in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income will also be recognized directly in earnings.

The Company may designate certain derivative instruments for the purchase or sale of physical commodities, purchase or sale of electric power and fuel procurement as normal purchases and normal sales contracts under the provisions

of SFAS No. 133. Normal purchases and normal sales contracts are not recorded in Price Risk Management assets or liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets and earnings recognition is recorded in the period in which physical delivery of the commodity occurs. The Company applies normal purchases and normal sales to: (i) commodity contracts for the purchase and sale of natural gas by its subsidiaries, Enogex Inc. and Enogex Gas Gathering, L.L.C.; (ii) commodity contracts for the sale of natural gas liquids produced by its subsidiary, Enogex Products Corporation (“Products”); (iii) electric power contracts by OG&E; and (iv) fuel procurement by OG&E.

At December 31, 2006 and 2005, the Company had no outstanding interest rate swap agreements. At December 31, 2006, OG&E’s treasury lock agreement has been designated as a cash flow hedge under SFAS No. 133. At December 31, 2005, OG&E had two separate treasury lock agreements designated as cash flow hedges under SFAS No. 133, which were terminated on January 6, 2006 after OG&E issued long-term debt. The Company measures ineffectiveness of the cash flow hedges under the hypothetical derivative method prescribed by SFAS No. 133. Under the hypothetical derivative method, the Company has designated that the critical terms of the hedging instrument are the same as the critical terms of the hypothetical derivative used to value the forecasted transaction, and, as a result, no ineffectiveness is expected.

### ***Trading Activities***

The Company, through its subsidiary, OERI, engages in energy trading activities primarily related to the purchase and sale of natural gas. Contracts utilized in these activities generally include forward swap contracts as well as over-the-counter and exchange traded futures and options. Energy trading activities are accounted for in accordance with SFAS No. 133 and EITF Issue No. 02-3. In accordance with SFAS No. 133, financial instruments that qualify as derivatives are reflected at fair value with the resulting unrealized gains and losses recorded as Price Risk Management assets or liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets, classified as current or long-term based on their anticipated settlement or against the brokerage deposits in Other Current Assets. Unrealized gains and losses from changes in the market value of open contracts are included in Natural Gas Pipeline Operating Revenues in the Consolidated Statements of Income. Energy trading contracts resulting in delivery of a commodity that meet the requirements of EITF Issue No. 99-19, “Reporting Revenues Gross as a Principal or Net as an Agent,” are included as sales or purchases in the Consolidated Statements of Income depending on whether the contract relates to the sale or purchase of the commodity.

In accordance with FASB Interpretation No. 39 (As Amended), “Offsetting of Amounts Related to Certain Contracts an interpretation of APB Opinion No. 10 and FASB Statement No. 105,” fair value amounts recognized for forward, interest rate swap, currency swap, option and other conditional or exchange contracts executed with the same counterparty under a master netting arrangement may be offset. The reporting entity’s choice to offset or not must be applied consistently. A master netting arrangement exists if the reporting entity has multiple contracts, whether for the same type of conditional or exchange contract or for different types of contracts, with a single counterparty that are subject to a contractual agreement that provides for the net settlement of all contracts through a single payment in a single currency in the event of default on or termination of any one contract. Offsetting the fair values recognized for forward, interest rate swap, currency swap, option and other conditional or exchange contracts outstanding with a single counterparty results in the net fair value of the transactions being reported as an asset or a liability in the consolidated balance sheet.

In the Company’s Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2006 and 2005, the fair value of transactions with the same counterparty is presented on a gross basis, consistent with past practice. However, OERI has energy trading contracts with set off provisions with various counterparties. If these transactions with the same counterparty were presented on a net basis in the Consolidated Balance Sheets, Price Risk Management assets and liabilities would be approximately \$40.0 million and \$6.7 million at December 31, 2006, respectively, and would be approximately \$98.0 million and \$92.8 million at December 31, 2005, respectively.

### **8. Enogex – Discontinued Operations**

In April 2005, Enogex Compression Company, LLC (“Enogex Compression”) received an unsolicited offer to buy its interest in Enerven Compression Services, LLC (“Enerven”), a joint venture focused on the rental of natural gas compression assets. After evaluating this offer, Enogex Compression sold its interest in Enerven for approximately \$7.3 million in August 2005. Enogex Compression recognized an after tax gain of approximately \$1.8 million related to the sale of this business.

Enogex regularly evaluates the long term stability, profitability and core competency of each of its businesses within the regulatory and market framework in which each business operates. Based on these evaluations, in September 2005, Enogex announced that it had entered into an agreement to sell its interest in Enogex Arkansas Pipeline Corporation (“EAPC”), which held the 75 percent interest in the NOARK Pipeline System Limited Partnership. This sale was completed

on October 31, 2005. The Company received approximately \$177.4 million in cash proceeds and recognized an after tax gain of approximately \$36.7 million from the sale of this business in the fourth quarter of 2005. Enogex used approximately \$31.9 million of the proceeds to repay principal and accrued interest on long-term debt and approximately \$46.7 million to pay taxes associated with EAPC. The balance of the proceeds of approximately \$98.8 million, was used, among other things, to reduce short-term debt levels and fund capital expenditures.

In March 2006, Enogex announced that its wholly-owned subsidiary, Gathering, had entered into an agreement to sell certain gas gathering assets in the Kinta, Oklahoma, area. The Gathering assets included in the transaction were approximately 568 miles of gas gathering pipeline and 22 compressor units with current volumes of approximately 145 million cubic feet per day, all in eastern Oklahoma. The sale price was approximately \$93 million. This transaction closed on May 1, 2006 and Enogex recorded an after tax gain of approximately \$34.1 million during the second quarter of 2006. The proceeds from the sale, were used, among other things, to reduce short-term debt levels and fund capital expenditures.

The Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company have been reclassified to reflect Enogex Compression's sale of its Enerven interest, Enogex's sale of its EAPC interest and Gathering's gas gathering assets in Kinta, Oklahoma, all of which were part of the Natural Gas Pipeline segment, as discontinued operations. Accordingly, revenues, costs and expenses and cash flows of Enerven, EAPC and the Gathering assets that were sold have been excluded from the respective captions in the Consolidated Financial Statements and have been separately reported as discontinued operations in the applicable financial statement captions. Enogex Compression's sale of its Enerven interest and Enogex's sale of its EAPC interest were completed during 2005 and, therefore, there are no results of operations for these transactions during 2006. Summarized financial information for the discontinued operations as of December 31 is as follows:

#### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME DATA

Year ended December 31 <i>(In millions)</i>	2006	2005	2004
Operating revenues from discontinued operations	\$ 9.4	\$ 106.0	\$ 120.1
Income from discontinued operations before taxes	59.1	84.2	18.6

#### 9. Supplemental Cash Flow Information

The following table discloses information about investing and financing activities that affect recognized assets and liabilities but which do not result in cash receipts or payments. Also disclosed in the table is cash paid for interest, net of interest capitalized, and cash paid for income taxes, net of income tax refunds.

Year ended December 31 <i>(In millions)</i>	2006	2005	2004
<b>NON-CASH INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Change in fair value of long-term debt due to interest rate swaps	\$ ---	\$ (7.8)	\$ 0.3
Power plant long-term service agreement	---	---	6.0
Issuance of common stock	---	---	2.2
<b>SUPPLEMENTAL CASH FLOW INFORMATION</b>			
Cash Paid During the Period for			
Interest (net of interest capitalized of \$5.4, \$2.2, \$1.7)	\$ 85.5	\$ 95.9	\$ 85.2
Income taxes (net of income tax refunds)	122.7	42.0	37.4

## 10. Income Taxes

The items comprising income tax expense are as follows:

Year ended December 31 <i>(In millions)</i>	2006	2005	2004
Provision (Benefit) for Current Income Taxes from Continuing Operations			
Federal	\$ 96.0	\$ 43.0	\$ 19.3
State	(7.4)	5.0	2.2
Total Provision for Current Income Taxes from Continuing Operations	88.6	48.0	21.5
Provision for Deferred Income Taxes, net from Continuing Operations			
Federal	35.4	26.4	50.4
State	1.9	---	4.3
Total Provision for Deferred Income Taxes, net from Continuing Operations	37.3	26.4	54.7
Deferred Federal Investment Tax Credits, net	(5.0)	(5.1)	(5.2)
Income Taxes Relating to Other Income and Deductions	(0.4)	(0.7)	2.4
Total Income Tax Expense from Continuing Operations	\$ 120.5	\$ 68.6	\$ 73.4

The Company files consolidated income tax returns. Income taxes are allocated to each affiliate based on its separate taxable income or loss. Federal investment tax credits on electric utility property have been deferred and are being amortized to income over the life of the related property. The Company continues to amortize its federal investment tax credits on a ratable basis throughout the year. This ratable amortization results in a larger percentage reconciling item related to these credits during the first quarter when the Company historically experiences decreased book income. The following schedule reconciles the statutory federal tax rate to the effective income tax rate:

Year ended December 31	2006	2005	2004
Statutory federal tax rate	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%
State income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	2.8	1.5	2.0
Amortization of net unfunded deferred taxes	0.7	1.0	1.0
Tax credits, net	(1.4)	(2.2)	(2.4)
ESOP dividends	(0.9)	(1.8)	---
Medicare Part D subsidy	(0.7)	(1.2)	---
Excess deferred taxes (A)	---	(2.3)	---
Other	(0.7)	(0.1)	(1.5)
Effective income tax rate as reported	34.8%	29.9%	34.1%

(A) During 2005, the Company performed a detailed analysis of all deferred tax assets and liabilities. In connection with this analysis, it was determined that an excess liability existed. The removal of this excess liability caused a permanent difference in the effective tax rate for 2005 of approximately 2.3 percent.

In connection with the filing in the third quarter of 2003 of the Company's consolidated income tax returns for 2002, OG&E elected to change its tax method of accounting related to the capitalization of costs for self-constructed assets to another method prescribed in the Income Tax regulations. The accounting method change was for income tax purposes only. For financial accounting purposes, the only change was recognition of the impact of the cash flow generated by accelerating income tax deductions. This was reflected in the financial statements as a switch from current income taxes payable to deferred income taxes payable. This tax accounting method change resulted in a one-time catch-up deduction for costs previously capitalized under the prior method, resulting in a consolidated tax net operating loss for 2002. This tax net operating loss eliminated the Company's current federal and state income tax liability for 2002 and 2003 and all estimated payments made for 2002 were refunded. The Company received federal and state income tax refunds of approximately \$50.8 million during 2003 related to this tax accounting method change.

During 2005, new guidelines were issued by the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") related to the change in the method of accounting used to capitalize costs for self-construction discussed above. The Company's current IRS examination process, which was completed in the second quarter of 2006, identified this change in method of accounting as an issue under examination. As a result of their examination, the IRS disagreed with the change OG&E made in 2002 and determined that OG&E should change its tax method of accounting for the capitalization of costs for self-constructed assets

to another method prescribed in the Income Tax regulations. The Company filed a formal protest with the IRS on July 21, 2006 and requested a hearing with the IRS to review the IRS's determination that the tax accounting method OG&E elected in 2002 was not appropriate. On August 17, 2006, the Company made a deposit with the IRS in anticipation that a portion of prior year deductions will be disallowed. The deposit enabled OG&E to cease accruing interest effective August 17, 2006. The impact of this matter on future cash flows is uncertain but could be material. The Company cannot predict either the final outcome or the timing of the resolution of this matter. During 2005 and 2006, OG&E recorded approximately \$3.5 million in additional interest expense related to income taxes as a result of a potential adjustment. This amount is included in Interest on Short-Term Debt and Other Interest Charges in the Consolidated Statements of Income.

The Company follows the provisions of SFAS No. 109 which uses an asset and liability approach to accounting for income taxes. Under SFAS No. 109, deferred tax assets or liabilities are computed based on the difference between the financial statement and income tax bases of assets and liabilities using the enacted marginal tax rate. Deferred income tax expenses or benefits are based on the changes in the asset or liability from period to period.

The deferred tax provisions, set forth above, are recognized as costs in the ratemaking process by the commissions having jurisdiction over the rates charged by OG&E. The components of Accumulated Deferred Taxes at December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively, are as follows:

December 31 ( <i>In millions</i> )	2006	2005
Current Accumulated Deferred Tax Assets		
Accrued vacation	\$ 6.2	\$ 6.3
Uncollectible accounts	1.8	1.4
Capitalized indirect construction costs	1.7	1.7
Provision for rate refund	0.5	2.7
Other	0.4	2.2
Total Current Accumulated Deferred Tax Assets	\$ 10.6	\$ 14.3
Non-Current Accumulated Deferred Tax Liabilities		
Accelerated depreciation and other property related differences	\$ 816.8	\$ 826.4
Regulatory asset	95.2	---
Income taxes refundable to customers, net	16.7	12.7
Bond redemption-unamortized costs	6.5	6.9
Other	19.3	0.7
Total Non-Current Accumulated Deferred Tax Liabilities	954.5	846.7
Non-Current Accumulated Deferred Tax Assets		
Company pension plan	(26.2)	(13.6)
Postretirement medical and life insurance benefits	(55.5)	(15.3)
Deferred federal investment tax credits	(7.0)	(8.6)
Other	(6.6)	(2.1)
Total Non-Current Accumulated Deferred Tax Assets	(95.3)	(39.6)
Non-Current Accumulated Deferred Income Tax Liabilities, net	\$ 859.2	\$ 807.1

The Company has an Oklahoma investment tax credit carryover of approximately \$3.7 million. These Oklahoma credit carryover amounts will begin expiring in the year 2017. During 2006, additional Oklahoma tax credits of approximately \$5.1 million were generated by OG&E and Enogex. The Company believes that, based on current projections, the entire \$8.8 million of these state tax credit amounts will be fully utilized in 2007.

## 11. Common Stock

In July 2005, the Company filed a Form S-3 Registration Statement to register 7,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock pursuant to the Company's Automatic Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan ("DRIP/DSPP"). Under the terms of the DRIP/DSPP, the Company may accept requests for optional investments in amounts greater than \$0.1 million per year and may offer a discount of up to three percent from current market prices. This program allows the Company to sell additional common stock at a smaller discount than that normally incurred in a secondary equity offering. During the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, the Company purchased common stock on the open market to satisfy the common stock requirements of the DRIP/DSPP and therefore did not issue any new shares of common stock. During the year ended December 31, 2004, the Company issued 721,021 shares of common stock and 1,238,043 shares of common stock at a discount of 1.50 percent and 1.25 percent, respectively, pursuant to the DRIP/DSPP. Also, as part of the

DRIP/DSPP, the Company issued 242,003 shares of common stock at no discount during the year ended December 31, 2004.

For the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004, respectively, there were 738,426, 606,802 and 392,686 shares of new common stock issued pursuant to the Company's Stock Incentive Plan, related to exercised stock options and payouts of earned performance units. At December 31, 2006, there were 13,010,588 shares of unissued common stock reserved for the various employee and Company stock plans.

### ***Shareowners Rights Plan***

In December 1990, OG&E adopted a Shareowners Rights Plan designed to protect shareowners' interests in the event that OG&E was ever confronted with an unfair or inadequate acquisition proposal. In connection with the corporate restructuring, the Company adopted a substantially identical Shareowners Rights Plan in August 1995. Pursuant to the plan, the Company declared a dividend distribution of one "right" for each share of Company common stock. As a result of the June 1998 two-for-one stock split, each share of common stock is now entitled to one-half of a right. Each right entitles the holder to purchase from the Company one one-hundredth of a share of new preferred stock of the Company under certain circumstances. The rights may be exercised if a person or group announces its intention to acquire, or does acquire, 20 percent or more of the Company's common stock. Under certain circumstances, the holders of the rights will be entitled to purchase either shares of common stock of the Company or common stock of the acquirer at a reduced percentage of the market value. In October 2000, the Shareowners Rights Plan was amended and restated to extend the expiration date to December 11, 2010 and to change the exercise price of the rights.

The Company's Restated Certificate of Incorporation permits the issuance of a new series of preferred stock with dividends payable other than quarterly.

## **12. Earnings Per Share**

Outstanding shares for purposes of basic and diluted earnings per average common share were calculated as follows:

Year ended December 31 ( <i>In millions</i> )	2006	2005	2004
Average Common Shares Outstanding			
Basic average common shares outstanding	91.0	90.3	88.0
Effect of dilutive securities:			
Employee stock options and unvested stock grants	0.3	0.2	0.3
Contingently issuable shares (performance units)	0.8	0.3	0.2
Diluted average common shares outstanding	92.1	90.8	88.5

For the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004, respectively, approximately 0.1 million shares, 0.2 million shares and 0.6 million shares related to outstanding employee stock options were not included in the calculation of diluted earnings per average common share because the effect of including those shares would be anti-dilutive as the exercise price of the stock options exceeded the average common stock market price during the respective period.

## **13. Long-Term Debt**

A summary of the Company's long-term debt is included in the Consolidated Statements of Capitalization. At December 31, 2006, the Company is in compliance with all of its debt agreements.

### ***Long-Term Debt with Optional Redemption Provisions***

OG&E's \$125.0 million principal amount 6.65 percent Senior Notes ("Senior Notes") due July 15, 2027, are repayable on July 15, 2007, at the option of the holders, at 100 percent of the principal amount, together with accrued and unpaid interest to July 15, 2007. Only holders who submit requests for repayment between May 15, 2007 and June 15, 2007 are entitled to such repayments. In accordance with SFAS No. 6, "Classification of Short-Term Obligations Expected to Be Refinanced," OG&E reclassified the Senior Notes from long-term debt due within one year to long-term debt at December 31, 2006 due to OG&E having sufficient long-term liquidity in place as a result of increasing its revolving credit agreement to \$400.0 million in December 2006. Also, based on where the Senior Notes have recently traded, OG&E does not believe it is probable that this option will be exercised by the note holders.

OG&E has three series of variable-rate industrial authority bonds (the “Bonds”) with optional redemption provisions that allow the holders to request repayment of the Bonds at various dates prior to the maturity. The Bonds, which can be tendered at the option of the holder during the next 12 months, are as follows (dollars in millions):

SERIES	DATE DUE	AMOUNT
3.11% - 4.05%	Garfield Industrial Authority, January 1, 2025	\$ 47.0
3.20% - 4.13%	Muskogee Industrial Authority, January 1, 2025	32.4
3.03% - 4.06%	Muskogee Industrial Authority, June 1, 2027	56.0
Total (redeemable during next 12 months)		\$ 135.4

All of these Bonds are subject to an optional tender at the request of the holders, at 100 percent of the principal amount, together with accrued and unpaid interest to the date of purchase. The bond holders, on any business day, can request repayment of the Bond by delivering an irrevocable notice to the tender agent stating the principal amount of the Bond, payment instructions for the purchase price and the business day the Bond is to be purchased. The repayment option may only be exercised by the holder of a Bond for the principal amount. When a tender notice has been received by the trustee, a third party remarketing agent for the Bonds will attempt to remarket any Bonds tendered for purchase. This process occurs once per week. Since the original issuance of these series of Bonds in 1995 and 1997, the remarketing agent has successfully remarketed all tendered bonds. If the remarketing agent is unable to remarket any such Bonds, the Company is obligated to repurchase such unremarketed Bonds. The Company has sufficient long-term liquidity to meet these obligations.

#### Long-term Debt Maturities

Maturities of the Company’s long-term debt during the next five years consist of \$3.0 million in 2007; \$1.0 million in 2008 and \$400.0 million in 2010. There are no maturities of the Company’s long-term debt in years 2009 or 2011.

The Company has previously incurred costs related to debt refinancings. Unamortized debt expense and unamortized loss on reacquired debt are classified as Deferred Charges and Other Assets and the unamortized premium and discount on long-term debt is classified as Long-Term Debt, respectively, in the Consolidated Balance Sheets and are being amortized over the life of the respective debt.

#### 14. Short-Term Debt

The Company borrows on a short-term basis, as necessary, by the issuance of commercial paper and by loans under short-term bank facilities. The short-term debt balance was approximately \$30.0 million at December 31, 2005 at a weighted-average interest rate of 4.421 percent. There was no short-term debt outstanding at December 31, 2006. In accordance with SFAS No. 6, \$220.0 million of commercial paper was classified as long-term debt at December 31, 2005 as OG&E planned to refinance this amount. Subsequently, OG&E issued \$220 million of long-term debt in January 2006 and repaid the outstanding commercial paper and bank borrowings. The following table shows the Company’s revolving credit agreements and available cash at December 31, 2006.

Revolving Credit Agreements and Available Cash <i>(In millions)</i>				
Entity	Amount Available	Amount Outstanding	Weighted-Average Interest Rate	Maturity
OGE Energy Corp. (A)	\$ 600.0	\$ ---	---	December 6, 2011 (C)
OG&E (B)	400.0	---	---	December 6, 2011 (C)
	1,000.0	---	---	
Cash	47.9	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total	\$ 1,047.9	\$ ---	---	

(A) This bank facility is available to back up the Company’s commercial paper borrowings and to provide revolving credit borrowings. This bank facility can also be used as a letter of credit facility. At December 31, 2006, there were no outstanding commercial paper borrowings.

(B) This bank facility is available to back up OG&E’s commercial paper borrowings and to provide revolving credit borrowings. At December 31, 2006, OG&E had outstanding approximately \$3.1 million supporting letters of credit and no commercial paper borrowings.

(C) In December 2006, the Company and OG&E amended and restated their revolving credit agreements to total in the aggregate \$1.0 billion, \$600 million for the Company and \$400 million for OG&E. Each of the credit facilities has a five-year term with an option to extend the term for two additional one-year periods. Also, each of these credit facilities has an additional option at the end of the two renewal options to convert the outstanding balance to a one-year term loan.



The Company's and OG&E's ability to access the commercial paper market could be adversely impacted by a credit ratings downgrade or major market disruptions. Pricing grids associated with the back-up lines of credit could cause annual fees and borrowing rates to increase if an adverse ratings impact occurs. The impact of any future downgrades would result in an increase in the cost of short-term borrowings but would not result in any defaults or accelerations as a result of the rating changes.

Unlike the Company and Enogex, OG&E must obtain regulatory approval from the FERC in order to borrow on a short-term basis. OG&E has the necessary regulatory approvals to incur up to \$800 million in short-term borrowings at any one time for a two-year period beginning January 1, 2007 and ending December 31, 2008.

## **15. Retirement Plans and Postretirement Benefit Plans**

In September 2006, the FASB issued SFAS No. 158 which requires an employer to: (i) recognize the overfunded or underfunded status of a defined benefit postretirement plan (other than a multiemployer plan) as an asset or liability in its statement of financial position and to recognize changes in that funded status in the year in which the changes occur through comprehensive income of a business entity; and (ii) to measure the fair value of the funded status of a plan as of the date of its year-end statement of financial position, with limited exceptions. The requirement to initially recognize the funded status of the defined benefit postretirement plan and the disclosure requirements are effective for the year ended December 31, 2006 for the Company. The requirement to measure plan assets and benefit obligations at fair value in accordance with SFAS No. 157 as of the date of the employer's fiscal year-end statement of financial position is effective for fiscal years ending after December 15, 2008. SFAS No. 158 also requires additional disclosures for defined benefit pension plans and other defined benefit postretirement plans.

### ***Defined Benefit Pension Plan***

All eligible employees of the Company and participating affiliates are covered by a non-contributory defined benefit pension plan. For employees hired on or after February 1, 2000, the pension plan is a cash balance plan, under which the Company annually will credit to the employee's account an amount equal to five percent of the employee's annual compensation plus accrued interest. Employees hired prior to February 1, 2000 will receive the greater of the cash balance benefit or a benefit based primarily on years of service and the average of the five highest consecutive years of compensation during an employee's last 10 years prior to retirement, with reductions in benefits for each year prior to age 62 unless the employee's age and years of credited service equal or exceed 80.

It is the Company's policy to fund the plan on a current basis based on the net periodic SFAS No. 87, "Employers' Accounting for Pensions," pension expense as determined by the Company's actuarial consultants. Additional amounts may be contributed from time to time to increase the funded status of the plan. During 2006 and 2005, the Company made contributions to its pension plan of approximately \$90.0 million and \$32.0 million, respectively, to ensure that the pension plan maintains an adequate funded status. Such contributions are intended to provide not only for benefits attributed to service to date, but also for those expected to be earned in the future. In August 2006, legislation was passed that changed the funding requirement for single- and multi-employer defined benefit pension plans as discussed below. During 2007, the Company may contribute up to \$50 million to its pension plan. The expected contribution to the pension plan, anticipated to be in the form of cash, is a discretionary contribution and is not required to satisfy the minimum regulatory funding requirement specified by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

At December 31, 2006, the projected benefit obligation and fair value of assets of the Company's pension plan and restoration of retirement income plan was approximately \$585.0 million and \$519.4 million, respectively, for an underfunded status of approximately \$65.6 million. The above amounts have been recorded in Accrued Pension and Benefit Obligations with the offset in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss (except OG&E's portion which is recorded as a regulatory asset as discussed in Note 1) in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet. The entry did not impact the results of operations in 2006 and did not require a usage of cash and is therefore excluded from the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. The amounts in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss and as a regulatory asset represent a net periodic benefit cost to be recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Income in future periods.

During 2005, the Company made contributions to the pension plan that exceeded amounts previously recognized as net periodic pension expense and recorded a net prepaid benefit obligation at December 31, 2005 of approximately \$88.9 million. At December 31, 2005, the Company's projected pension benefit obligation exceeded the fair value of the pension plan assets by approximately \$154.6 million. As a result of recording a prepaid benefit obligation and having a funded status where the projected benefit obligations exceeded the fair value of plan assets, provisions of SFAS No. 87 required the recognition of an additional minimum liability in the amount of approximately \$181.4 million at December 31, 2005. The

offset of this entry was an intangible asset and Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income, net of a deferred tax asset; therefore, this adjustment did not impact the results of operations in 2005 and did not require a usage of cash and is therefore excluded from the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. The amount recorded as an intangible asset equaled the unrecognized prior service cost with the remainder recorded in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income. The amount in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income represents a net periodic benefit cost to be recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Income in future periods.

In accordance with SFAS No. 88, “Employer’s Accounting for Settlements and Curtailments of Defined Benefit Pension Plans and for Termination Benefits,” a one-time settlement charge is required to be recorded by an organization when lump sum payments or other settlements that relieve the organization from the responsibility for the pension benefit obligation during a plan year exceed the service cost and interest cost components of the organization’s net periodic pension cost. During 2006, the Company experienced an increase in both the number of employees electing to retire and the amount of lump sum payments to be paid to such employees upon retirement in 2006. As a result, the Company recorded a pension settlement charge for 2006 of approximately \$17.1 million in the fourth quarter of 2006. The pension settlement charge did not require a cash outlay by the Company and did not increase the Company’s total pension expense over time, as the charge was an acceleration of costs that otherwise would have been recognized as pension expense in future periods. OG&E’s Oklahoma jurisdictional portion of this charge was recorded as a regulatory asset (see Note 1 for a further discussion).

#### ***Pension Plan Costs and Assumptions***

On August 17, 2006, President Bush signed The Pension Protection Act of 2006 (the “Pension Protection Act”) into law. The Pension Protection Act makes changes to important aspects of qualified retirement plans. Among other things, it introduces a new funding requirement for single- and multi-employer defined benefit pension plans, provides legal certainty on a prospective basis for cash balance and other hybrid plans and addresses contributions to defined contribution plans, deduction limits for contributions to retirement plans and investment advice provided to plan participants. The Company is currently analyzing the impact of the Pension Protection Act on its pension plans.

#### **Plan Investments, Policies and Strategies**

The pension plan’s assets consist primarily of investments in mutual funds, U.S. Government securities, listed common stocks and corporate debt. The following table shows, by major category, the percentage of the fair value of the plan assets held at December 31, 2006 and 2005:

December 31	2006	2005
Equity securities	64 %	59 %
Debt securities	34 %	36 %
Other	2 %	5 %
Total	100 %	100 %

The pension plan assets are held in a trust which follows an investment policy and strategy designed to maximize the long-term investment returns of the trust at prudent risk levels. Common stocks are used as a hedge against moderate inflationary conditions, as well as for participation in normal economic times. Fixed income investments are utilized for high current income and as a hedge against deflation. The Company has retained an investment consultant responsible for the general investment oversight, analysis, monitoring investment guideline compliance and providing quarterly reports to certain of the Company’s members and the Company’s Employee Benefit Funds Management Committee (the “Committee”).

The various investment managers used by the trust operate within the general operating objectives as established in the investment policy and within the specific guidelines established for their respective portfolio. The table below shows the target asset allocation percentages for each major category of plan assets:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Minimum	Maximum
Domestic Equity	30 %	--- %	60 %
Domestic Mid-Cap Equity	10 %	--- %	10 %
Domestic Small-Cap Equity	10 %	--- %	10 %
International Equity	10 %	--- %	10 %
Fixed Income Domestic	38 %	30 %	70 %
Cash	2 %	--- %	5 %

The portfolio is rebalanced on an annual basis to bring the asset allocations of various managers in line with the target asset allocation listed above. More frequent rebalancing may occur if there are dramatic price movements in the financial markets which may cause the trust’s exposure to any asset class to exceed or fall below the established allowable guidelines.

To evaluate the progress of the portfolio, investment performance is reviewed quarterly. It is, however, expected that performance goals will be met over a full market cycle, normally defined as a three to five year period. Analysis of performance is within the context of the prevailing investment environment and the advisors’ investment style. The goal of the trust is to provide a rate of return consistently from three to five percent over the rate of inflation (as measured by the national Consumer Price Index) on a fee adjusted basis over a typical market cycle of no less than three years and no more than five years. Each investment manager is expected to outperform its respective benchmark. Below is a list of each asset class utilized with appropriate comparative benchmark(s) each manager is evaluated against:

..

Asset Class	Comparative Benchmark(s)
Fixed Income	Lehman Aggregate Index
Equity Index	S&P 500 Index
Value Equity	Russell 1000 Value Index – Short-term
	S&P 500 Index – Long-term
Growth Equity	Russell 1000 Growth Index – Short-term
	S&P 500 Index – Long-term
Mid-Cap Equity	S&P 400 Midcap Index
Small-Cap Equity	Russell 2000 Index
International Equity	Morgan Stanley Capital International Europe, Australia and Far East Index

The fixed income manager is expected to use discretion over the asset mix of the trust assets in its efforts to maximize risk-adjusted performance. Exposure to any single issuer, other than the U.S. government, its agencies, or its instrumentalities (which have no limits) is limited to five percent of the fixed income portfolio as measured by market value. At least 75 percent of the invested assets must possess an investment grade rating at or above Baa3 or BBB- by Moody’s Investors Service (“Moody’s”), Standard & Poor’s Ratings Services (“Standard & Poor’s”) or Fitch Ratings (“Fitch”). The portfolio may invest up to 10 percent of the portfolio’s market value in convertible bonds as long as the securities purchased meet the quality guidelines. The purchase of any of the Company’s equity, debt or other securities is prohibited.

The domestic value equity managers focus on stocks that the manager believes are undervalued in price and earn an average or less than average return on assets, and often pays out higher than average dividend payments. The domestic growth equity manager will invest primarily in growth companies which consistently experience above average growth in earnings and sales, earn a high return on assets, and reinvest cash flow into existing business. The domestic mid-cap equity portfolio manager focuses on companies with market capitalizations lower than the average company traded on the public exchanges with the following characteristics: price/earnings ratio at or near the S&P 400 Midcap Index, small dividend yield, return on equity at or near the S&P 400 Midcap Index and earnings per share growth rate at or near the S&P 400 Midcap Index. The domestic small-capitalization equity manager will purchase shares of companies with market capitalizations lower than the average company traded on the public exchanges with the following characteristics: price/earnings ratio at or near the Russell 2000, small dividend yield, return on equity at or near the Russell 2000 and earnings per share growth rate at or near the Russell 2000. The international global equity manager invests primarily in non-dollar denominated equity securities. Investing internationally diversifies the overall trust across the global equity markets. The manager is required to operate under certain restrictions including: regional constraints, diversification requirements and percentage of U.S. securities. The Morgan Stanley Capital International Europe, Australia and the Far East Index (“EAFE”) is the benchmark for comparative performance purposes. The EAFE Index is a market value weighted index comprised of over 1,000 companies traded on the stock markets of Europe, Australia, New Zealand and the Far East. All of the equities which are purchased for the international portfolio are thoroughly researched. Only companies with a market capitalization in excess of \$100 million are allowable. No more than five percent of the portfolio can be invested in any one stock at the time of purchase. All securities are freely traded on a recognized stock exchange and there are no 144-A securities and no over-the-counter derivatives. The following investment categories are excluded: options (other than traded currency options), commodities, futures (other than currency futures or currency hedging), short sales/margin purchases, private placements, unlisted securities and real estate (but not real estate shares).

For all domestic equity investment managers, no more than eight percent (five percent for mid-cap and small-cap equity managers) can be invested in any one stock at the time of purchase and no more than 16 percent (10 percent for mid-cap and small-cap equity managers) after accounting for price appreciation. A minimum of 95 percent of the total assets of an equity manager’s portfolio must be allocated to the equity markets. Options or financial futures may not be purchased

unless prior approval of the Committee is received. The purchase of securities on margin is prohibited as is securities lending. Private placement or venture capital may not be purchased. All interest and dividend payments must be swept on a daily basis into a short-term money market fund for re-deployment. The purchase of any of the Company's equity, debt or other securities is prohibited. The purchase of equity or debt issues of the portfolio manager's organization is also prohibited. The aggregate positions in any company may not exceed one percent of the fair market value of its outstanding stock.

### ***Restoration of Retirement Income Plan***

The Company provides a restoration of retirement income plan to those participants in the Company's pension plan whose benefits are subject to certain limitations under the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code"). The benefits payable under this restoration of retirement income plan are equivalent to the amounts that would have been payable under the pension plan but for these limitations. The restoration of retirement income plan is intended to be an unfunded plan.

### ***Postretirement Benefit Plans***

In addition to providing pension benefits, the Company provides certain medical and life insurance benefits for eligible retired members ("postretirement benefits"). Regular, full-time, active employees hired prior to February 1, 2000, whose age and years of credited service total or exceed 80 or have attained age 55 with 10 years of vesting service at the time of retirement are entitled to these postretirement benefits. Employees hired on or after February 1, 2000, are not entitled to postretirement medical benefits but are entitled to postretirement life insurance benefits. Eligible retirees must contribute such amount as the Company specifies from time to time toward the cost of coverage for postretirement benefits. The benefits are subject to deductibles, co-payment provisions and other limitations. OG&E charges to expense the SFAS No. 106, "Employers' Accounting for Postretirement Benefits other than Pensions," costs and includes an annual amount as a component of the cost-of-service in future ratemaking proceedings.

At December 31, 2006, the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation and fair value of assets of the Company's postretirement benefit plans was approximately \$225.4 million and \$74.0 million, respectively, for an underfunded status of approximately \$151.4 million. The above amounts have been recorded in Accrued Pension and Benefit Obligations with the offset in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss (except OG&E's portion which is recorded as a regulatory asset as discussed in Note 1) in the Company's Consolidated Balance Sheet. The entry did not impact the results of operations in 2006 and did not require a usage of cash and is therefore excluded from the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. The amounts in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss and as a regulatory asset represent a net periodic benefit cost to be recognized in the Consolidated Statements of Income in future periods.

The details of the funded status of the pension plan (including the restoration of retirement income plan) and the postretirement benefit plans and the amounts included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets are as follows:

### **Obligations and Funded Status**

	Pension Plan and Restoration of Retirement Income Plan		Postretirement Benefit Plans	
December 31 ( <i>In millions</i> )	2006	2005	2006	2005
<b>Change in Benefit Obligation</b>				
Beginning obligations	\$ (594.0)	\$ (548.2)	\$ (208.2)	\$ (192.3)
Service cost	(20.4)	(19.1)	(3.7)	(3.2)
Interest cost	(30.8)	(30.3)	(11.9)	(10.5)
Participants' contributions	---	---	(5.0)	(3.9)
Actuarial losses	(14.9)	(38.9)	(12.1)	(12.0)
Benefits paid	75.1	42.5	15.5	13.7
Ending obligations	(585.0)	(594.0)	(225.4)	(208.2)
<b>Change in Plans' Assets</b>				
Beginning fair value	439.4	424.9	67.2	64.0
Actual return on plans' assets	64.7	23.9	8.4	4.6
Employer contributions	90.4	33.1	8.9	8.4
Participants' contributions	---	---	5.0	3.9
Benefits paid	(75.1)	(42.5)	(15.5)	(13.7)
Ending fair value	519.4	439.4	74.0	67.2
Funded status at end of year	\$ (65.6)	\$ (154.6)	\$ (151.4)	\$ (141.0)

**Incremental Effect of Applying SFAS No. 158 on Individual Line Items in the Consolidated Balance Sheet at December 31, 2006**

December 31 ( <i>In millions</i> )	Before Application of SFAS No. 158	Adjustments	After Application of SFAS No. 158
Regulatory asset – SFAS 158	\$ ---	\$ 231.1	\$ 231.1
Intangible asset – unamortized prior service cost	3.2	(3.2)	---
Prepaid benefit obligation	129.7	(129.7)	---
Total deferred charges and other assets	237.0	98.2	335.2
Accrued pension and benefit obligations:			
Defined pension plan	7.5	58.1	65.6
Defined postretirement benefit plans	57.9	93.5	151.4
Accumulated deferred income taxes	881.6	(22.4)	859.2
Total deferred credits and other liabilities	1,149.7	129.2	1,278.9
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	3.0	(31.0)	(28.0)
Total stockholders' equity	1,634.8	(31.0)	1,603.8

**Amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheets consist of:**

	Pension Plan and Restoration of Retirement Income Plan	Postretirement Benefit Plans
December 31 ( <i>In millions</i> )	2005	2005
Prepaid benefit obligation	\$ 90.2	\$ ---
Accrued pension and benefit obligations	(182.8)	(43.3)
Intangible asset - unamortized prior service cost	32.8	---
Accumulated deferred tax asset	57.5	---
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax	91.2	---
Net amount recognized	\$ 88.9	\$ (43.3)

**Net Periodic Benefit Cost**

	Pension Plan and Restoration of Retirement Income Plan			Postretirement Benefit Plans		
Year ended December 31( <i>In millions</i> )	2006	2005	2004	2006	2005	2004
Service cost	\$ 20.4	\$ 19.1	\$ 16.9	\$ 3.7	\$ 3.2	\$ 3.0
Interest cost	30.8	30.3	29.7	11.9	10.5	11.1
Return on plan assets	(38.4)	(34.2)	(31.6)	(5.6)	(5.5)	(5.5)
Amortization of transition obligation	---	---	---	2.7	2.7	2.7
Amortization of net loss	16.7	14.7	11.9	8.7	5.0	4.9
Amortization of recognized prior service cost	5.9	6.3	6.3	2.1	2.1	2.1
Settlement (A)	17.1	---	---	---	---	---
Net periodic benefit cost (B)	\$ 52.5	\$ 36.2	\$ 33.2	\$ 23.5	\$ 18.0	\$ 18.3

(A) Approximately \$13.7 million of the \$17.1 million settlement charge relates to OG's Oklahoma jurisdictional portion, which has been recorded as a regulatory asset (see Note 1 for a further discussion).

(B) The capitalized portion of the net periodic pension benefit cost was approximately \$7.6 million, \$9.3 million and \$8.4 million at December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004, respectively. The capitalized portion of the net periodic postretirement benefit cost was approximately \$5.0 million, \$4.7 million and \$5.0 million at December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004, respectively.

## Rate Assumptions

Year ended December 31	Pension Plan			Postretirement Benefit Plans		
	2006	2005	2004	2006	2005	2004
Discount rate	5.75%	5.50%	5.75%	5.75%	5.50%	5.75%
Rate of return on plans' assets	8.50%	8.50%	8.75%	8.50%	8.50%	8.75%
Compensation increases	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%
Assumed health care cost trend:						
Initial trend	N/A	N/A	N/A	9.00%	9.00%	10.00%
Ultimate trend rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%
Ultimate trend year	N/A	N/A	N/A	2012	2011	2010

N/A - not applicable

The overall expected rate of return on plan assets assumption remained 8.50 percent in 2005 and 2006 in determining net periodic benefit cost. The rate of return on plan assets assumption is the average long-term rate of earnings expected on the funds currently invested and to be invested for the purpose of providing benefits specified by the pension plan or postretirement benefit plans. This assumption is reexamined at least annually and updated as necessary. The rate of return on plan assets assumption reflects a combination of historical return analysis, forward-looking return expectations and the plans' current and expected asset allocation.

The Company expects to pay benefits related to its pension plan and restoration of retirement income plan of approximately \$61.8 million in 2007, \$64.2 million in 2008, \$65.3 million in 2009, \$64.5 million in 2010, \$67.4 million in 2011 and an aggregate of \$312.8 million in years 2012 to 2016. These expected benefits were based on the same assumptions used to measure the Company's benefit obligation at the end of the year and include benefits attributable to estimated future employee service.

The assumed health care cost trend rates have a significant effect on the amounts reported for postretirement medical benefit plans. Future health care cost trend rates are assumed to be eight percent in 2007 with the rates decreasing in subsequent years by one percentage point per year through 2010. A one-percentage point change in the assumed health care cost trend rate would have the following effects:

### ONE-PERCENTAGE POINT INCREASE

Year ended December 31 ( <i>In millions</i> )	2006	2005	2004
Effect on aggregate of the service and interest cost components	\$ 2.2	\$ 1.8	\$ 1.9
Effect on accumulated postretirement benefit obligations	29.2	26.9	24.2

### ONE-PERCENTAGE POINT DECREASE

Year ended December 31 ( <i>In millions</i> )	2006	2005	2004
Effect on aggregate of the service and interest cost components	\$ 1.8	\$ 1.5	\$ 1.5
Effect on accumulated postretirement benefit obligations	24.0	22.0	19.8

## Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003

On December 8, 2003, President Bush signed into law the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 (the "Medicare Act"). The Medicare Act expanded Medicare to include, for the first time, coverage for prescription drugs. In May 2004, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position No. FAS 106-2, "Accounting and Disclosure Requirements Related to the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003." FAS 106-2 provided guidance on the accounting for the effects of the Medicare Act for employers that sponsor postretirement health care plans that provide prescription drug benefits. FAS 106-2 also required those employers to provide certain disclosures regarding the effect of the federal subsidy provided by the Medicare Act. The Company adopted this new standard effective July 1, 2004 with retroactive application to the date of the Medicare Act's enactment. Management expects that the accumulated plan benefit obligation ("APBO") for the Company with respect to its postretirement medical plan will be reduced by approximately \$39.7 million as a result of savings to the Company with respect to its postretirement medical plan resulting from the Medicare Act provided subsidy, which will reduce the Company's costs for its postretirement medical plan by approximately \$6.5 million annually. The \$6.5 million in annual savings is comprised of a reduction of approximately \$3.8 million from amortization of the \$39.7 million gain due to the reduction of the APBO, a reduction in the interest cost on the APBO of approximately \$2.2 million and a reduction in the service cost due to the subsidy of approximately \$0.5 million.

The Company expects to pay gross benefits payments related to its postretirement benefit plans, including prescription drug benefits, of approximately \$12.1 million in 2007, \$12.6 million in 2008, \$13.6 million in 2009, \$14.6 million in 2010, \$15.6 million in 2011 and an aggregate of \$89.2 million in years 2012 to 2016. The Company expects to receive federal subsidy receipts provided by the Medicare Act of approximately \$1.1 million in 2007, \$1.3 million in 2008, \$1.4 million in 2009, \$1.6 million in 2010, \$1.7 million in 2011 and an aggregate of \$10.2 million in years 2012 to 2016. The Company did not receive any federal subsidy receipts in 2006.

#### ***Defined Contribution Plan***

The Company provides a defined contribution savings plan. Each regular full-time employee of the Company or a participating affiliate is eligible to participate in the plan immediately. All other employees of the Company or a participating affiliate are eligible to become participants in the plan after completing one year of service as defined in the plan. Participants may contribute each pay period any whole percentage between two percent and 19 percent of their compensation, as defined in the plan, for that pay period. Contributions of the first six percent of compensation are called “Regular Contributions” and any contributions over six percent of compensation are called “Supplemental Contributions.” Participants who have attained age 50 before the close of a year are allowed to make additional contributions referred to as “Catch-Up Contributions,” subject to the limitations of the Code. The Company contributes to the Plan each pay period on behalf of each participant an amount equal to 50 percent of the participant’s Regular Contributions for participants whose employment or re-employment date, as defined in the plan, occurred before February 1, 2000 and who have less than 20 years of service, as defined in the plan, and an amount equal to 75 percent of the participant’s Regular Contributions for participants whose employment or re-employment date occurred before February 1, 2000 and who have 20 or more years of service. For participants whose employment or re-employment date occurred on or after February 1, 2000, the Company shall contribute 100 percent of the Regular Contributions deposited during such pay period by such participant. No Company contributions are made with respect to a participant’s Supplemental Contributions, Catch-Up Contributions, or with respect to a participant’s Regular Contributions based on overtime payments, pay-in-lieu of overtime for exempt personnel, special lump-sum recognition awards and lump-sum merit awards included in compensation for determining the amount of participant contributions. The Company’s contribution which is initially allocated for investment to the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund may be made in shares of the Company’s common stock or in cash which is used to invest in the Company’s common stock. Once made, the Company’s contribution may be reallocated, at any time, by participants to other available investment options. The Company contributed approximately \$6.8 million, \$6.7 million and \$6.2 million during 2006, 2005 and 2004, respectively, to the defined contribution plan.

#### ***Deferred Compensation Plan***

The Company provides a deferred compensation plan. The plan’s primary purpose is to provide a tax-deferred capital accumulation vehicle for a select group of management, highly compensated employees and non-employee members of the Board of Directors of the Company and to supplement such employees’ defined contribution plan contributions as well as offering this plan to be competitive in the marketplace.

Eligible employees who enroll in the plan have the following deferral options: (i) eligible employees may elect to defer up to a maximum of 70 percent of base salary and 100 percent of bonus awards; or (ii) eligible employees may elect a deferral percentage of base salary and bonus awards based on the deferral percentage elected for a year under the defined contribution plan with such deferrals to start when maximum deferrals to the qualified defined contribution plan have been made because of limitations in that plan. Eligible directors who enroll in the plan may elect to defer up to a maximum of 100 percent of directors’ meeting fees and annual retainers. The Company matches employee (but not non-employee director) deferrals to provide for the match that would have been made under the defined contribution plan had such deferrals been made under that plan without regard to the statutory limitations on elective deferrals and matching contributions applicable to the defined contribution plan. In addition, the Benefits Committee may award discretionary employer contribution credits to a participant under the plan. The Company accounts for the contributions related to the Company’s executive officers in this plan as Accrued Pension and Benefit Obligations and the Company accounts for the contributions related to the Company’s directors in this plan as Other Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The investment associated with these contributions is accounted for as Other Property and Investments in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The appreciation of these investments is accounted for as Other Income and the increase in the liability under the plan is accounted for as Other Expense in the Consolidated Statements of Income.

#### ***Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan***

The Company provides a supplemental executive retirement plan in order to attract and retain lateral hires or other executives designated by the Compensation Committee of the Company’s Board of Directors who may not otherwise qualify

for a sufficient level of benefits under the Company's pension plan. The supplemental executive retirement plan is intended to be an unfunded plan and not subject to the benefit limits imposed by the Code.

## 16. Report of Business Segments

The Company's Electric Utility operations are conducted through OG&E, a regulated utility engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electric energy. The Company's Natural Gas Pipeline operations are conducted through Enogex. Enogex is engaged in the transportation and storage of natural gas, the gathering and processing of natural gas and the marketing of natural gas. Other Operations for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 primarily includes unallocated corporate expenses, interest expense on commercial paper and interest expense on long-term debt. Other Operations for the year ended December 31, 2004 primarily includes unallocated corporate expenses, interest expense to unconsolidated affiliate and interest expense on commercial paper. Intersegment revenues are recorded at prices comparable to those of unaffiliated customers and are affected by regulatory considerations. The following tables summarize the results of the Company's business segments for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004.

2006	Electric Utility	Natural Gas Pipeline (A)	Other Operations	Intersegment	Total
<i>(In millions)</i>					
Operating revenues	\$ 1,745.7	\$ 2,367.8	\$ ---	\$ (107.9)	\$ 4,005.6
Cost of goods sold	950.0	2,060.4	---	(107.9)	2,902.5
Gross margin on revenues	795.7	307.4	---	---	1,103.1
Other operation and maintenance	316.5	110.0	(9.9)	---	416.6
Depreciation	132.2	42.3	6.9	---	181.4
Impairment of assets	---	0.3	---	---	0.3
Taxes other than income	53.1	16.0	3.0	---	72.1
Operating income	293.9	138.8	---	---	432.7
Interest income	1.9	11.1	4.4	(11.2)	6.2
Allowance for equity funds used during construction	4.1	---	---	---	4.1
Other income	4.0	7.7	4.6	---	16.3
Other expense	9.7	0.3	6.7	---	16.7
Interest expense	60.1	31.8	15.3	(11.2)	96.0
Income tax expense (benefit)	84.8	48.0	(12.3)	---	120.5
Income (loss) from continuing operations	149.3	77.5	(0.7)	---	226.1
Income from discontinued operations	---	36.0	---	---	36.0
Net income (loss)	\$ 149.3	\$ 113.5	\$ (0.7)	\$ ---	\$ 262.1
Total assets	\$ 3,589.7	\$ 1,323.4	\$ 1,968.8	\$ (1,979.9)	\$ 4,902.0
Capital expenditures	\$ 411.1	\$ 67.1	\$ 8.4	\$ ---	\$ 486.6

(A) Natural Gas Pipeline's operations consist of three related businesses: Transportation and Storage, Gathering and Processing and Marketing. The following table provides supplemental Natural Gas Pipeline information.

2006	Transportation and Storage	Gathering and Processing	Marketing	Eliminations	Total
<i>(In millions)</i>					
Operating revenues	\$ 225.9	\$ 704.3	\$ 1,941.3	\$ (503.7)	\$ 2,367.8
Operating income	\$ 54.7	\$ 79.8	\$ 4.3	\$ ---	\$ 138.8



2005	Electric Utility (A)	Natural Gas Pipeline (B)	Other Operations	Intersegment	Total
<i>(In millions)</i>					
Operating revenues	\$ 1,720.7	\$ 4,332.4	\$ ---	\$ (141.6)	\$ 5,911.5
Cost of goods sold	994.2	4,090.4	---	(142.3)	4,942.3
Gross margin on revenues	726.5	242.0	---	0.7	969.2
Other operation and maintenance	309.2	96.6	(10.9)	---	394.9
Depreciation	134.4	40.4	7.8	---	182.6
Taxes other than income	50.7	15.4	3.2	---	69.3
Operating income (loss)	232.2	89.6	(0.1)	0.7	322.4
Interest income	2.6	2.9	1.7	(3.7)	3.5
Other income (loss)	(2.8)	0.8	1.7	---	(0.3)
Other expense	2.5	0.3	2.7	---	5.5
Interest expense	47.2	32.6	14.2	(3.7)	90.3
Income tax expense (benefit)	52.6	20.4	(4.7)	0.3	68.6
Income (loss) from continuing operations	129.7	40.0	(8.9)	0.4	161.2
Income from discontinued operations	---	49.8	---	---	49.8
Net income (loss)	\$ 129.7	\$ 89.8	\$ (8.9)	\$ 0.4	\$ 211.0
Total assets	\$ 3,255.0	\$ 1,680.1	\$ 1,963.4	\$ (1,999.6)	\$ 4,898.9
Capital expenditures	\$ 249.1	\$ 34.7	13.4	---	\$ 297.2

(A) Natural Gas Pipeline's operations consist of three related business: Transportation and Storage, Gathering and Processing and Marketing. The following table provides supplemental Natural Gas Pipeline information.

(B) In January 2005, a cogeneration credit rider was implemented at OG&E as part of the Oklahoma retail customer electric rates in order to return purchase power capacity payment reductions and any change in operating and maintenance expense related to cogeneration previously included in base rates to OG&E's customers. This rider resulted in the seasonal over or under collection of revenues as the rider is based on an equal monthly amount of kilowatt-hour ("kwh") usage as compared to actual kwh usage. Due to the seasonal rates of OG&E's electric sales, this resulted in a temporary over collection of operating revenues in excess of the reduction in operating and maintenance expense for the first quarter of 2005 of approximately \$3.4 million. In August 2005, the Company determined that OG&E's net income should not be affected by over or under collections on a temporary or permanent basis, and accordingly, any difference at that time was deferred as a regulatory asset to better reflect the purchase power capacity payment reductions and any change in operating and maintenance expense related to cogeneration. Subsequent to August 2005, any over or under collections related to the cogeneration credit rider are reflected as a regulatory asset or liability.

2005	Transportation and Storage	Gathering and Processing	Marketing (C)	Eliminations	Total
<i>(In millions)</i>					
Operating revenues	\$ 246.4	\$ 644.5	\$ 3,995.3	\$ (553.8)	\$ 4,332.4
Operating income (loss)	\$ 37.3	\$ 58.5	\$ (6.2)	---	\$ 89.6

(C) In March 2005, Enogex corrected its procedure for accounting for park and loan transactions (natural gas storage transactions) during 2004 that resulted from an incorrect change in an accounting procedure implemented during 2004. The incorrect procedure affected the timing of recognition of revenue and income from park and loan transactions and resulted in a temporary overstatement of operating revenues without the associated expense until the transaction was completed and the expense recognized. As a result of this correction, Enogex recorded a pre-tax charge of approximately \$7.7 million (\$4.7 million after tax or \$0.05 per share) as a reduction in Operating Revenues in the Consolidated Statement of Income and a corresponding \$7.7 million decrease in Current Price Risk Management Assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheet during the three months ended March 31, 2005.

2004	Electric Utility	Natural Gas Pipeline (A)	Other Operations	Intersegment	Total
<i>(In millions)</i>					
Operating revenues	\$ 1,578.1	\$ 3,379.9	\$ ---	\$ (95.4)	\$ 4,862.6
Cost of goods sold	914.2	3,118.2	---	(94.7)	3,937.7
Gross margin on revenues	663.9	261.7	---	(0.7)	924.9
Other operation and maintenance	301.9	93.5	(11.2)	---	384.2
Depreciation	122.7	41.1	8.3	---	172.1
Impairment of assets	---	7.8	---	---	7.8
Taxes other than income	47.0	16.0	3.3	---	66.3
Operating income (loss)	192.3	103.3	(0.4)	(0.7)	294.5
Interest income	2.7	3.2	1.3	(2.3)	4.9
Allowance for equity funds used during construction	0.9	---	---	---	0.9
Other income	4.5	4.5	1.5	---	10.5
Other expense	2.3	0.3	2.1	---	4.7
Interest expense	37.5	32.2	23.4	(2.3)	90.8
Income tax expense (benefit)	53.0	29.4	(8.7)	(0.3)	73.4
Income (loss) from continuing operations	107.6	49.1	(14.4)	(0.4)	141.9
Income from discontinued operations	---	11.6	---	---	11.6
Net income (loss)	\$ 107.6	\$ 60.7	\$ (14.4)	\$ (0.4)	\$ 153.5
Total assets	\$ 3,057.7	\$ 1,740.3	\$ 1,717.1	\$ (1,712.2)	\$ 4,802.9
Capital expenditures	\$ 391.2	\$ 28.9	\$ 8.5	\$ ---	\$ 428.6

(A) Natural Gas Pipeline's operations consist of three related businesses: Transportation and Storage, Gathering and Processing and Marketing. The following table provides supplemental Natural Gas Pipeline information.

2004	Transportation and Storage	Gathering and Processing	Marketing	Eliminations	Total
<i>(In millions)</i>					
Operating revenues	\$ 249.4	\$ 524.7	\$ 3,056.1	\$ (450.3)	\$ 3,379.9
Operating income	\$ 47.1	\$ 46.7	\$ 9.5	\$ ---	\$ 103.3

## 17. Commitments and Contingencies

### Capital Expenditures

The Company's capital expenditures are estimated at approximately: 2007 – \$568.1 million, 2008 – \$838.6 million, 2009 – \$815.9 million, 2010 – \$659.9 million, 2011 – \$550.2 million and 2012 – \$436.0 million. These amounts include capital expenditures of approximately \$94.0 million, \$278.8 million, \$285.7 million, \$97.7 million and \$34.1 million, respectively, in 2007 through 2011 related to the construction of the proposed Red Rock power plant as discussed in Note 18.

### ***Operating Lease Obligations***

The Company has operating lease obligations expiring at various dates, primarily for OG&E railcar leases and Enogex noncancellable operating leases. Future minimum payments for noncancellable operating leases are as follows:

Year ended December 31 ( <i>In millions</i> )	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012 and Beyond
Operating lease obligations						
OG&E railcars	\$ 4.0	\$ 3.9	\$ 3.8	\$ 3.7	\$ 36.6	\$ ---
Enogex noncancellable operating leases	2.2	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.5	0.4
Total operating lease obligations	\$ 6.2	\$ 5.7	\$ 5.1	\$ 5.1	\$ 38.1	\$ 0.4

Payments for operating lease obligations were approximately \$7.6 million, \$9.7 million and \$9.7 million in 2006, 2005 and 2004, respectively.

### ***OG&E Railcar Lease Agreement***

At December 31, 2006, OG&E had a noncancellable operating lease with purchase options, covering 1,464 coal hopper railcars to transport coal from Wyoming to OG&E's coal-fired generation units. Rental payments are charged to Fuel Expense and are recovered through OG&E's tariffs and automatic fuel adjustment clauses. On December 29, 2005, OG&E entered into a new lease agreement for railcars effective February 1, 2006 with a new lessor as described below. At the end of the new lease term which is January 31, 2011, OG&E has the option to either purchase the railcars at a stipulated fair market value or renew the lease. If OG&E chooses not to purchase the railcars or renew the lease agreement and the actual value of the railcars is less than the stipulated fair market value, OG&E would be responsible for the difference in those values up to a maximum of approximately \$29.9 million. OG&E is also required to maintain the railcars it has under lease to transport coal from Wyoming and has entered into agreements with Progress Rail Services and WATCO, both of which are non-affiliated companies, to furnish this maintenance.

### ***Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act of 1978***

OG&E has entered into agreements with three qualifying cogeneration facilities having initial terms of three to 32 years. These contracts were entered into pursuant to the Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act of 1978 ("PURPA"). Stated generally, PURPA and the regulations thereunder promulgated by the FERC require OG&E to purchase power generated in a manufacturing process from a qualified cogeneration facility ("QF"). The rate for such power to be paid by OG&E was approved by the OCC. The rate generally consists of two components: one is a rate for actual electricity purchased from the QF by OG&E; the other is a capacity charge, which OG&E must pay the QF for having the capacity available. However, if no electrical power is made available to OG&E for a period of time (generally three months), OG&E's obligation to pay the capacity charge is suspended. The total cost of cogeneration payments is recoverable in rates from customers. OG&E has approximately 430 MW's of QF contracts that will expire at the end of 2007, unless extended by OG&E. For one of these QF contracts, OG&E purchases 100 percent of electricity generated by the QF. For the other QF contract, OG&E can purchase up to 17 percent of electricity generated by the QF. In addition, effective September 1, 2004, OG&E entered into a new 15-year power purchase agreement for 120 MW's with Powersmith Cogeneration Project, L.P. ("PowerSmith") in which OG&E purchases 100 percent of electricity generated by PowerSmith.

During 2006, 2005 and 2004, OG&E made total payments to cogenerators of approximately \$162.6 million, \$183.8 million and \$203.5 million, respectively, of which approximately \$94.9 million, \$95.5 million and \$155.3 million, respectively, represented capacity payments. All payments for purchased power, including cogeneration, are included in the Consolidated Statements of Income as Cost of Goods Sold. The future minimum capacity payments under the contracts are approximately: 2007 – \$97.6 million, 2008 – \$96.1 million, 2009 – \$94.4 million, 2010 – \$92.6 million and 2011 – \$90.6 million. The minimum capacity payment amounts for 2008 through 2011 assume OG&E elects to extend certain cogeneration contracts, which otherwise expire at the end of 2007.

### ***Fuel Minimum Purchase Commitments***

OG&E purchased necessary fuel supplies of coal and natural gas for its generating units of approximately \$195.1 million, \$163.5 million and \$166.5 million for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004, respectively. OG&E has

entered into purchase commitments of necessary fuel supplies of approximately: 2007 – \$198.0 million, 2008 – \$114.1 million, 2009 – \$105.9 million, 2010 – \$107.7 million, 2011 - \$65.4 million and 2012 and Beyond – \$23.4 million.

### ***Natural Gas Units***

In October 2006, OG&E issued and completed a request for proposal (“RFP”) for gas supply purchases for periods that began in November 2006 through March 2007, which accounted for approximately eight percent of its projected 2007 natural gas requirements. All of these contracts are tied to various gas price market indices and will expire in 2007. OG&E’s remaining 2007 natural gas requirements will be met with additional RFP’s in early to mid-2007. OG&E will meet additional natural gas requirements with monthly and daily purchases as required.

### ***Purchased Power***

In October 2006, OG&E issued an RFP for firm economy energy purchases during the summer of 2007 and expects to select a supplier in early 2007. Also, in early 2007, OG&E expects to issue an RFP for capacity and/or firm energy purchases for the summer periods of 2008 through 2010 and expects to select a supplier by the early summer of 2007.

### ***Natural Gas Measurement Cases***

United States of America ex rel., Jack J. Grynberg v. Enogex Inc., Enogex Services Corporation and OG&E. (United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma, Case No. CIV-97-1010-L.) United States of America ex rel., Jack J. Grynberg v. Transok Inc. et al. (United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana, Case No. 97-2089; United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma, Case No. 97-1009M.). On June 15, 1999, the Company was served with Plaintiff’s complaint, which is a qui tam action under the False Claims Act. Plaintiff Jack J. Grynberg, as individual relator on behalf of the United States Government, alleges: (i) each of the named defendants have improperly or intentionally mismeasured gas (both volume and British thermal unit (“Btu”) content) purchased from federal and Indian lands which have resulted in the under-reporting and underpayment of gas royalties owed to the Federal Government; (ii) certain provisions generally found in gas purchase contracts are improper; (iii) transactions by affiliated companies are not arms-length; (iv) excess processing cost deduction; and (v) failure to account for production separated out as a result of gas processing. Grynberg seeks the following damages: (a) additional royalties which he claims should have been paid to the Federal Government, some percentage of which Grynberg, as relator, may be entitled to recover; (b) treble damages; (c) civil penalties; (d) an order requiring defendants to measure the way Grynberg contends is the better way to do so; and (e) interest, costs and attorneys’ fees.

In qui tam actions, the United States Government can intervene and take over such actions from the relator. The Department of Justice, on behalf of the United States Government, decided not to intervene in this action.

Plaintiff filed over 70 other cases naming over 300 other defendants in various Federal Courts across the country containing nearly identical allegations. The Multidistrict Litigation Panel entered its order in late 1999 transferring and consolidating for pretrial purposes approximately 76 other similar actions filed in nine other Federal Courts. The consolidated cases are now before the United States District Court for the District of Wyoming.

In October 2002, the Court granted the Department of Justice’s motion to dismiss certain of Plaintiff’s claims and issued an order dismissing Plaintiff’s valuation claims against all defendants. Various procedural motions have been filed. A hearing on the defendants’ motions to dismiss for lack of subject matter jurisdiction, including public disclosure, original source and voluntary disclosure requirements was held in 2005 and the special master ruled that OG&E and all Enogex parties named in these proceedings should be dismissed. This ruling was appealed to the District Court of Wyoming.

On October 20, 2006, the District Court of Wyoming ruled on Grynberg’s appeal, following and confirming the recommendation of the special master dismissing all claims against Enogex Inc., Enogex Services Corp., Transok, Inc. and OG&E, for lack of subject matter jurisdiction. Judgment was entered on November 17, 2006 and Grynberg filed his notice of appeal with the District Court of Wyoming. The defendants filed motions for attorneys’ fees regarding issues of liability and Rule 11 motions on January 8, 2007. The defendants also filed for other legal costs on December 18, 2006. A hearing on these motions is currently scheduled for April 24, 2007. Grynberg has also filed appeals with the Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals. The Company intends to vigorously defend this action. At this time, the Company is unable to provide an evaluation of the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome and an estimate of the amount or range of potential loss to the Company.

*Will Price (Price I)* – On September 24, 1999, various subsidiaries of the Company were served with a class action petition filed in United States District Court, State of Kansas by Quinque Operating Company and other named plaintiffs, alleging mismeasurement of natural gas on non-federal lands. On April 10, 2003 the Court entered an order denying class certification. On May 12, 2003, Plaintiffs (now Will Price, Stixon Petroleum, Inc., Thomas F. Boles and the Cooper Clark Foundation, on behalf of themselves and other royalty interest owners) filed a motion seeking to file an amended petition and the court granted the motion on July 28, 2003. In this amended petition, OG&E and Enogex Inc. were omitted from the case. Two subsidiaries of Enogex remain as defendants. The Plaintiffs’ amended petition alleges that approximately 60 defendants, including two Enogex subsidiaries, have improperly measured natural gas. The amended petition reduces the claims to: (1) mismeasurement of volume only; (2) conspiracy, unjust enrichment and accounting; (3) a putative Plaintiffs’ class of only royalty owners; and (4) gas measured in three specific states. A hearing on class certification issues was held April 1, 2005. The Company intends to vigorously defend this action. At this time, the Company is unable to provide an evaluation of the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome and an estimate of the amount or range of potential loss to the Company.

*Will Price (Price II)* – On May 12, 2003, the Plaintiffs (same as those in Price I above) filed a new class action petition (Price II) in the District Court of Stevens County, Kansas, relating to wrongful Btu analysis against natural gas pipeline owners and operators, naming the same defendants as in the amended petition of the Price I case. Two Enogex subsidiaries were served on August 4, 2003. The Plaintiffs seek to represent a class of only royalty owners either from whom the defendants had purchased natural gas or measured natural gas since January 1, 1974 to the present. The class action petition alleges improper analysis of gas heating content. In all other respects, the Price II petition appears to be the same as the amended petition in Price I. A hearing on class certification issues was held April 1, 2005. The Company intends to vigorously defend this action. At this time, the Company is unable to provide an evaluation of the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome and an estimate of the amount or range of potential loss to the Company.

#### ***Pipeline Rupture***

On May 10, 2005, a natural gas pipeline rupture occurred on an Enogex facility within the ANR Pipeline, Inc. plant site in Custer County, near Clinton, Oklahoma, resulting in an explosion and fire. No injuries were reported as a result of the incident. It is anticipated that any third party damages related to this incident will not be material to the Company as they will be covered by insurance following payment of the deductible, which deductible has been accrued in the Company’s Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### ***Farris Buser Litigation***

On July 22, 2005, Enogex along with certain other unaffiliated co-defendants was served with a purported class action which had been filed on February 7, 2005 by Farris Buser and other named plaintiffs in the District Court of Canadian County, Oklahoma. The plaintiffs’ own royalty interests in certain oil and gas producing properties and allege they have been under-compensated by the named defendants, including the Enogex companies, relating to the sale of liquid hydrocarbons recovered during the transportation of natural gas from the plaintiffs’ wells. The plaintiffs’ assert breach of contract, implied covenants, obligation, fiduciary duty, unjust enrichment, conspiracy and fraud causes of action and claim actual damages in excess of \$10,000, plus attorneys’ fees and costs, and punitive damages in excess of \$10,000. The Enogex companies filed a motion to dismiss which was granted on November 18, 2005, subject to the plaintiffs’ right to conduct discovery and the possible re-filing of their allegations in the petition against Enogex companies. On September 19, 2005, the co-defendants, BP America, Inc. and BP America Production Co. (collectively, “BP”), filed a cross claim against Products seeking indemnification and/or contribution from Products based upon the 1997 sale of a third party interest in one of Products natural gas processing plants. On May 17, 2006, the plaintiffs filed an amended petition against the Enogex companies. The Enogex companies filed a motion to dismiss the amended petition on August 2, 2006. The hearing on the dismissal motion was held on November 20, 2006 and the court denied the Enogex companies’ motion. The Enogex companies filed an answer to the amended petition and BP’s cross claim on January 16, 2007. Based on its investigation to date, the Company believes these claims and cross claims in this lawsuit are without merit and intends to continue vigorously defending this case.

#### ***Osterhout Litigation***

On June 19, 2006, two OG&E customers brought a putative class action, on behalf of all similarly situated customers, in the District Court of Creek County, Oklahoma, challenging certain charges on OG&E’s electric bills. The plaintiffs claim that OG&E improperly charged sales tax based on franchise fee charges paid by its customers. The plaintiffs also challenge certain franchise fee charges, contending that such fees are more than is allowed under Oklahoma law. OG&E’s motion for summary judgment was denied by the trial judge. OG&E has filed a writ of prohibition at the Oklahoma

Supreme Court asking the court to direct the trial court to dismiss the class action suit. At the present time, OG&E believes that this case is without merit and intends to continue vigorously defending this case.

### ***Calpine Corporation Bankruptcy***

Calpine Corporation, Calpine Energy Services, L.P., and several other affiliates (collectively “Calpine”) voluntarily filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection from creditors on December 20, 2005 (Case No. 05-60200 (BRL)) United States Bankruptcy Court, S.D. of New York. Enogex provides natural gas transportation services pursuant to long-term contracts to two Calpine-owned power generation plants in Oklahoma. Calpine is continuing to operate the plants and request services pursuant to the contracts. The total unpaid amount due to Enogex from Calpine is approximately \$0.3 million which has been fully reserved on the Company’s books.

A Calpine-owned power generation plant in Oklahoma is contractually obligated to provide capacity and energy to OG&E. The Calpine plant also pays, through the Southwest Power Pool (“SPP”), for transmission services provided to OG&E. OG&E expects both arrangements to remain in effect; however, whether Calpine in its bankruptcy proceedings will ultimately reject these agreements with OG&E is unknown.

### ***Potential Collateral Requirements***

At December 31, 2006 in the event Moody’s or Standard & Poor’s were to lower Enogex’s senior unsecured debt rating to a below investment grade rating, Enogex would be required to post approximately \$3.3 million of collateral to satisfy its obligation under its financial and physical contracts.

### ***Environmental Laws and Regulations***

Approximately \$16.5 million and \$97.5 million, respectively of the Company’s capital expenditures budgeted for 2007 and 2008 are to comply with environmental laws and regulations. The Company’s management believes that all of its operations are in substantial compliance with present federal, state and local environmental standards. It is estimated that the Company’s total expenditures for capital, operating, maintenance and other costs to preserve and enhance environmental quality will be approximately \$84.4 million during 2007 as compared to approximately \$60.1 million in 2006. The Company continues to evaluate its environmental management systems to ensure compliance with existing and proposed environmental legislation and regulations and to better position itself in a competitive market.

### ***OG&E***

#### ***Air***

On March 15, 2005, the Environmental Protection Agency (“EPA”) issued the Clean Air Mercury Rule (“CAMR”) to limit mercury emissions from coal-fired boilers. On May 31, 2006, the EPA issued a ruling which amended and clarified minor portions of the CAMR. The CAMR is currently subject to legal challenges. The CAMR requires reductions in mercury in two phases, Phase I beginning in 2010 and Phase II in 2018. The CAMR is based on the cap and trade program that will allow utilities to purchase mercury allowances (if available) rather than reduce emissions. It is anticipated that OG&E will need to obtain allowances or reduce its mercury emissions in Phase II by approximately 70 percent. The CAMR requires each state to adopt the requirements of the federal rule into a state implementation plan. However, the CAMR does not preclude states from developing more stringent mercury reduction requirements. The state of Oklahoma has proposed to incorporate the EPA’s CAMR, along with the proposed mercury allowance allocations, into the state implementation program. OG&E is currently participating in the state rulemaking process and anticipates the rulemaking to be completed by the end of 2007. Because rulemaking is in progress, the cost to install any mercury controls is uncertain at this time but is expected to be significant to meet Phase II requirements in 2018. The state implementation plan will also require continuous monitoring of mercury emissions from OG&E’s coal-fired boilers beginning in 2009. The cost of the monitoring equipment is estimated at approximately \$7.9 million which is expected to be incurred during the years 2007 and 2008. However, the cost to comply with the CAMR monitoring requirements will be in addition to the cost of other emissions monitoring that is already in place pursuant to Title IV of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990.

On June 15, 2005, the EPA issued final amendments to its 1999 regional haze rule. These regulations are intended to protect visibility in national parks and wilderness areas (“Class I areas”) throughout the United States. In Oklahoma, the Wichita Mountains are the only area covered under the regulation. However, Oklahoma’s impact on parks in other states must also be evaluated. Sulfates and nitrate aerosols (both emitted from coal-fired boilers) can lead to the degradation of

visibility. The state of Oklahoma has joined with eight other central states and has begun to finalize the process of determining what, if any, impact emission sources in Oklahoma have on national parks and wilderness areas.

In September 2005, the Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality (“ODEQ”) informally notified affected utilities that they would be required to perform a study to determine their impact on visibility in Federal Class I areas. Affected utilities are those which have “Best Available Retrofit Technology (“BART”) eligible sources” (sources built between 1962 and 1977). For OG&E these include various generating units at various generating stations. Regulations, however, allow an owner or operator of a BART-eligible source to request and obtain a waiver from BART if modeling shows no significant impact on visibility in nearby Class I areas. Therefore, OG&E initiated a preliminary modeling study that was completed in July 2006. Because the preliminary results indicated a significant impact from OG&E’s Sooner, Muskogee, Seminole and Horseshoe Lake generating stations on visibility in Class I areas in both Oklahoma and Arkansas, more detailed modeling is being performed. Based on results of modeling for the Seminole and Horseshoe Lake generating stations, OG&E submitted an application for waiver to the ODEQ on December 1, 2006. The ODEQ and the EPA approvals are required for any waiver; it is not known at this time whether approval will be granted. The ODEQ made a preliminary determination to accept the application for Horseshoe Lake and reject the application for Seminole. OG&E is continuing to discuss the Seminole application with the ODEQ.

OG&E is currently evaluating various control strategies for its generating units. Proposed compliance determinations for affected units must be submitted to the ODEQ by March 30, 2007. The ODEQ will then incorporate OG&E’s, as well as other industry’s compliance plans, into the state implementation plan which will then be submitted to the EPA. Once the EPA approves the plan, OG&E will have five years to institute any required reductions. OG&E is in the process of determining the extent of pollution control equipment needed to comply with the regulations. OG&E plans to spend approximately \$5.4 million during 2007 related to the regional haze project. OG&E currently estimates that it could be required to spend approximately \$600 million over a five-year period to install certain equipment such as scrubbers and low nitrogen oxide (“NOX”) burners at its generating stations. However, this amount could increase or decrease substantially based on the interpretation of the requirements by the ODEQ and the EPA, the availability of alternative control measures to achieve more cost effective visibility improvements, the availability of materials, labor force and the specific design criteria for OG&E’s generating units. OG&E expects that any necessary environmental expenditures will qualify as part of a pre-approval plan to handle state and federally mandated environmental upgrades which will be recoverable in Oklahoma from OG&E’s retail customers under House Bill 1910, which was enacted into law in May 2005.

Currently, the EPA has designated Oklahoma “in attainment” with the ambient standard for ozone. However, future elevated readings could lead to redesignation of these areas as non-attainment. Both Tulsa and Oklahoma City have entered into an “Early Action Compact” with the EPA whereby voluntary measures will be enacted to reduce ozone. This compact expires in December 2007. However, the EPA has proposed continuation through a similar program called Ozone Flex, which both Oklahoma City and Tulsa expect to participate. If either Tulsa or Oklahoma City became non-attainment, reductions in nitrogen oxides emissions from OG&E’s generating facilities may be required.

On April 25, 2005, the EPA published a finding that all 50 states failed to submit the interstate pollution transport plans required by the Clean Air Act as a result of the adoption of the revised ambient ozone and fine particle standards. Failure to submit these implementation plans began a two-year timeframe, starting on May 25, 2005, during which states must submit a demonstration to the EPA that they do not affect air quality in downwind states. Earlier in 2005 it was unclear whether this could be accomplished by the state of Oklahoma and it was previously reported that there may be future significant expenditures required by OG&E if Oklahoma was determined to impact the air quality in downwind states. However, recent communications with the state of Oklahoma have affirmed that they have completed the demonstration that they do not affect air quality in downwind states and are on target to submit it to the EPA by the May 25, 2007 deadline. Therefore, there should be no significant impact to OG&E as a result of the April 25, 2005 finding.

On September 21, 2006, the EPA lowered the 24-hour fine particulate ambient standard while retaining the annual standard at its current level and promulgated a new standard for inhalable coarse particulates. Based on past monitoring data, it appears that Oklahoma may be able to remain in attainment with these standards. However if parts of Oklahoma do become “non-attainment”, reductions in emissions from OG&E’s coal-fired boilers could be required which may result in significant capital and operating expenditures.

The 1990 Clean Air Act includes an acid rain program to reduce sulfur dioxide (“SO2”) emissions. Reductions were obtained through a program of emission (release) allowances issued by the EPA to power plants covered by the acid rain program. Each allowance is worth one ton of SO2 released from the smokestack. Plants may only release as much SO2 as they have allowances. Allowances may be banked and traded or sold nationwide. Beginning in 2000, OG&E became subject to more stringent SO2 emission requirements in Phase II of the acid rain program. These lower limits had no significant

financial impact due to OG&E's earlier decision to burn low sulfur coal. In 2006, OG&E's SO2 emissions were well below the allowable limits.

The EPA allocated SO2 allowances to OG&E starting in 2000 and OG&E started banking allowances in 2001. In February 2006, OG&E sold 6,312 allowances for approximately \$8.9 million. See Note 18 for a discussion of the SO2 allowance joint filing made in February 2006 which discusses how the proceeds from the sale of SO2 allowances will be shared between OG&E and its customers for any sales after December 31, 2005.

With respect to the NOX regulations of the acid rain program, OG&E committed to meeting a 0.45 lbs/million British thermal unit ("MMBtu") NOX emission level in 1997 on all coal-fired boilers. As a result, OG&E was eligible to exercise its option to extend the effective date of the lower emission requirements from the year 2000 until 2008. OG&E's average NOX emissions from its coal-fired boilers for 2006 were approximately 0.33 lbs/MMBtu. The regulations require that OG&E achieve a NOX emission level of 0.40 lbs/MMBtu for these boilers beginning in 2008. Further reductions in NOX emissions could be required if the ODEQ determines that such NOX emissions are contributing to regional haze or that OG&E's facilities impact the air quality of the Tulsa or Oklahoma City metropolitan areas, or if Oklahoma becomes non-attainment with the fine particulate standard. Any of these scenarios would require significant capital and operating expenditures.

The ODEQ Clean Air Act Amendment Title V permitting program was approved by the EPA in March 1996. By March of 1997, OG&E had submitted all required permit applications. As of December 31, 2006, OG&E had received Title V permits for all of its generating stations. Since these permits require renewal every five years, OG&E has begun the renewal process for some of its generating stations. Air permit fees for generating stations were approximately \$0.6 million in 2006. The fees for 2007 are estimated to be approximately the same as in 2006.

There have been a variety of unsuccessful legislative and litigation efforts to force mandatory control of utility emissions that allegedly contribute to climate change. If legislation is passed in the future requiring mandatory carbon dioxide emission reductions to address climate change, this could have a tremendous impact on all coal-fired electric utilities, including OG&E's operations by requiring OG&E to significantly reduce the use of coal as a fuel source.

## **Waste**

OG&E has sought and will continue to seek, new pollution prevention opportunities and to evaluate the effectiveness of its waste reduction, reuse and recycling efforts. In 2006, OG&E obtained refunds of approximately \$2.0 million from its recycling efforts. This figure does not include the additional savings gained through the reduction and/or avoidance of disposal costs and the reduction in material purchases due to the reuse of existing materials. Similar savings are anticipated in future years.

## **Water**

OG&E had one Oklahoma Pollutant Discharge Elimination System ("OPDES") permit approved during 2006 and has one other OPDES permit renewal pending. OG&E expects that this permit will be issued during the first or second quarter of 2007. OG&E expects that this permit, when issued, will continue to be reasonable in its requirements, allow operational flexibility and provide reductions in operating costs. Additionally, OG&E filed an application with the state of Oklahoma during 2006 for a new wastewater discharge permit for one of its facilities. OG&E expects that the wastewater discharge permit for this facility will be issued in the first or second quarter of 2007.

Section 316(b) of the Clean Water Act requires that the location, design, construction and capacity of any cooling water intake structure reflect the "best available technology" for minimizing environmental impacts. The EPA 316(b) rules for existing facilities became effective July 23, 2004. OG&E has engaged a consultant who has developed the required documentation for four OG&E facilities. These documents were submitted to the state agency on December 7, 2005 for review and approval. OG&E has also provided the state of Oklahoma with information and requests that, if approved by the state, may reduce the impact of the 316(b) rules on OG&E because if OG&E's position is approved, three of the four OG&E facilities would not be required to comply with the 316(b) rules. Depending on the ultimate analysis and final determinations regarding the 316(b) rules, capital and/or operating costs may increase at any affected OG&E generating facility. On January 25, 2007, a federal court reversed and remanded portions of the 316(b) rules to the EPA. The existing rules remain in effect while the EPA is considering how to respond to the court decision. It is not clear what changes, if any, the EPA will make to the rules or how those changes may affect OG&E.



The construction and operation of pipelines, plants and other facilities for transporting, processing, compressing or storing natural gas and other products may be subject to federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations, including those that can impose obligations to remediate hazardous substances at locations where Enogex operates. In most instances, the applicable regulatory requirements relate to water and air pollution control or solid waste management measures. Appropriate governmental authorities may enforce these laws and regulations with a variety of civil and criminal enforcement measures, including monetary penalties, assessment and remediation requirements and injunctions with respect to future compliance. Enogex may generate some materials subject to the requirements of the Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act and the Clean Water Act and comparable state statutes, prepares and files reports and documents pursuant to the Toxic Substance Control Act and the Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act and obtains permits pursuant to the Federal Clean Air Act and comparable state air statutes.

Environmental regulation can increase the cost of planning, design, initial installation and operation of Enogex's facilities. Historically, Enogex's total expenditures for environmental control facilities and for remediation have not been significant in relation to its results of operations or financial condition. The Company believes, however, that it is reasonably likely that the trend in environmental legislation and regulations will continue towards more restrictive standards.

The Company has and will continue to evaluate the impact of its operations on the environment. As a result, contamination on Company property may be discovered from time to time.

**Other**

In the normal course of business, the Company is confronted with issues or events that may result in a contingent liability. These generally relate to lawsuits, claims made by third parties, environmental actions or the action of various regulatory agencies and income tax related items. Management consults with legal counsel and other appropriate experts to assess the claim. If, in management's opinion, the Company has incurred a probable loss as set forth by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, an estimate is made of the loss and the appropriate accounting entries are reflected in the Company's Consolidated Financial Statements. Except as otherwise stated above, in Note 18 below and in Item 3 of this Form 10-K, management, after consultation with legal counsel, does not currently anticipate that liabilities arising out of these pending or threatened lawsuits, claims and contingencies will have a material adverse effect on the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

**18. Rate Matters and Regulation****Regulation and Rates**

OG&E's retail electric tariffs are regulated by the OCC in Oklahoma and by the APSC in Arkansas. The issuance of certain securities by OG&E is also regulated by the OCC and the APSC. OG&E's wholesale electric tariffs, short-term borrowing authorization and accounting practices are subject to the jurisdiction of the FERC. The Secretary of the Department of Energy has jurisdiction over some of OG&E's facilities and operations. For the year ended December 31, 2006, approximately 87 percent of OG&E's electric revenue was subject to the jurisdiction of the OCC, nine percent to the APSC and four percent to the FERC.

The OCC issued an order in 1996 authorizing OG&E to reorganize into a subsidiary of the Company. The order required that, among other things, (i) the Company permit the OCC access to the books and records of the Company and its affiliates relating to transactions with OG&E; (ii) the Company employ accounting and other procedures and controls to protect against subsidization of non-utility activities by OG&E's customers; and (iii) the Company refrain from pledging OG&E assets or income for affiliate transactions. In addition, the Energy Policy Act of 2005 enacted the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005, which in turn granted to the FERC access to the books and records of the Company and its affiliates as the FERC deems relevant to costs incurred by OG&E or necessary or appropriate for the protection of utility customers with respect to the FERC jurisdictional rates.

**Completed Regulatory Matters****2002 Settlement Agreement**

On November 22, 2002, the OCC signed a rate order containing the provisions of the 2002 Settlement Agreement. The 2002 Settlement Agreement provided for, among other items: (i) a \$25.0 million annual reduction in the electric rates of

OG&E's Oklahoma customers which went into effect January 6, 2003; (ii) recovery by OG&E, through rate base, of the capital expenditures associated with the January 2002 ice storm; (iii) OG&E to acquire electric generation of not less than 400 MW ("New Generation") to be integrated into OG&E's generation system; and (iv) recovery by OG&E, over three years, of the \$5.4 million in deferred operating costs, associated with the January 2002 ice storm, through OG&E's rider for sales to other utilities and power marketers ("off-system sales"). Previously, OG&E had a 50/50 sharing mechanism in Oklahoma for any off-system sales. The 2002 Settlement Agreement provided that the first \$1.8 million in annual net profits from OG&E's off-system sales will go to OG&E, the next \$3.6 million in annual net profits from off-system sales will go to OG&E's Oklahoma customers and any net profits from off-system sales in excess of these amounts will be credited in each sales year with 80 percent to OG&E's Oklahoma customers and the remaining 20 percent to OG&E. During 2005, OG&E recovered approximately \$1.8 million in annual net profits from off-system sales. Including this amount, OG&E has recovered a total of \$5.4 million related to the regulatory asset since December 31, 2002, which is in accordance with the 2002 Settlement Agreement. During 2005, OG&E also credited as required approximately \$3.6 million in annual net profits from off-system sales to OG&E's Oklahoma customers and the net profits from off-system sales that exceeded the \$5.4 million were shared with 80 percent to OG&E's Oklahoma customers and the remaining 20 percent to OG&E. Beginning January 1, 2006, the annual net profits from off-system sales were shared with 80 percent to OG&E's Oklahoma customers and 20 percent to OG&E.

### ***OCC Order Confirming Savings***

The 2002 Settlement Agreement required that, if OG&E did not acquire the New Generation by December 31, 2003, OG&E must credit \$25.0 million annually (at a rate of 1/12 of \$25.0 million per month for each month that the New Generation is not in place) to its Oklahoma customers beginning January 1, 2004 and continuing through December 31, 2006. As discussed in more detail below, in August 2003 OG&E signed an agreement to purchase a 77 percent interest in the McClain Plant, but due to a delay at the FERC, the acquisition was not completed by December 31, 2003. In the interim, OG&E entered into a power purchase agreement with the McClain Plant that delivered the savings guaranteed to OG&E's customers. OG&E requested that the OCC confirm that the steps it had taken, including the power purchase agreement, were satisfying the customer savings obligation under the 2002 Settlement Agreement and that OG&E would not be required to begin crediting its customers. On April 28, 2004, the OCC issued an order confirming that OG&E was delivering savings to its customers as required under the 2002 Settlement Agreement. The order removed any uncertainty over whether the OCC believed OG&E had to reduce its rates, effective January 1, 2004, while it awaited action by the FERC on its application to purchase the McClain Plant. A party to the OCC proceeding appealed the OCC's order to the Oklahoma Supreme Court. The appeal was denied and the OCC order is considered final. OG&E has filed reports with the OCC for the months of January 2004 through December 2006 supporting the savings from the McClain Plant. OG&E expects to file an application with the OCC in the second quarter of 2007 supporting its compliance with the 2002 Settlement Agreement. OG&E expects the OCC to issue an order by the end of 2007 in this matter.

### ***Acquisition of McClain Power Plant***

On July 9, 2004, OG&E completed the acquisition of a 77 percent interest in the McClain Plant. This transaction was intended to satisfy the requirement in the 2002 Settlement Agreement to acquire electric generation of not less than 400 MW's.

The closing of the purchase of the McClain Plant was subject to approval from the FERC. The FERC's July 2, 2004 approval was based on an offer of settlement in which OG&E agreed to undertake the following mitigation measures: (i) install certain transmission facilities designed to result in up to 600 MW's of available transfer capability ("ATC") from the Redbud Energy LP ("Redbud") facility to the OG&E control area; (ii) pending completion of these transmission upgrades, provide up to 600 MW's of ATC into OG&E's control area from the Redbud plant through changes to the dispatch of OG&E's generating units; and (iii) hire an independent market monitor to oversee OG&E's activity in its control area until the SPP implements a market monitor for the SPP regional transmission organization ("RTO"). OG&E completed the installation of the capital improvements and notified the FERC in writing on May 31, 2005 that these were completed. OG&E's obligation to redispatch its system to make 600 MW's of ATC available to the Redbud power plant terminated upon completion of the transmission upgrades. On June 20, 2006, the FERC issued an order that OG&E had fully satisfied all of the transmission upgrade requirements associated with the McClain Plant acquisition. Parties in this matter had 30 days to request a rehearing. No request for rehearing was filed with the FERC and OG&E believes the order is final. According to both OG&E's market monitoring plan and the applicable FERC orders, OG&E's market monitoring plan was set to terminate when the SPP installed its own market monitor. Given the implementation of the SPP's external market monitor effective December 1, 2006, OG&E's market monitoring plan effectively ended and OG&E's market monitor was dismissed on December 1, 2006. Also, on December 1, 2006, OG&E notified the FERC that based on the status of the SPP's internal and external market monitors, the McClain settlement's market monitoring requirements had been fulfilled. On January 16,

2007, OG&E's market monitor submitted its final report addressing the period from September 30, 2006 to November 30, 2006.

OG&E expects the addition of the McClain Plant, including the effects of an interim power purchase agreement OG&E had with NRG McClain LLC while OG&E was awaiting regulatory approval to complete the acquisition, will provide savings, over a three-year period (January 1, 2004 through December 31, 2006), in excess of \$75.0 million to its Oklahoma customers. In the event OG&E is unable to demonstrate at least \$75.0 million in savings to its customers during this 36-month period, OG&E will be required to credit its Oklahoma customers any unrealized savings below \$75.0 million as determined subsequent to the end of the 36-month period. At this time, OG&E believes that it achieved at least \$75.0 million in savings during this period. OG&E has filed reports with the OCC for the months of January 2004 through December 2006 supporting the savings from the McClain Plant. OG&E expects to file an application with the OCC in the second quarter of 2007 supporting its compliance with the 2002 Settlement Agreement. OG&E expects the OCC to issue an order by the end of 2007 in this matter.

#### ***OG&E Oklahoma Rate Case Filing***

On May 20, 2005, OG&E filed with the OCC an application for an annual rate increase of approximately \$89.1 million to recover, among other things, its investment in, and the operating expenses of, the McClain Plant. The application also included, among other things, implementation of enhanced reliability programs in OG&E's system, increased fuel oil inventory, the establishment of a separate recovery mechanism for major storm expense, the establishment of new rate classes for public schools and related facilities, the establishment of a military base rider, the establishment of a new low income assistance tariff and the proposal to make the guaranteed flat bill pilot tariff permanent for residential and small business customers.

On September 12, 2005, several parties filed responsive testimony reflecting various positions on the issues related to this case. In particular, the testimony of the OCC Staff recommended that OG&E be entitled a rate increase of approximately \$13.0 million, one-seventh the amount requested by OG&E in its May 20, 2005 application. The recommendations in the testimony of the Attorney General's office and the OIEC recommended a rate decrease of approximately \$24 million and \$31 million, respectively. Hearings in the rate case began on October 10, 2005 and concluded on October 24, 2005. On November 3, 2005, the Referee appointed by the OCC for this proceeding issued a report recommending an estimated rate increase of approximately \$42 million for OG&E. On December 12, 2005, the OCC issued an order providing for a \$42.3 million increase in rates and a 10.75 percent return on equity, based on a capital structure consisting of 55.7 percent equity and 44.3 percent debt. The new rates became effective in January 2006 pursuant to approved tariffs filed with the OCC. Also included in the order, among other things, are new depreciation rates effective January 2006 and a provision which modified OG&E's mechanism for the recovery of over or under recovered fuel costs from its customers to allow interest to be applied to the over or under recovery. See Note 1 for a discussion of amendments to the tariffs related to Fuel Clause Over Recoveries.

As part of the rate order issued by the OCC in December 2005, OG&E received OCC approval for the creation of two new rate classes, Public Schools-Demand and Public Schools Non-Demand. These two classes of service will provide OG&E flexibility to provide targeted programs for load management to public schools and their unique usage patterns. Another item approved in the order was the creation of service level fuel differentiation that allows customers to pay fuel costs that better reflect operational energy losses related to a specific service level. The OCC order also approved a military base rider which demonstrates Oklahoma's continued commitment to our military partners. OG&E's highly successful wind program was authorized to lower its cost on a per kwh basis, which provides subscribing customers the increased incentive to hedge against future natural gas prices. The order also enables OG&E's low-income qualified customers to receive relief on their summer electric bills by waiving the customer charge on their monthly bills from June to September of each year. Also included in OG&E's rate case application, but not approved, was the establishment of a separate recovery mechanism for major storm expense.

As provided in the 2002 Settlement Agreement, OG&E had the right to accrue a regulatory asset, for a period not to exceed 12 months subsequent to the completion of the acquisition and operation of the McClain Plant, consisting of the non-fuel operation and maintenance expenses, depreciation, cost of debt associated with the investment and ad valorem taxes. OG&E completed its acquisition of the McClain Plant on July 9, 2004. Accordingly, OG&E ceased accruing various operating and related costs associated with the McClain Plant as a regulatory asset on July 8, 2005. At December 31, 2005, the actual incurred expenses included in the McClain Plant regulatory asset were approximately \$24.9 million. Such costs will be recovered over a four-year time period as authorized in the OCC rate order beginning in January 2006. The OCC authorized approximately \$15.5 million of the \$24.9 million regulatory asset to be included in OG&E's rate base for purposes of earning a return.

### ***Enogex FERC Section 311 2001 Rate Case***

Pursuant to a settlement accepted by the FERC in May 2003 to resolve Enogex’s 2001 Section 311 rate case, Enogex assessed a fee under certain market conditions for processing customer gas gathered behind processing plants so that it met the heating value standards of natural gas transmission pipelines (“default processing fee”). Pursuant to Enogex’s Statement of Operating Conditions (“SOC”) that was effective through September 30, 2004, if Enogex’s annual processing gross margin exceeded a specified threshold, Enogex was required to record a default processing fee refund obligation in an amount equal to the lesser of the default processing fees or the amount of the processing margin in excess of the specified threshold. In June 2004, Enogex billed default processing fees of approximately \$0.2 million, which was recorded as deferred revenue. Based on the processing gross margin for 2004, these default processing fees billed to customers were recorded as deferred revenue and were refunded or credited to customers by April 30, 2005.

### ***Enogex FERC Section 311 2004 Rate Case and related FERC dockets and 2006 Fuel Filing***

On September 1, 2004, Enogex made a filing at the FERC to revise its previously approved SOC to permit, among other things, the unbundling, effective October 1, 2004, of its previously bundled gathering and transportation services. As a result, effective October 1, 2004, the FERC regulates Enogex’s Section 311 transportation but does not regulate Enogex’s gathering. The OCC regulates gathering pursuant to Oklahoma statute.

On September 30, 2004, Enogex made its required triennial filing at the FERC to update its Section 311 maximum interruptible transportation rate. On September 29, 2004, Enogex filed an updated fuel factor with the FERC for the last quarter of 2004. Finally, on November 15, 2004, Enogex filed its annual updated system-wide fuel factor for fuel year 2005 (calendar year 2005). The proceedings were resolved by a unanimous settlement that the FERC approved without modification or condition, by order of September 19, 2005. The Settlement established new maximum interruptible Section 311 zonal rates for an East Zone and a West Zone on the Enogex system, confirmed that Enogex could unbundle its gathering and transportation services and permitted the fuel factor percentages for the last quarter of 2004 and for fuel year 2005 to become effective, as filed. The FERC order concluded all four proceedings which resulted in no refunds being due. Enogex must file its next rate case no later than October 1, 2007 to comply with the FERC’s requirement for triennial filings.

### ***Enogex 2007 Fuel Filing***

As required by the fuel tracker provisions of its SOC, Enogex files annually to update its fuel percentages. On November 15, 2006, Enogex filed zonal fuel percentages for the 2007 calendar fuel year. As had been agreed in the settlement of the 2004 Section 311 rate case, Enogex established an East Zone fixed fuel percentage and a West Zone fixed fuel percentage to be recalculated annually to replace the system-wide fixed fuel percentage previously established annually for the Enogex system. By order dated December 19, 2006, the FERC approved and accepted Enogex’s November 15, 2006 zonal fuel factors as fair and equitable effective January 1, 2007.

### ***Gas Transportation and Storage Agreement***

As part of the 2002 Settlement Agreement, OG&E also agreed to consider competitive bidding as a basis to select its provider for gas transportation service to its natural gas-fired generation facilities pursuant to the terms set forth in the 2002 Settlement Agreement. Because the required integrated service was not available in the marketplace from parties other than Enogex, OG&E advised the OCC that, after careful consideration, competitive bidding for gas transportation was rejected in favor of a new intrastate integrated, firm no-notice load following gas transportation and storage services agreement with Enogex. This seven-year agreement provides for gas transportation and storage services for each of OG&E’s natural gas-fired generation facilities. OG&E will pay Enogex annual demand fees of approximately \$46.8 million for the right to transport specified maximum daily quantities (“MDQ”) and maximum hourly quantities (“MHQ”) of gas at various minimum gas delivery pressures depending on the operational needs of the individual generating facility. In addition, OG&E supplies system fuel in-kind for its pro-rata share of actual fuel and lost and unaccounted for gas on the transportation system. To the extent OG&E transports gas in quantities exceeding the prescribed MDQ’s or MHQ’s, it pays an overrun service charge. During the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004, OG&E paid Enogex approximately \$47.5 million, \$47.6 million and \$49.6 million, respectively, for gas transportation and storage services.

On July 14, 2005, the OCC issued an order in this case approving a \$41.9 million annual recovery. The OCC order disallowed the recovery by OG&E of the amount that Enogex charges OG&E for the cost of fuel used, or otherwise unaccounted for, in providing natural gas transportation and storage service to OG&E. Over the last three years, this amount has ranged from \$1.0 million to \$3.4 million annually. This amount was approximately \$1.0 million in 2006 and is projected to be approximately \$1.1 million in 2007. The OCC’s order required OG&E to refund to its Oklahoma customers the

difference between the amounts collected from such customers in the past based on an annual rate of \$46.8 million for gas transportation and storage services and the \$41.9 million annual rate authorized by the OCC's order. Based on the order, OG&E's refund obligation was approximately \$8.8 million. OG&E began refunding this obligation in September 2005 through its automatic fuel adjustment clause. The obligation was fully refunded at September 30, 2006.

In connection with the Enogex gas transportation and storage agreement, OG&E also recorded a refund obligation in Arkansas of approximately \$1.1 million at December 31, 2005. OG&E provided to the APSC the OCC evidence and above findings showing that the Arkansas refund was calculated consistently with the Oklahoma refund. OG&E applied the refund obligation to its fuel clause under recoveries balance in April and customers began receiving this refund in April 2006 and will continue through March 2007.

### ***Security Enhancements***

On April 8, 2002, OG&E filed a joint application with the OCC Staff requesting approval for security investments and a rider to recover these costs from the ratepayers. On October 28, 2004, all parties signed a joint stipulation that contains the OCC Staff's recommendations and authorizes up to a \$5 million annual recovery from OG&E's customers for security enhancement. On December 21, 2004, the OCC issued an order approving the stipulation which included a security rider. OG&E implemented the security rider with the first billing period in July 2006 and began charging OG&E's Oklahoma customers approximately \$2.4 million annually. In compliance with the OCC order, in October 2006, OG&E filed a report regarding the recovery of the security costs through the authorized recovery rider for the period from July 1, 2006 to September 30, 2006. The OCC authorized tariff provides that the security rider may be updated quarterly. In December 2006, OG&E updated the security rider to recover approximately \$2.9 million annually beginning with the first billing cycle in January 2007. OG&E also filed an application with the OCC on December 15, 2006 to amend its security plan to seek approval of approximately \$7.6 million of cost increases related to the expanded scope of previously authorized projects and approximately \$10.9 million for new security projects. The annual revenue requirement associated with the \$18.5 million of capital expenditures is approximately \$2.7 million. A procedural schedule was issued in February 2007 in this matter with hearings scheduled to begin on May 30, 2007. OG&E expects the OCC to issue an order in the third quarter of 2007 in this matter.

### ***Competitive Bidding, Prudence Reviews and Other Rules for Electric Utility Providers***

On March 10, 2005, the OCC filed Cause No. PUD 200500129 regarding "Inquiry of the Oklahoma Corporation Commission into Guidelines for Establishing Rules for Competitive Bidding and Prudence Reviews for Electric Utility Providers." On June 10, 2005, the OCC voted to close this notice of inquiry and directed the OCC Staff to open a rulemaking to address the competitive bidding issue for electric utilities and other matters. Rules were adopted by the OCC on January 18, 2006 and became effective on April 3, 2006. The new rules: (i) establish a competitive procurement process for purchase of long-term electric generation and long-term fuel supplies; (ii) clarify existing law by requiring that a prudence review of utility fuel and generation procurement be conducted no less frequently than every two years; (iii) require a utility to submit an integrated resource plan to the OCC every three years; and (iv) establish a process in accordance with House Bill 1910 whereby a utility may seek pre-approval for recovery of costs associated with transmission upgrades, generation facility modifications caused by environmental requirements and the purchase or construction of generation facilities. OG&E does not expect these rules to have a significant impact on its operations.

### ***OG&E SO2 Allowance Filing***

On February 10, 2006, OG&E, the OCC Staff and AES Shady Point ("AES") filed a joint application with the OCC to determine the treatment of proceeds received from OG&E's sale of SO2 allowances and how these proceeds will be shared between OG&E and its customers for any sales after December 31, 2005. In the application, the parties proposed that AES be held harmless from any reduction in OG&E's coal costs caused by the sale of SO2 allowances and that the proceeds of such sales be shared 80 percent with OG&E's Oklahoma customers and the remaining 20 percent to OG&E. A credit rider was requested to pass the proceeds from the sale of the SO2 allowances to Oklahoma customers. Any proceeds from the sale of SO2 allowances in the Arkansas and the FERC jurisdictions will flow through OG&E's automatic fuel adjustment clause. On June 5, 2006, the parties signed a settlement agreement providing that the proceeds of such sales after December 31, 2005 are to be shared 90 percent with OG&E's Oklahoma customers and the remaining 10 percent to OG&E. On June 26, 2006, the OCC approved the settlement agreement, including the 90/10 sharing mechanism. During 2006, OG&E recorded approximately \$0.8 million in SO2 sales proceeds from sales in 2006 that are included as an increase in Operating Revenues in the Consolidated Statement of Income.

## ***Review of OG&E's Fuel Adjustment Clause for Calendar Years 2003 and 2004***

The OCC routinely audits activity in OG&E's fuel adjustment clause for each calendar year. On March 18, 2005, the OCC Staff filed Cause No. PUD 200500140 regarding "Application of the Public Utility Division Director for Public Hearing to Review and Monitor OG&E's Fuel Adjustment Clause for Calendar Year 2003." On August 25, 2005, the OCC Staff filed Cause No. PUD 200500327 regarding "Application of the Public Utility Division Director for Public Hearing to Review and Monitor OG&E's Fuel Adjustment Clause for Calendar Year 2004." On September 27, 2005, the OCC consolidated these two proceedings into one proceeding. Oklahoma Industrial Energy Consumers, AES, Redbud and PowerSmith Cogeneration Project, L.P intervened in this proceeding. On September 21, 2006, OG&E reached a settlement with the other parties in this case that required no refunds. On October 16, 2006, the OCC issued an order that approved the settlement concluding that OG&E's 2003 fuel costs were prudent and OG&E's 2004 fuel costs were appropriately calculated. Also, as part of the settlement, OG&E agreed to develop minimum filing requirements for future fuel adjustment clause reviews.

### ***Cogeneration Credit Rider***

On September 17, 2004, OG&E filed an application and testimony with the OCC requesting a cogeneration credit rider. The requested rider reduces cogeneration charges to customers because of decreasing cogeneration payments made by OG&E beginning January 2005. The cogeneration credit rider is necessary because amounts currently recovered from customers in base rates include historically higher cogeneration payments. OG&E's cogeneration credit rider has been updated and approved by the OCC in December of each year through December 2006 and any over/under recovery of the cogeneration credit rider in the current year and prior periods has been automatically included in the next year's rider. OG&E's current cogeneration credit rider expired December 31, 2006. The 2007 cogeneration credit rider is approximately \$80.7 million and the total under recovery through 2006 was approximately \$3.1 million. OG&E expects to file an application with the OCC in late 2007 to request a cogeneration credit for years after 2007.

### **Pending Regulatory Matters**

#### ***OG&E Wind Power Filing***

In January 2007, the Centennial wind farm in northwestern Oklahoma was fully in service. Through December 31, 2006, OG&E has spent approximately \$171.1 million related to the Centennial wind farm. The OCC previously had approved a settlement agreement approving the Centennial wind power contract and a recovery rider for up to \$205 million in construction costs and allowance for funds used during construction. The settlement also indicated that OG&E shall file for a general rate review during 2009 that will permit the OCC to issue an order no later than December 31, 2009 placing the Centennial wind farm in OG&E's rate base. On January 17, 2007, OG&E sent notice to the OCC to trigger the Centennial wind farm rider for the first billing cycle in February 2007. The recovery rider is designed to recover approximately \$22.6 million in the first year of operations, which amount will decline over the life of the facility. Because the wind farm rider was implemented in February 2007, OG&E expects to recover approximately \$20.7 million under the rider during the remaining 11 months of 2007. OG&E expects the recovery rider to remain in effect through late 2009. As explained below, the recent rate order from the APSC allows for the recovery of the portion of the Centennial wind farm allocable to OG&E's customers in Arkansas.

#### ***OG&E Arkansas Rate Case Filing***

On July 28, 2006, OG&E filed with the APSC an application for an annual rate increase of approximately \$13.5 million to recover, among other things, its investment in, and the operating expenses of, the McClain Plant, the Centennial wind power project and the costs of electric system expansion and upgrades based on a return on equity of 11.75 percent. On November 29, 2006, OG&E reached a settlement with the other parties in this case for an annual rate increase of approximately \$5.4 million. In the settlement agreement, the parties also agreed that OG&E would be allowed to recover the full Arkansas portion of the Centennial wind farm. On January 5, 2007, the APSC approved the settlement and issued a rate order that provides for a \$5.4 million annual increase in OG&E's electric rates and a 10.0 percent return on equity. The new Arkansas rates became effective in February 2007.

#### ***Proposed Construction of Power Plant***

On July 18, 2006, the Company announced plans for OG&E to partner with American Electric Power's subsidiary, Public Service Company of Oklahoma ("PSO"), and the OMPA to build a new 950 MW coal unit at OG&E's existing Sooner plant location near Red Rock, Oklahoma. The estimated \$1.8 billion project is the result of PSO's December 2005

request for proposals in which it sought bids for up to 600 MW's of new base load generation to be available to PSO. The unit, to be called Red Rock, is expected to be one of the cleanest of its size using coal from the Powder River Basin, which is located near Gillette, Wyoming. OG&E will operate the facility and expects to spend approximately \$759 million in construction costs related to its 42 percent ownership percentage in the project and approximately \$30 million in transmission costs for the project. PSO will own 50 percent and the OMPA will own eight percent. On December 1, 2006, OG&E submitted an application to the ODEQ for an air permit for the Red Rock plant. OG&E is seeking to have the air permit approved by the ODEQ by August 1, 2007. OG&E expects construction to begin in 2007 and is targeting the completion of the power plant in the 2011/2012 timeframe. OG&E filed an application with the OCC on January 17, 2007 asking the OCC to find that its portion of the construction costs are prudent and that a recovery mechanism should be established to recover OG&E's overall cost of capital on the investment during the construction period. The OCC rules provide that the OCC has up to 240 days to issue an order determining OG&E's pre-approval request, however OG&E's application requested that the OCC issue an order by July 20, 2007. The project is contingent upon numerous factors, including the successful completion of contract negotiations and the necessary regulatory and environmental approvals. Under the construction, ownership and operating agreement between OG&E, PSO and the OMPA, the parties could incur up to \$60 million (of which approximately \$25 million would be borne by OG&E) prior to the receipt of acceptable regulatory approvals and permits. If such approvals and permits were not obtained and the Red Rock project was abandoned, the Company can provide no assurance that these expenditures incurred by OG&E would be recoverable in future rates.

### ***FERC Audit***

On May 29, 2006, the FERC notified OG&E that it was commencing an audit to determine whether and how OG&E is complying with: (i) its Open Access Transmission Tariff; (ii) requirements of its market-based rate authorization; (iii) Standards of Conduct and Open Access Same-Time Information System; and (iv) wholesale fuel adjustment clause tariff and other requirements contained in the FERC regulations. Over the past several years, the FERC has conducted numerous audits of utilities across the country to ensure regulatory compliance. OG&E is currently in the process of providing information to the FERC. OG&E cannot predict either the final outcome or the timing of the completion of this audit.

### ***Uniform Fuel Adjustment Clause Filing***

On January 23, 2006, the Director of the Public Utility Division of the OCC filed Cause No. PUD 200600012 regarding an application to review the OCC's regulation of the automatic rate adjustment clauses of all public energy utilities operating in Oklahoma and subject to the OCC's jurisdiction. A technical conference for electric utilities was held on March 17, 2006. At this time, OG&E does not believe the outcome of this proceeding will significantly impact the Company.

### ***Southwest Power Pool***

OG&E is a member of the SPP, the regional reliability organization for all or parts of Oklahoma, Arkansas, Kansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Mississippi, Missouri and Texas. OG&E participated with the SPP in the development of regional transmission tariffs and executed a Membership Agreement with the SPP to facilitate interstate transmission operations within this region in 1998. In October 2003, the SPP filed an application with the FERC seeking authority to form an RTO. In a FERC order dated October 1, 2004, the SPP was granted RTO status, subject to the SPP submitting a further compliance filing. On January 25, 2005, the FERC issued an order on compliance filing stating that the November 1, 2004 SPP compliance filing satisfied the October 1 FERC order. The approval of the SPP RTO application is not expected to significantly impact the Company's consolidated financial results.

The regional state committee, which is comprised of commissioners of the applicable state regulatory commissions, finished its process of formulating a methodology for funding transmission expansion in the SPP control area by allocating costs of transmission expansion to the SPP members who benefit. The SPP Board of Directors adopted this plan and filed it with the FERC on February 28, 2005, Docket No. ER05-652. The FERC conditionally accepted the plan on April 21, 2005 with an effective date of May 5, 2005. The SPP made a second compliance filing on October 20, 2005 on various minor issues associated with the plan. On January 11, 2006, the FERC conditionally accepted the compliance filing, but required the SPP to make minor wording changes within 30 days. The SPP filed these minor wording changes on February 10, 2006.

The SPP filed on June 15, 2005, Docket No. ER05-1118, to create a real-time, offer-based energy imbalance service market that will require cash settlements for over or under generation. Market participants, including OG&E, will be required to submit resource plans and can submit offer curves for each resource available for dispatch. In addition, the SPP may order certain dispatching of generating units and has implemented a market monitoring plan that provides a clear set of rules, the potential consequences if the rules are violated and the areas in which an independent market monitor will examine and report. On March 20, 2006, the FERC issued an order that conditionally accepted a portion of the filing and suspended

and rejected other portions of the filing. After several delays, the SPP Board of Directors voted to implement the energy imbalance service market no earlier than February 1, 2007. The SPP filed a certification of readiness to the FERC on January 18, 2007 that addressed issues raised by intervenors to the proceeding. The SPP energy imbalance service market began operations on February 1, 2007. As one condition to participation in the energy imbalance service market, OG&E, as well as other balancing authorities in the SPP, were required to submit open access tariff schedules setting forth the rates, terms and conditions for the provision of emergency energy service. OG&E submitted the required schedule on September 13, 2006, in Docket No. ER06-1488-000. On January 31, 2007, the FERC issued an order conditionally accepting OG&E's proposed emergency energy schedule, subject to OG&E submitting, within 30 days, a compliance filing making certain revisions required by the FERC.

On August 8, 2005, the SPP filed with the FERC for approval, Docket No. ER05-1285, tariff provisions which contained, among other items, a standard definition of "transmission" to be used in the SPP RTO. The definition provides a uniform basis for application of formula rates, exercise of functional control of the transmission system, planning and expansion of the transmission system, compensation of new transmission owners and provides for a three-year period for petitioning for deviations from the bright line definition. The basic definition of transmission facilities is similar to definitions accepted for other RTO's. On September 30, 2005, the FERC accepted the definition, with minor modification. On November 29, 2005, the SPP submitted a compliance filing consistent with the September 30 FERC directions for modification.

On August 5, 2004, OG&E filed with the APSC in Docket 04-111-U an application for approval of its participation in the SPP RTO. The application was filed pursuant to the provisions of the Arkansas code, which require that no public utility shall sell, lease, rent or otherwise transfer, in any manner, control of electric transmission facilities in this state without the approval of the APSC, provided that the approval is required only to the extent the transaction is not subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the FERC or any other federal agency. On October 12, 2004, the SPP filed with the APSC in Docket 04-137-U an application for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity for the limited purpose of managing and coordinating the use of certain transmission facilities located within the state of Arkansas. The APSC consolidated these two dockets, among others, and a public hearing was held on April 4, 2006. On August 10, 2006, the APSC issued an order granting OG&E, subject to certain conditions, permission to transfer functional control of its transmission facilities to the SPP. Also, in a separate order, the APSC granted the application of the SPP for a certificate of public convenience and necessity to transact business as a public utility in Arkansas due to asserting functional control of certain transmission facilities in Arkansas. The APSC, however, denied the SPP's request for a waiver of the applicability of various provisions of state law. Also, on December 1, 2006, the APSC issued an order closing the combined dockets described above.

#### ***Market-Based Rate Authority***

On December 22, 2003, OG&E and OERI filed a triennial market power update based on the supply margin assessment test. On May 13, 2004, the FERC directed all utilities with pending three year market-based reviews to revise the generation market power portion of their three year review to address the new interim tests. OG&E and OERI submitted a compliance filing to the FERC on February 7, 2005 that applied the interim tests to OG&E and OERI. In the compliance filing, OG&E and OERI passed the pivotal supplier screen but did not pass the market share screen in the OG&E control area. OG&E and OERI provided an explanation as to why their failure of the market share screen in the OG&E control area should not be viewed as an indication that they can exercise generation market power.

On June 7, 2005, the FERC issued an order on OG&E's and OERI's market-based rate filing. Because OG&E and OERI failed the market share screen for OG&E's control area, the FERC established hearing procedures to investigate whether OG&E and OERI may continue to sell power at market-based rates in OG&E's control area. The order established a rebuttable presumption that OG&E and OERI have the ability to exercise market power in the OG&E control area. OG&E and OERI were requested to provide additional information that demonstrates to the FERC that they cannot exercise market power in the first-tier markets as well. However, the order conditionally allows OG&E and OERI to sell power in first-tier markets subject to OG&E and OERI providing additional information that clearly shows that they pass the market share screen for the first-tier markets. OG&E and OERI provided that additional information on July 7, 2005. On August 8, 2005, OG&E and OERI informed the FERC that they will: (i) adopt the FERC default rate mechanism for sales of one week or less to loads that sink in OG&E's control area; and (ii) commit not to enter into any sales with a duration of between one week and one year to loads that sink in OG&E's control area. OG&E and OERI also informed the FERC that any new agreements for long-term sales (one year or longer in duration) to loads that sink in OG&E's control area will be filed with the FERC and that OG&E and OERI will not make such sales under their respective market-based rate tariffs. On January 20, 2006, the FERC issued a Notice of Institution of Proceeding and Refund Effective Date for the purpose of establishing the date from which any subsequent market-based sales would be subject to refund in the event the FERC concludes after investigation that the rates for such sales are not just and reasonable. The refund effective date was March 27, 2006.



On March 21, 2006, the FERC issued an order conditionally accepting OG&E's and OERI's proposal to mitigate the presumption of market power in the OG&E control area. First, the FERC accepted the additional information related to first-tier markets submitted by OG&E and OERI, and concluded that OG&E and OERI satisfy the FERC's generation market power standard for directly interconnected first-tier control areas. Second, the FERC directed the Company to make certain revisions to its mitigation proposal and file a cost-based rate tariff for short-term sales (one week or less) made within the OG&E control area. The FERC also expanded the scope of the proposed mitigation to all sales made within the OG&E control area (instead of only to sales sinking to load within the OG&E control area). On April 20, 2006, the Company submitted: (i) a compliance filing containing the specified revisions to the Company's market-based rate tariffs and the new cost-based rate tariff; and (ii) a request for rehearing asking the FERC to reconsider its expanded mitigation directive contained in the March 21, 2006 order. On May 22, 2006, the FERC issued a tolling order that effectively provided the FERC additional time to consider the April 20, 2006 rehearing request. On July 25, 2006 and August 25, 2006, pursuant to a FERC March 20, 2006 order, OG&E and OERI filed revisions to their market-based rate tariffs to allow them to sell energy imbalance service into the wholesale markets administered by the SPP at market-based rates. The FERC has not yet acted on OG&E's April 20, 2006, July 25, 2006 or August 25, 2006 filings. On February 6, 2007, OG&E and OERI submitted to the FERC a change in status report notifying the FERC that OG&E has placed into service OG&E's Centennial wind farm, a wind farm with a nameplate capacity rating of 120 MW. OG&E and OERI explained that adding this capacity was not material to the FERC's grant of market-based rate status to OG&E and OERI. The FERC has not yet acted on this change in status filing.

### ***Department of Energy Blackout Report***

On April 5, 2004, the U.S. Department of Energy issued its final report regarding the August 14, 2003 electric blackout in the eastern United States, which did not have an adverse affect on OG&E's electric system. The report recommends a number of specific changes to current statutes, rules or practices in order to improve the reliability of the infrastructure used to transmit electric power. The recommendations include the establishment of mandatory reliability standards and financial penalties for noncompliance. On April 14, 2004, the FERC issued a policy statement requiring electric utilities, including OG&E, to submit a report on vegetation management practices and indicating the FERC's intent to make North American Electric Reliability Council reliability standards mandatory. On June 17, 2004, OG&E filed its report on vegetation management practices with the FERC. During 2004, OG&E spent less than \$0.2 million related to the implementation of blackout report recommendations. Implementation of the blackout report recommendations and the FERC policy statement could increase future transmission costs, but the extent of the increased costs is not known at this time.

### ***National Energy Legislation***

In late 2006, the FERC issued final regulations, pursuant to the 2005 Energy Policy Act, governing the elimination of mandatory purchase obligations by utilities from qualified facilities under PURPA. Those regulations offer the potential for OG&E as a member of the SPP to avoid new mandatory purchase obligations under certain conditions. In addition, in December 2006, Congress enacted and the President signed into law legislation extending through 2008 several energy tax credits, including the tax credit for renewable energy sources such as wind power, that otherwise would have expired in 2007. Looking ahead to 2007, Congress will likely consider several issues of interest to OG&E, including proposals to create a federal mandate for utilities to generate a specified percentage of their power from renewable sources, as well as proposals to impose mandatory global climate emission controls that might limit emissions of carbon dioxide and other so-called greenhouse gases from coal based electric generation facilities.

### ***State Legislative Initiatives***

#### ***Oklahoma***

The 2006 legislative session concluded on May 26, 2006, with no legislation being passed that had a material impact on the Company. One bill, House Bill 1386 was introduced in the 2005 session and was carried over into the 2006 session. That bill, if passed, could have an impact on the Company's ability to compete with other utility providers. The bill proposed that utilities be able to continue to serve and expand, if so desired, in service territories in which they currently serve but which a municipality annexes. OG&E believes current case law authorizes utilities to serve and expand in an area described above. House Bill 1386 would codify OG&E's belief. The bill failed to be heard in the Senate in 2006.

As discussed above, legislation was enacted in Oklahoma in the 1990's that was to restructure the electric utility industry in that state. The implementation of the Oklahoma restructuring legislation was delayed and seems unlikely to proceed anytime in the near future. Yet, if ultimately enacted, this legislation could deregulate OG&E's electric generation assets and cause OG&E to discontinue the use of SFAS No. 71 with respect to its related regulatory balances. The

previously-enacted Oklahoma legislation would not affect OG&E's electric transmission and distribution assets and OG&E believes that the continued use of SFAS No. 71 with respect to the related regulatory balances is appropriate. Based on a current evaluation of the various factors and conditions that are expected to impact future cost recovery, management believes that its regulatory assets, including those related to generation, are probable of future recovery.

## Summary

The Energy Act, the actions of the FERC, the restructuring legislation in Oklahoma and other factors are intended to increase competition in the electric industry. OG&E has taken steps in the past and intends to take appropriate steps in the future to remain a competitive supplier of electricity. While OG&E is supportive of competition, it believes that all electric suppliers must be required to compete on a fair and equitable basis and OG&E is advocating this position vigorously.

## 19. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The following information is provided regarding the estimated fair value of the Company's financial instruments, including derivative contracts related to the Company's price risk management activities, as of December 31:

December 31 <i>(In millions)</i>	2006		2005	
	Carrying Amount	Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Fair Value
Price Risk Management Assets				
Energy Trading Contracts	\$ 42.7	\$ 42.7	\$ 125.4	\$ 125.4
Interest Rate Swaps	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.1
Price Risk Management Liabilities				
Energy Trading Contracts	\$ 10.3	\$ 10.3	\$ 120.1	\$ 120.1
Interest Rate Swaps	---	---	0.1	0.1
Long-Term Debt				
Senior Notes	\$ 807.2	\$ 820.7	\$ 587.8	\$ 612.2
Industrial Authority Bonds	135.4	135.4	135.4	135.4
Enogex Notes – continuing operations	406.7	433.5	407.6	441.2
Other	---	---	220.0	220.0

The carrying value of the financial instruments on the Consolidated Balance Sheets not otherwise discussed above approximates fair value except for long-term debt which is valued at the carrying amount. The valuation of the Company's interest rate swaps and energy trading contracts was determined primarily based on quoted market prices. However, in certain instances where market quotes are not available, other valuation techniques or models are used to estimate market values. The valuation of instruments also considers the credit risk of the counterparties and the potential impact of liquidating the position in an orderly manner over a reasonable period of time. The fair value of the Company's long-term debt is based on quoted market prices and management's estimate of current rates available for similar issues with similar maturities. See Note 7 for a discussion of Enogex's trading contracts with set off provisions.

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC  
ACCOUNTING FIRM**

The Board of Directors and Stockholders  
OGE Energy Corp.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets and statements of capitalization of OGE Energy Corp. as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, and the related consolidated statements of income, retained earnings, comprehensive income and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2006. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15. These financial statements and schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of OGE Energy Corp. at December 31, 2006 and 2005, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2006, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth herein.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the effectiveness of OGE Energy Corp.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 14, 2007 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

As discussed in Notes 2, 3 and 15 to the consolidated financial statements, in 2006 the Company adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (Revised), "Share-Based Payment," and Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 158, "Employers' Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans."

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP  
Ernst & Young LLP

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma  
February 14, 2007

## Supplementary Data

### Interim Consolidated Financial Information (Unaudited)

In the opinion of the Company, the following quarterly information includes all adjustments, consisting of normal recurring adjustments, necessary to fairly present the Company's consolidated results of operations for such periods:

Quarter ended ( <i>In millions, except per share data</i> )		Mar 31		Jun 30		Sep 30		Dec 31		Total
Operating revenues (A)(B)	<b>2006</b>	<b>\$ 1,109.8</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>934.3</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1,130.6</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>830.9</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>4,005.6</b>
	2005	1,265.3		1,330.2		1,674.1		1,641.9		5,911.5
Operating income (A)(B)	<b>2006</b>	<b>\$ 51.8</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>117.7</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>220.6</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>432.7</b>
	2005	18.7		75.8		188.9		39.0		322.4
Net income (B)	<b>2006</b>	<b>\$ 24.9</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>93.7</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>121.4</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>262.1</b>
	2005	5.3		38.5		111.1		56.1		211.0
Basic earnings per average common share (B)	<b>2006</b>	<b>\$ 0.27</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1.03</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1.33</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.25</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2.88</b>
	2005	0.06		0.43		1.23		0.62		2.34
Diluted earnings per average common share (B)	<b>2006</b>	<b>\$ 0.27</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1.02</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>1.31</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>0.24</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>2.84</b>
	2005	0.06		0.42		1.22		0.62		2.32

(A) These amounts have been restated due to the sales of EAPC and Enerven being reported as discontinued operations during 2005 and the sale of certain gas gathering assets in Kinta, Oklahoma, being reported as discontinued operations during 2006.

(B) As described above in Note 18 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements, the OCC, in its order dated December 12, 2005, granted OG&E a \$42.3 million annual increase in the rates charged by OG&E to its retail customers in Oklahoma. These increased rates became effective in January 2006 pursuant to approved tariffs filed with the OCC. In January 2007, OG&E determined that the approved tariffs had inadvertently authorized OG&E to collect, and OG&E had collected, approximately \$26.7 million of additional fuel-related revenues during 2006 that was not intended by the December 12, 2005 order. As a result, OG&E filed with the OCC in January 2007 amendments to its previously-authorized tariffs, in order to cease recovery of the fuel-related revenues not intended by the December 12, 2005 order. The \$26.7 million, plus \$1.2 million of interest, was recorded as a liability under Fuel Clause Over Recoveries on the Consolidated Balance Sheet in the fourth quarter of 2006, and such amounts, along with other Fuel Clause Over Recoveries, will be credited to OG&E's Oklahoma customers in 2007 and 2008 through OG&E's automatic fuel adjustment clause. In addition, OG&E recorded a reduction in operating revenues of approximately \$26.7 million and an increase in interest expense of approximately \$0.5 million, which resulted in an after tax reduction in net income of approximately \$16.7 million in the fourth quarter of 2006. On a quarterly basis, collections of such additional amounts under the previously-authorized tariffs represented approximately \$7.8 million of operating revenues (\$4.8 million of net income) for the quarter ended March 31, 2006, approximately \$7.7 million of operating revenues (\$4.7 million of net income) for the quarter ended June 30, 2006 and approximately \$5.9 million of operating revenues (\$3.6 million of net income) for the quarter ended September 30, 2006.

### Dividends

#### COMMON STOCK

Common quarterly dividends paid (as declared) in 2006 were \$0.33 ¼ each for the first three quarters of 2006 and was \$0.34 for the fourth quarter of 2006. Common quarterly dividends paid (as declared) in 2005 and 2004 were \$0.33 ¼.

Present rate – \$0.34

Payable 30th of January, April, July, and October

### Item 9. Changes In and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.

None.

**Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.**

The Company maintains a set of disclosure controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the Company in reports that it files or submits under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) rules and forms. In addition, the disclosure controls and procedures ensure that information required to be disclosed is accumulated and communicated to management, including the chief executive officer (“CEO”) and chief financial officer (“CFO”), allowing timely decisions regarding required disclosure. As of the end of the period covered by this report, based on an evaluation carried out under the supervision and with the participation of the Company’s management, including the CEO and CFO, of the effectiveness of the Company’s disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15(d)-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934), the CEO and CFO have concluded that the Company’s disclosure controls and procedures are effective.

No change in the Company’s internal control over financial reporting has occurred during the Company’s most recently completed fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company’s internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934).

Management’s Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

The management of OGE Energy Corp. (the “Company”) is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. The Company’s internal control system was designed to provide reasonable assurance to the Company’s management and Board of Directors regarding the preparation and fair presentation of published financial statements. All internal control systems, no matter how well designed, have inherent limitations. Therefore, even those systems determined to be effective can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation.

The Company’s management assessed the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006. In making this assessment, it used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in Internal Control-Integrated Framework. Based on our assessment, we believe that, as of December 31, 2006, the Company’s internal control over financial reporting is effective based on those criteria.

The Company’s independent auditors have issued an attestation report on management’s assessment of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting. This report appears on the following page.

<u>/s/ Steven E. Moore</u> Steven E. Moore, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer	<u>/s/ Peter B. Delaney</u> Peter B. Delaney, President and Chief Operating Officer
<u>/s/ James R. Hatfield</u> James R. Hatfield, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	<u>/s/ Scott Forbes</u> Scott Forbes, Controller and Chief Accounting Officer

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC  
ACCOUNTING FIRM**

The Board of Directors and Stockholders  
OGE Energy Corp.

We have audited management's assessment, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting, that OGE Energy Corp. maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the COSO criteria). OGE Energy Corp.'s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's assessment and an opinion on the effectiveness of the company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, evaluating management's assessment, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, management's assessment that OGE Energy Corp. maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006, is fairly stated, in all material respects, based on the COSO criteria. Also, in our opinion, OGE Energy Corp. maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2006, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets and statements of capitalization of OGE Energy Corp. as of December 31, 2006 and 2005, and the related consolidated statements of income, retained earnings, comprehensive income and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2006 of OGE Energy Corp. and our report dated February 14, 2007 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP  
Ernst & Young LLP

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma  
February 14, 2007

**Item 9B. Other Information.**

None.

**PART III****Item 10. Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant.****CODE OF ETHICS POLICY**

The Company maintains a code of ethics for our chief executive officer and senior financial officers, including the chief financial officer and chief accounting officer, which is available for public viewing on the Company's web site address [www.oge.com](http://www.oge.com) under the heading "Investors", "Corporate Governance." The code of ethics will be provided, free of charge, upon request. The Company intends to satisfy the disclosure requirements under Section 5, Item 5.05 of Form 8-K regarding an amendment to, or waiver from, a provision of the code of ethics by posting such information on its web site at the location specified above. The Company will also include in its proxy statement the Audit Committee financial expert.

**Item 11. Executive Compensation.****Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.****Equity Compensation Plan Information**

The following table provides certain information as of December 31, 2006 with respect to the shares of the Company's Common Stock that may be issued under the existing equity compensation plans:

Plan Category	A	B	C
	Number of Securities to be Issued upon Exercise of Outstanding Options	Weighted Average Price of Outstanding Options	Number of Securities Remaining Available for future issuances under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in Column A)
Equity Compensation Plans Approved by Shareowners (A)	1,485,602	\$21.90	1,794,946 (B)
Equity Compensation Plans Not Approved by Shareowners	---	N/A	N/A

(A) Consists of the OGE Energy Corp. Stock Incentive Plan, which was approved by shareowners at the 1998 annual meeting and the OGE Energy Corp. 2003 Stock Incentive Plan, which was approved by shareowners at the 2003 annual meeting.

(B) Awards under the Stock Incentive Plan can take the form of stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock or performance units.

N/A – not applicable

**Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions.****Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services.**

Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14 (other than Item 10 information regarding the Code of Ethics and Item 12 information required by Item 201 (d) of Regulation S-K) are omitted pursuant to General Instruction G of Form 10-K, since the Company will file copies of a definitive proxy statement with the SEC on or about March 31, 2007. Such proxy statement is incorporated herein by reference. In accordance with General Instruction G of Form 10-K, the information required by Item 10 relating to Executive Officers has been included in Part I, Item 4, of this Form 10-K.



**Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules.****(a) 1. Financial Statements**

The following consolidated financial statements and supplementary data are included in Part II, Item 8 of this Report:

- Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2006 and 2005
- Consolidated Statements of Capitalization at December 31, 2006 and 2005
- Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004
- Consolidated Statements of Retained Earnings for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004
- Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004
- Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004
- Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
- Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (Audit of Financial Statements)
- Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting
- Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (Audit of Internal Control)

**Supplementary Data**

- Interim Consolidated Financial Information

**2. Financial Statement Schedule (included in Part IV)****Page**

Schedule II - Valuation and Qualifying Accounts	134
---	-----

All other schedules have been omitted since the required information is not applicable or is not material, or because the information required is included in the respective consolidated financial statements or notes thereto.

**3. Exhibits**

<b><u>Exhibit No.</u></b>	<b><u>Description</u></b>
1.01	Underwriting Agreement, dated January 4, 2006 between OG&E and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. and Wachovia Capital Markets, LLC, on behalf of themselves and the other underwriters named therein relating to \$110,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the Company's 5.15% Senior Notes, Series due January 15, 2016 and \$110,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of its 5.75% Senior Notes, Series due January 15, 2036 (collectively, the "Senior Notes"). (Filed as Exhibit 1.01 to OG&E's Form 8-K filed January 6, 2006 (File No. 1-1097) and incorporated by reference herein)
2.01	Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 14, 1999, by and between Tejas Gas, LLC and Enogex Inc. (Filed as Exhibit 2.01 to OGE Energy's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 1999 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
2.02	Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of August 18, 2003 by and between OG&E and NRG McClain LLC. (Certain exhibits and schedules were omitted and registrant agrees to furnish supplementally a copy of such omitted

exhibits and schedules to the Commission upon request) (Filed as Exhibit 2.01 to OGE Energy's Form 8-K filed August 20, 2003 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)

- 2.03 Amendment No. 1 to Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of October 22, 2003 by and between OG&E and NRG McClain LLC. (Filed as Exhibit 2.03 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
- 2.04 Amendment No. 2 to Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of October 27, 2003 by and between OG&E and NRG McClain LLC. (Filed as Exhibit 2.04 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
- 2.05 Amendment No. 3 to Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of November 25, 2003 by and between OG&E and NRG McClain LLC. (Filed as Exhibit 2.05 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
- 2.06 Amendment No. 4 to Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of January 28, 2004 by and between OG&E and NRG McClain LLC. (Filed as Exhibit 2.06 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
- 2.07 Amendment No. 5 to Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of February 13, 2004 by and between OG&E and NRG McClain LLC. (Filed as Exhibit 2.07 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
- 2.08 Amendment No. 6 to Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 12, 2004 by and between OG&E and NRG McClain LLC. (Filed as Exhibit 2.01 to OGE Energy's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
- 2.09 Amendment No. 7 to Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of April 15, 2004 by and between OG&E and NRG McClain LLC. (Filed as Exhibit 2.02 to OGE Energy's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
- 2.10 Amendment No. 8 to Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of May 15, 2004 by and between OG&E and NRG McClain LLC. (Filed as Exhibit 2.01 to OGE Energy's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
- 2.11 Amendment No. 9 to Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of June 2, 2004 by and between OG&E and NRG McClain LLC. (Filed as Exhibit 2.02 to OGE Energy's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
- 2.12 Amendment No. 10 to Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of June 17, 2004 by and between OG&E and NRG McClain LLC. (Filed as Exhibit 2.03 to OGE Energy's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
- 2.13 Stock purchase agreement dated September 21, 2005 by and between Enogex Inc. and Atlas Pipeline Partners, L.P. (Filed as Exhibit 10.01 to OGE Energy's Form 8-K filed September 27, 2005 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
- 2.14 Asset purchase agreement dated March 30, 2006, by and between Enogex Gas Gathering, L.L.C. and Hiland Operating, Inc. (Filed as Exhibit 2.01 to the Company's Form 8-K filed April, 4, 2006 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
- 3.01 Copy of Restated Certificate of Incorporation. (Filed as Exhibit 3.01 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1996 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
- 3.02 Copy of Amended OGE Energy Corp. By-laws. (Filed as Exhibit 3.01 to OGE Energy's Form 8-K filed January 23, 2007 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
- 3.03 Copy of Amended OG&E By-laws. (Filed as Exhibit 3.02 to OGE Energy's Form 8-K filed January 23, 2007 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)

4.01	Trust Indenture dated October 1, 1995, from OG&E to Boatmen’s First National Bank of Oklahoma, Trustee. (Filed as Exhibit 4.29 to Registration Statement No. 33-61821 and incorporated by reference herein)
4.02	Supplemental Trust Indenture No. 1 dated October 16, 1995, being a supplemental instrument to Exhibit 4.01 hereto. (Filed as Exhibit 4.01 to OG&E’s Form 8-K filed October 24, 1995 (File No. 1-1097) and incorporated by reference herein)
4.03	Supplemental Indenture No. 2, dated as of July 1, 1997, being a supplemental instrument to Exhibit 4.01 hereto. (Filed as Exhibit 4.01 to OG&E’s Form 8-K filed July 17, 1997 (File No. 1-1097) and incorporated by reference herein)
4.04	Supplemental Indenture No. 3, dated as of April 1, 1998, being a supplemental instrument to Exhibit 4.01 hereto. (Filed as Exhibit 4.01 to OG&E’s Form 8-K filed April 16, 1998 (File No. 1-1097) and incorporated by reference herein)
4.05	Supplemental Indenture No. 4, dated as of October 15, 2000, being a supplemental instrument to Exhibit 4.01 hereto. (Filed as Exhibit 4.02 to OG&E’s Form 8-K filed October 20, 2000 (File No. 1-1097) and incorporated by reference herein)
4.06	Supplemental Indenture No. 5 dated as of October 24, 2001, being a supplemental instrument to Exhibit 4.01 hereto. (Filed as Exhibit 4.06 to Registration Statement No. 333-104615 and incorporated by reference herein)
4.07	Supplemental Indenture No. 6 dated as of August 1, 2004, being a supplemental instrument to Exhibit 4.01 hereto. (Filed as Exhibit 4.02 to OG&E’s Form 8-K filed August 6, 2004 (File No 1-1097) and incorporated by reference herein)
4.08	Indenture dated as of November 1, 2004 between OGE Energy Corp. and UMB Bank, N.A., as trustee. (Filed as Exhibit 4.01 to OGE Energy’s Form 8-K filed November 12, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
4.09	Supplemental Indenture No. 1 dated as of November 9, 2004 between OGE Energy Corp. and UMB Bank, N.A., as trustee. (Filed as Exhibit 4.02 to OGE Energy’s Form 8-K filed November 12, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
4.10	Supplemental Indenture No. 7 dated as of January 1, 2006 being a supplemental instrument to Exhibit 4.01 hereto. (Filed as Exhibit 4.08 to OG&E’s Form 8-K filed January 6, 2006 (File No. 1-1097) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.01	Form of Change of Control Agreement for Officers of the Company and OG&E. (Filed as Exhibit 10.07 to OGE Energy’s Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1996 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.02	The Company’s 1998 Stock Incentive Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.07 to OGE Energy’s Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1998 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.03	The Company’s 2003 Stock Incentive Plan. (Filed as Annex A to OGE Energy’s Proxy Statement for the 2003 Annual Meeting of Shareowners (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.04	OGE Energy Corp. Restoration of Retirement Income Plan, as amended by Amendments No. 1 and No. 2. (Filed as Exhibit 10.12 to OGE Energy’s Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1996 (File No.1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.05	Amendment No. 3 to the OGE Energy Corp. Restoration of Retirement Income Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.13 to OGE Energy’s Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.06	Amendment No. 4 to the OGE Energy Corp. Restoration of Retirement Income Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.14 to OGE Energy’s Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)

10.07	OGE Energy Corp. Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, as amended by Amendment No. 1. (Filed as Exhibit 10.07 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.08	The Company's 2003 Annual Incentive Compensation Plan. (Filed as Annex B to OGE Energy's Proxy Statement for the 2003 Annual Meeting of Shareowners (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.09	OGE Energy Corp. Deferred Compensation Plan and Amendment No. 1 to OGE Energy Corp. Deferred Compensation Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.12 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.10	Copy of Amended and Restated Rights Agreement, dated as of October 10, 2000 between OGE Energy Corp. and Chase Mellon Shareholder Services, LLC, as Rights Agent. (Filed as Exhibit 4.1 to OGE Energy's Form 8-K filed November 1, 2000 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.11	Copy of Settlement Agreement with Oklahoma Corporation Commission Staff, the Oklahoma Attorney General and others relating to OG&E's rate case. (Filed as Exhibit 99.02 to OGE Energy's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2002 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.12	Amended and Restated Facility Operating Agreement for the McClain Generating Facility dated as of July 9, 2004 between OG&E and the Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority. (Filed as Exhibit 10.03 to OGE Energy's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.13	Amended and Restated Ownership and Operation Agreement for the McClain Generating Facility dated as of July 9, 2004 between OG&E and the Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority. (Filed as Exhibit 10.04 to OGE Energy's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.14	Operating and Maintenance Agreement for the Transmission Assets of the McClain Generating Facility dated as of August 25, 2003 between OG&E and the Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority. (Filed as Exhibit 10.05 to OGE Energy's Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.15	Amendment No. 1 to the Company's 2003 Stock Incentive Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.23 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.16	Intrastate Firm No-Notice, Load Following Transportation and Storage Services Agreement dated as of May 1, 2003 between OG&E and Enogex. [Confidential treatment has been requested for certain portions of this exhibit.] (Filed as Exhibit 10.24 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.17	Firm Transportation Service Agreement Rate Schedule FT dated as of December 1, 2004 between OGE Energy Resources, Inc. and Cheyenne Plains Gas Pipeline Company, L.L.C. (Filed as Exhibit 10.25 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.18	Amendment No. 5 to the OGE Energy Corp. Restoration of Retirement Income Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.26 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.19	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement under 2003 Stock Incentive Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.29 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.20	Form of Performance Unit Agreement under 2003 Stock Incentive Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.30 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.21	Form of Restricted Stock Agreement under 2003 Stock Incentive Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.31 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)

10.22	Form of Split Dollar Agreement. (Filed as Exhibit 10.32 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.23	Credit agreement dated December 6, 2006, by and between the Company, the Lenders thereto, Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Syndication Agent, and The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, UBS Securities LLC and Union Bank of California, N.A., as Co-Documentation Agents. (Filed as Exhibit 99.01 to the Company's Form 8-K filed December 12, 2006 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.24	Credit agreement dated December 6, 2006, by and between OG&E, the Lenders thereto, Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Syndication Agent, and The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, Mizuho Corporate Bank and Union Bank of California, N.A., as Co-Documentation Agents. (Filed as Exhibit 99.02 to the Company's Form 8-K filed December 12, 2006 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.25	Amendment No. 6 to the OGE Energy Corp. Restoration of Retirement Income Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.33 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.26	Amendment No. 1 to the Company's 1998 Stock Incentive Plan.
10.27	Amendment No. 2 to the Company's 2003 Stock Incentive Plan.
10.28	Directors' Compensation.
10.29	Executive Officer Compensation.
10.30	Capacity Lease Agreement dated as of December 11, 2006, by and between Enogex, Inc. and Midcontinent Express Pipeline LLC. [Confidential treatment has been requested for certain portions of this exhibit.]
10.31	OGE Energy Corp. Employees' Stock Ownership and Retirement Savings Plan, as amended and restated.
10.32	Construction, Ownership and Operating Agreement dated as of December 15, 2006, by and among OG&E, Oklahoma Municipal Power Authority and Public Service Company of Oklahoma. (Filed as Exhibit 99.01 to the Company's Form 8-K filed December 21, 2006 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
12.01	Calculation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges.
21.01	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.
23.01	Consent of Ernst & Young LLP.
24.01	Power of Attorney.
31.01	Certifications Pursuant to Rule 13a-15(e)/15d-15(e) As Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.01	Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350 As Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
99.01	Cautionary Statement for Purposes of the "Safe Harbor" Provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995.
99.02	Copy of OCC order with Oklahoma Corporation Commission Staff, the Oklahoma Attorney General and others relating to OG&E's rate case. (Filed as Exhibit 99.02 to OGE Energy's Form 8-K filed December 16, 2005 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)

Executive Compensation Plans and Arrangements

10.01	Form of Change of Control Agreement for Officers of the Company and OG&E. (Filed as Exhibit 10.07 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1996 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.02	The Company's 1998 Stock Incentive Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.07 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1998 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.03	The Company's 2003 Stock Incentive Plan. (Filed as Annex A to OGE Energy's Proxy Statement for the 2003 Annual Meeting of Shareowners (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.04	OGE Energy Corp. Restoration of Retirement Income Plan, as amended by Amendments No. 1 and No. 2. (Filed as Exhibit 10.12 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1996 (File No.1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.05	Amendment No. 3 to the OGE Energy Corp. Restoration of Retirement Income Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.13 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.06	Amendment No. 4 to the OGE Energy Corp. Restoration of Retirement Income Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.14 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.07	OGE Energy Corp. Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, as amended by Amendment No. 1. (Filed as Exhibit 10.07 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.08	The Company's 2003 Annual Incentive Compensation Plan. (Filed as Annex B to OGE Energy's Proxy Statement for the 2003 Annual Meeting of Shareowners (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.09	OGE Energy Corp. Deferred Compensation Plan and Amendment No. 1 to OGE Energy Corp. Deferred Compensation Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.12 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.15	Amendment No. 1 to the Company's 2003 Stock Incentive Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.23 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.18	Amendment No. 5 to the OGE Energy Corp. Restoration of Retirement Income Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.26 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.19	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement under 2003 Stock Incentive Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.29 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.20	Form of Performance Unit Agreement under 2003 Stock Incentive Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.30 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.21	Form of Restricted Stock Agreement under 2003 Stock Incentive Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.31 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.22	Form of Split Dollar Agreement. (Filed as Exhibit 10.32 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)
10.25	Amendment No. 6 to the OGE Energy Corp. Restoration of Retirement Income Plan. (Filed as Exhibit 10.33 to OGE Energy's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005 (File No. 1-12579) and incorporated by reference herein)

10.26	Amendment No. 1 to the Company’s 1998 Stock Incentive Plan.
10.27	Amendment No. 2 to the Company’s 2003 Stock Incentive Plan.
10.28	Directors’ Compensation.
10.29	Executive Officer Compensation.
10.31	OGE Energy Corp. Employees’ Stock Ownership and Retirement Savings Plan, as amended and restated.

SCHEDULE II - Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

<u>Description</u>	<u>Balance at Beginning of Period</u>	<u>Addition</u>		<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Balance at End of Period</u>
		<u>Charged to Costs and Expenses</u>	<u>Charged to Other Accounts</u>		
		(In millions)			
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2004</b>					
Reserve for Uncollectible Accounts	\$ 4.2	\$ 5.8	\$ ---	\$ 5.5 (A)	\$ 4.5
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2005</b>					
Reserve for Uncollectible Accounts	\$ 4.5	\$ 3.1	\$ ---	\$ 3.9 (A)	\$ 3.7
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2006</b>					
Reserve for Uncollectible Accounts	\$ 3.7	\$ 7.0	\$ ---	\$ 6.3 (A)	\$ 4.4

(A) Uncollectible accounts receivable written off, net of recoveries.



## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the Registrant has duly caused this Report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of Oklahoma City, and State of Oklahoma on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2007.

**OGE ENERGY CORP.**  
(Registrant)

By /s/ Steven E. Moore  
Steven E. Moore  
Chairman of the Board and  
Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, this Report has been signed below by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

<u>Signature</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Date</u>
/ s / Steven E. Moore Steven E. Moore	Principal Executive Officer and Director;	February 16, 2007
/ s / James R. Hatfield James R. Hatfield	Principal Financial Officer; and	February 16, 2007
/ s / Scott Forbes Scott Forbes	Principal Accounting Officer.	February 16, 2007
Herbert H. Champlin	Director;	
Luke R. Corbett	Director;	
Peter B. Delaney	Director;	
John D. Groendyke	Director;	
Robert Kelley	Director;	
Linda P. Lambert	Director;	
Robert Lorenz	Director;	
Ronald H. White, M.D.	Director; and	
J. D. Williams	Director.	
/ s / Steven E. Moore By Steven E. Moore (attorney-in-fact)		February 16, 2007

**OGE ENERGY CORP.**  
**AMENDMENT NO. 2 TO THE OGE ENERGY CORP.**  
**2003 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN**  
**DATED NOVEMBER 15, 2006**

OGE Energy Corp., an Oklahoma corporation (the "Company"), by action of its Board of Directors taken in accordance with the authority granted to it by Section 11 of the OGE Energy Corp. 2003 Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), hereby amends the Plan in the following respect effective as of November 15, 2006:

1. The third paragraph of Section 3 is deleted in its entirety and the following is inserted in lieu thereof:

In the event of any change in corporate capitalization, such as a stock split or dividend, or a corporate transaction, such as any merger, consolidation, share exchange, separation, including a spinoff, or other distribution of stock or property of the Company, any reorganization (whether or not such reorganization comes within the definition of such term in Section 368 of the Code) or any partial or complete liquidation of the Company, the Committee or Board will make such substitution or adjustments in the number and kind of shares reserved for issuance under the Plan in the aggregate or to any participant, in the number, kind and option price of shares subject to outstanding Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights, in the number and kind of shares subject to other outstanding Awards granted under the Plan and/or such other equitable substitution or adjustments as it may determine to be appropriate in its sole discretion; provided, however, that the number of shares subject to any Award shall always be a whole number. Such adjusted option price shall also be used to determine the amount payable by the Company upon the exercise of any Stock Appreciation Right associated with any Stock Option.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, OGE Energy Corp. has caused this instrument to be signed in its name by a duly authorized officer on this 15th day of November, 2006.

OGE Energy Corp.

By: /s/ Carla D. Brockman

Carla D. Brockman

Vice President - Administration / Corporate Secretary

**OGE ENERGY CORP.**  
**DIRECTORS' COMPENSATION**

Compensation of non-officer directors of the Company during 2006 included of an annual retainer fee of \$81,000, of which \$2,500 was payable monthly in cash and \$51,000 was deposited in the director's account under the Company's Deferred Compensation Plan in December 2006 and converted to 1300.357 common stock units based on the closing price of the Company's Common Stock on November 30, 2006. All non-officer directors received \$1,200 for each Board meeting and \$1,200 for each committee meeting attended. The lead director and the chairman of the audit committee each received an additional \$10,000 cash retainer. The chairmen of the compensation and nominating and corporate governance committees received an additional \$5,000 annual cash retainer in 2006. Each chairman of a board committee also received a meeting fee of \$1,200 for each meeting (either in person or by phone) with management to address committee matters. These amounts represent the total fees paid to directors in their capacities as directors of the Company and OG&E during 2006.

Under the Company's Deferred Compensation Plan, non-officer directors may defer payment of all or part of their attendance fees and the cash portion of their annual retainer fee, which deferred amounts are credited to their account as of the first day of the month in which the deferred amounts otherwise would have been paid. Amounts credited to the accounts are assumed to be invested in one or more of the investment options permitted under the Deferred Compensation Plan. During 2006, those investment options included an OGE Energy common stock fund, whose value was determined based on the stock price of the Company's Common Stock, a money market fund, a bond fund and several stock funds. When an individual ceases to be a director of the Company, all amounts credited under the Deferred Compensation Plan are paid in cash in a lump sum or installments.

In November 2006, the compensation committee met to consider director compensation. At that meeting, the compensation committee approved the \$51,000 described above and made one change for 2007 to the other components of directors' compensation that are described above for 2006. The committee approved an additional annual retainer of \$5,000, payable in November 2007, to each member of the audit committee.

Historically, for those directors who retired from the Board of Directors after 10 years or more of service, the Company and OG&E continued to pay their annual cash retainer until their death. In November 1997, the Board eliminated this retirement policy for directors. Directors who retired prior to November 1997, however, will continue to receive benefits under the former policy.

**OGE ENERGY CORP.  
EXECUTIVE OFFICER COMPENSATION**

**Executive Compensation**

In November 2006, the Compensation Committee (the “Committee”) of the OGE Energy Corp. board of directors took actions setting executives’ salaries, target amount of annual bonus awards and target amounts of long-term compensation awards for 2007. Executive compensation was set by the Committee after consideration of, among other things, individual performance and market-based data on compensation for executives with similar duties. Payouts of 2007 annual bonus targets and long-term awards are dependent on achievement of specified corporate goals that will be established by the Committee at a subsequent meeting, and no officer is assured of any payout.

**Salary**

The Committee established the base salaries for its senior executive group. The salaries for 2007 for the current OGE Energy officers who are expected to be named in the Summary Compensation Table in OGE Energy’s 2007 Proxy Statement (the “Named Executive Officers”) are as follows:

<u>Named Executive Officer</u>	<u>2007 Base Salary</u>
Steven E. Moore, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer	\$807,000
Peter B. Delaney, President and Chief Operating Officer	\$531,000
James R. Hatfield, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	\$375,000
Danny P. Harris, Senior Vice President - OGE Energy Corp. and Chief Operating Officer - Enogex Inc.	\$305,000
Steven R. Gerdes, Vice President, Utility Operations	\$210,000

**Establishment of 2007 Annual Incentive Awards**

As stated above, at its November 2006 meeting, the Committee approved the target amount of annual incentive awards, expressed as a percentage of salary, with the officer having the ability, depending upon achievement of the 2007 corporate goals to be set by the Committee at a subsequent meeting, to receive from 0 percent to 150 percent of such targeted amount. For 2007, the targeted amount ranged from 100 percent of salary for Mr. Moore and from 30 percent to 70 percent of salary for the other Named Executive Officers.

**Establishment of Long-Term Awards**

At its November 2006 meeting, the Committee also approved the level of target long-term incentive awards, expressed as a percentage of salary, with the officer having the ability to receive from 0 percent to 200 percent of such targeted amount at the end of a three-year performance period depending upon achievement of the corporate goals to be set by the Committee at a subsequent meeting. For 2007, the targeted amount ranged from 150 percent of salary for Mr. Moore and from 35 percent to 120 percent for the other Named Executive Officers.

**Other Benefits**

**Retirement Benefits.** Virtually all of our employees, including executive officers, are eligible to participate in our pension plan and our supplemental restoration plan that enables employees, including executive officers, to receive the same benefits that they would have received under our pension plan in the absence of limitations imposed by the federal tax laws. In addition, a Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan (the “SERP”), which was adopted in 1993, offers supplemental pension benefits to specific lateral hires. Mr. Delaney is the only executive officer who participates in the SERP. Mr. Delaney’s participation in the SERP was the result of arms-length bargaining between Mr. Delaney and the Company at the time of his hire in April 2002 as Executive Vice President of the Company.

Almost all employees of the Company, including the executive officers, also are eligible to participate in our tax-qualified defined contribution savings plan (the “Retirement Savings Plan”). Under the Retirement Savings Plan, participants may contribute between two percent and 19 percent of their compensation. Participants may designate, at their discretion, all or any portion of their contributions as: (i) a before-tax contribution under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code (the

“Code”) subject to the limitations thereof; or (ii) a contribution made on an after-tax basis. The Company will match, depending upon the participant’s years of service and date of initial participation, 50 percent, 75 percent or 100 percent of the first six percent of compensation. Participants’ contributions are fully vested and non-forfeitable. The Company match contributions vest over a six-year period. After two years of service, participants become 20 percent vested in their Company contribution account and vest an additional 20 percent for each subsequent year of service. In addition, participants fully vest when they are eligible for normal or early retirement under the Company’s pension plan, in the event of their termination due to death, permanent disability or upon attainment of age 65 while employed by the Company or its affiliates.

The Company has a nonqualified deferred compensation plan that allows key employees, including all executive officers, to defer compensation above government limitations on 401(k) contributions that apply to the Company’s qualified Retirement Savings Plan and to defer taxation on all earnings on compensation deferred into the plan. Under the terms of the nonqualified deferred compensation plan, participants have the opportunity to elect to defer each year up to 70% of their base salary and up to 100% of their bonus.

The Company matches deferrals to make up for any match lost in the Retirement Savings Plan because of deferrals to the deferred compensation plan, and to allow for a match on that portion of the first 6% of total compensation deferred that exceeds the limits allowed in the Retirement Savings Plan. Matching credits vest based on years of service, with full vesting after six years or, if earlier, on retirement, disability, death, a change in control of the Company or termination of the plan.

Deferrals, plus any Company match, are credited to a special recordkeeping account in the participant’s name. Earnings on the deferrals are indexed to the assumed investment funds selected by the participant. For 2006, those investment fund options included an OGE Energy common stock fund and various money market, bond and equity funds.

Normally, payments under the deferred compensation plan begin within one year after retirement. For these purposes, normal retirement age is 65 and the minimum age to qualify for early retirement is age 55 with at least five years of service. Benefits will be paid, at the election of the participant, either in a lump sum or a stream of annual payments for up to fifteen years, or a combination thereof. Participants whose employment terminates before they qualify for retirement benefits will receive their vested account balance in one lump sum following termination. Participants also will be entitled to pre- and post-retirement survivor benefits. If the participant dies while in employment before retirement, his or her beneficiary will receive a payment of the account balance plus a supplemental survivor benefit equal to two times the total amount of base salary and bonuses deferred under the plan. If the participant dies following retirement, his or her beneficiary will continue to receive the remaining vested account balance. Additionally, eligible surviving spouses will be entitled to a lifetime survivor annuity payable annually. The amount of the annuity is based on 50% of the participant’s account balance at retirement, the spouse’s age and actuarial assumptions established by the Company’s Benefits Committee.

At any time prior to retirement, a participant may withdraw all or part of amounts attributable to his or her vested account balance at December 31, 2004, subject to a penalty of 10% of the amount withdrawn. In addition, at the time of the initial deferral election, a participant may elect to receive one or more in-service distributions on specified dates without penalty. Hardship withdrawals, without penalty, of amounts attributable to a participant’s vested account balance as of December 31, 2004 may also be permitted at the discretion of the Company’s benefits committee.

**Perquisites.** The Company also provides executive officers with a limited amount of perquisites. These include up to \$7,500 annually for tax and financial planning services, reimbursement of dues at luncheon and country clubs, and, in the case of Mr. Moore, a leased car.

**Change-of-Control Provisions.** The Company and OG&E also have entered into employment agreements with each officer of the Company and OG&E. Under the agreements, the officer is to remain an employee for a three-year period following a change of control of the Company (the “Employment Period”). During the Employment Period, the officer is entitled to (i) an annual base salary in an amount at least equal to his or her base salary prior to the change of control, (ii) an annual bonus in an amount at least equal to his or her highest bonus in the three years prior to the change of control; and (iii) continued participation in the incentive, savings, retirement and welfare benefit plans. The officer also is entitled to payment of expenses and provision of fringe benefits to the extent paid or provided to (a) such officer prior to the change of control or (b) if more favorable, other peer executives of the Company.

If, during the Employment Period, the officer’s employment is terminated by the employer for reasons other than cause or disability or by such officer due to a diminution in employment responsibilities or a substantial change in travel time or work location, the officer is entitled to the following payments: (i) all accrued and unpaid compensation; and (ii) a severance payment equal to 2.99 times the sum of such officer’s (a) annual base salary and (b) highest recent annual bonus. The officer also is entitled to continued welfare benefits for three years and outplacement services. If the payment of the

foregoing benefits, when taken together with any other payments to the officer, would result in the imposition of the excise tax on excess parachute payments under Section 4999 of the Code, then the severance benefits will be reduced to the extent no excise tax would be payable, if such reduction results in a greater after-tax payment to the officer. The officer is entitled to receive such amounts in a lump-sum payment within 30 days of termination. A change of control encompasses certain mergers and acquisitions, changes in Board membership and acquisition of securities of the Company.

The form of Change of Control Agreement is filed as Exhibit 10.01 to this Form 10-K.

In addition, pursuant to the terms of the Company's incentive compensation plans, upon a change of control, all stock options will vest immediately and, for a 60-day period following the change of control, a participant may surrender the options and receive in return a cash payment equal to the excess of the change of control price over the exercise price; all performance units will vest and be paid out immediately in cash as if the applicable performance goals had been satisfied at target levels; and any annual incentive award outstanding at the participant's termination for any reason other than cause within 24 months after the change of control will be paid in cash at a target level on a prorated basis.

**CAPACITY LEASE AGREEMENT  
BETWEEN  
ENOGEX INC.  
AND  
MIDCONTINENT EXPRESS PIPELINE LLC**

THIS CAPACITY LEASE AGREEMENT ("Lease") is made and entered into effective on the 11th day of December, 2006, by and between Enogex Inc. ("Enogex"), an Oklahoma corporation, and Midcontinent Express Pipeline LLC ("MEP"), a Delaware limited liability company. Enogex and MEP are sometimes referred to in this Lease individually as a "Party" or collectively as the "Parties."

**W I T N E S S E T H:**

WHEREAS, MEP will be established as a new interstate natural gas pipeline company that will provide natural gas transmission services in interstate commerce, subject to regulation under the Natural Gas Act of 1938, as amended, 15 U.S.C. §§ 717 - 717w (2000) (the "NGA"); and

WHEREAS, Enogex owns and operates an intrastate natural gas transmission pipeline system in the state of Oklahoma (the "Enogex System") that provides natural gas transmission services within the state of Oklahoma, and in interstate commerce under Section 311 of the Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978, as amended (the "NGPA"), 15 U.S.C. § 3371 (2000); and

WHEREAS, MEP intends that, subject to the receipt of all necessary regulatory authorizations, MEP will design, construct, own and operate certain interstate natural gas transmission facilities that will extend from a point of interconnection with the Enogex System in the vicinity of Bennington, Oklahoma to a point of interconnection with the Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corporation ("Transco") system near Transco's Station 85 in Choctaw County, Alabama (the "MEP System"); and

WHEREAS, MEP intends to request a certificate of public convenience and necessity from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("the Commission" or "FERC") pursuant to Section 7(c) of the NGA, 15 U.S.C. § 717f(c), authorizing the construction and operation of the MEP System, including its interconnection with the Enogex System in the vicinity of Bennington, Oklahoma; and

WHEREAS, MEP desires to obtain by lease from Enogex firm pipeline capacity in the Enogex System from (i) [Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.] (ii) Enogex's West Pooling Point ("West Pool"); (iii) Enogex's East Pooling Point ("East Pool"); and (iv) [Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.] all as more specifically described on Exhibit A hereto (collectively, the "Receipt Points") to a proposed point of interconnection with the MEP System in the vicinity of Bennington, Oklahoma (the "Bennington Delivery Point"), and MEP intends to obtain from the Commission authorization under Section 7(c) of the NGA to include such leased pipeline capacity as a part of the MEP System; and

WHEREAS, Enogex is willing to lease to MEP such firm pipeline capacity in the Enogex System; and

WHEREAS, this Lease and the Parties' performance of the obligations set forth herein are subject to FERC approval under the NGA.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual covenants and agreements contained in this Lease, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties do covenant and agree as follows:

---

**ARTICLE I**  
**SCOPE OF LEASE**

1.1 (a) Leased Capacity and Lease Quantity. Subject to the receipt of the regulatory authorizations described in Article VI and the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions precedent set forth in Article VII, for the term of this Lease (as defined in Article III), Enogex hereby leases to MEP on a firm basis, and MEP hereby leases from Enogex on a firm basis, pipeline capacity in the Enogex System from the Receipt Points to the Bennington Delivery Point (the “Leased Capacity”) equal to (i) a minimum of 250,000 Dth of natural gas per day, up to a maximum of 500,000 Dth of natural gas per day, in each case with the constituent quantities to be sourced from specific Receipt Points in the quantities specified in Exhibit A; plus (ii) the capacity necessary for the receipt of applicable Enogex System Fuel Gas quantities as set forth in Section 4.2; plus (iii) the capacity necessary for the receipt and transportation of the quantities of fuel and lost and unaccounted for gas required to support transportation service on the MEP system downstream of the Bennington Delivery Point as nominated by MEP (“MEP Fuel”) (the quantities identified in items (i)-(iii) shall be collectively referred to as the “Lease Quantity”). Quantities of MEP Fuel shall in no event exceed 1.5% of the Lease Quantity, unless the Parties otherwise agree. The Leased Capacity shall include the firm Receipt Point capacity set forth on Exhibit A (as well as such additional capacity at the Receipt Points as is required to enable Enogex to receive applicable Enogex System Fuel Gas quantities), and up to a maximum of 500,000 Dth per day of capacity (plus MEP Fuel) at the Bennington Delivery Point. The Parties may agree at any time to change the Receipt Points, or (subject to Enogex’s determination that the requested incremental capacity is available as set forth herein) the quantity of capacity at any of the Receipt Points, by an appropriate amendment to Exhibit A. MEP shall notify Enogex of the results of its open season and, by no later than January 31, 2007, shall designate the total number of Dth per day of Receipt Point capacity (by Receipt Point, subject to the parameters specified in Exhibit A) plus Enogex System Fuel Gas plus MEP Fuel that MEP wishes to deliver into the Enogex System at the various Receipt Points for redelivery at the Bennington Delivery Point. During the period from January 31, 2007 to March 30, 2007, MEP may request that Enogex increase the Lease Quantity or the capacity to be delivered to Enogex at any of the Receipt Points specified on Exhibit A to quantities not greater than those specified on Exhibit A. To the extent that, in Enogex’s sole judgment, the requested incremental capacity remains available, Enogex will increase the Lease Quantity in accordance with MEP’s request, the Parties will amend Exhibit A accordingly and Enogex will make the Leased Capacity as so increased available to MEP under the terms of this Lease. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Leased Capacity at the Bennington Delivery Point shall not be less than 250,000 Dth per day and shall not be greater than 500,000 Dth per day, plus Enogex System Fuel Gas and MEP Fuel. The quantity of Leased Capacity at the Bennington Delivery Point (less Enogex System Fuel Gas) shall constitute the Lease Quantity for purposes of determining the Monthly Lease Charges defined in Section 4.1 below until otherwise determined in accordance with this Lease or as may be agreed to by the Parties. Shippers making use of the Leased Capacity at the West Zone Receipt Points pursuant to MEP’s FERC Gas Tariff shall have access on any day to Enogex’s West Pool, in addition to the other Receipt Points identified on Exhibit A in the West Zone, *provided, however*, that the quantities received at the Receipt Points on any day may not exceed the maximum quantity of Leased Capacity at the Receipt Points and maximum aggregate zone quantities specified in Exhibit A.

(b) Changes in Lease Quantity. At any time following MEP’s delivery of the notice described in Section 1.1(a) above, MEP may request that the Lease Quantity be increased by a specified amount of capacity, including related firm receipt and delivery point capacity, for a specified term. If the Parties mutually agree to the amount of increased capacity, the charge for such increased capacity and the term of such increase, the Lease Quantity may be increased up to a maximum of 800,000 Dth/d.

1.2 Use of Leased Capacity. MEP shall have the right to use the Leased Capacity on a firm basis, in accordance with the terms of the FERC authorizations referenced in Section 6.1 and subject to the terms and conditions of MEP’s FERC Gas Tariff, as if it were MEP’s own capacity; *provided, however*, that Enogex shall at all times have and maintain operational control of the facilities used to provide the Leased Capacity as specified in Sections 2.1 and 2.2 below. Subject to the terms and conditions of MEP’s FERC Gas Tariff and notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary pertaining to the availability of firm service in Enogex’s then-effective Statement of Operating Conditions applicable to NGPA Section 311 transportation service on file with the FERC, as it may be modified from time to time (the “SOC”), once the Leased Capacity has been determined, MEP will have the right to use the full amount of the Leased Quantity on a firm basis.

1.3 New Facilities. Enogex shall timely construct, own, operate, and maintain, at its sole cost and expense, such facilities as are necessary to provide the Leased Capacity to MEP, including without limitation all facilities which are necessary to connect the Enogex System to the insulating flange of the measurement facilities at the Bennington Delivery Point. Enogex shall use commercially reasonable efforts to complete the construction of such facilities so that they may be available for service on or before the commencement date of the Interim Lease Term as defined in Section 3.1 below. Notwithstanding the foregoing, MEP shall reimburse Enogex for all costs and expenses approved in advance by MEP, acting reasonably, which are directly related to the construction and installation by Enogex, but not the operation or maintenance, of



those certain booster compressor facilities to be located on Enogex's System at or near the [Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.] and to be owned by Enogex (the "Booster"). MEP agrees to acquire the compressor unit for the Booster, and in this connection, Enogex agrees to provide MEP with the necessary specifications for the Booster in writing on or before January 31, 2007. Enogex shall size and design the Booster to accommodate a suction pressure of 525 psig and to produce a discharge pressure of as much as 1100 psig. MEP shall timely construct, own, operate, and maintain, at its sole cost and expense, such facilities as are necessary to interconnect with and receive gas through the Leased Capacity from Enogex, including without limitation the measurement and interconnection facilities at and downstream of the insulating flange at the Bennington Delivery Point which are necessary to interconnect the MEP System with the Enogex System, and shall timely acquire the compressor unit for the Booster. MEP shall use commercially reasonable efforts to complete the construction of such facilities so that they may be available for service on or before the commencement date of the Interim Lease Term. MEP shall have no right, title, or interest in or to any portion of the Enogex System, except to the extent otherwise expressly set forth in this Lease. Except as expressly set forth in this Lease, MEP shall have no right to construct or cause to be constructed any modifications or additions to, or any expansion of, the Leased Capacity or the Enogex System. MEP expressly agrees that its rights to utilize the Leased Capacity are solely as set forth in this Lease and in accordance with any and all necessary regulatory authorizations regarding utilization of the Leased Capacity. Upon termination of this Lease or any reduction in the Lease Quantity, all of the Leased Capacity or any reduced quantity thereof, as applicable, shall revert to Enogex, subject to receipt by the Parties of any and all necessary regulatory authorizations.

1.4 Classification of Lease. The Parties agree that this Lease is intended to be classified as an operating lease agreement. To the extent that by law or regulation this Lease cannot be classified as an operating lease agreement, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith to effect any such changes to this Lease as may be necessary to classify this Lease as an operating lease agreement. In the event that any provision of this Lease is found to be unlawful by a court or regulatory body having jurisdiction over one or more of the Parties or the Lease itself, the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith to effect the changes necessary for the Lease to be lawful while continuing to honor the original goals and objectives of the Parties to the maximum extent possible.

## **ARTICLE II**

### **USE, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE OF LEASED CAPACITY**

2.1 Operation of Leased Capacity. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Lease, Enogex at all times during the term of this Lease shall operate the Leased Capacity as necessary to enable MEP and its shippers to utilize the Leased Capacity as if it were MEP's own capacity. Enogex shall be solely responsible for, and will have sole and exclusive control over, all aspects of the operation and maintenance of the facilities used to provide the Leased Capacity, and shall operate and maintain such facilities in accordance with this Lease, the SOC, sound and prudent natural gas pipeline industry practice, Enogex's standard operating and maintenance policies, and the applicable requirements of federal, state, or other governmental agencies having jurisdiction. MEP shall have no right or duty to operate or maintain the Enogex facilities used to provide the Leased Capacity, or to supervise, direct or otherwise control in any manner the operation and maintenance of the Enogex System or the facilities providing the Leased Capacity. Prior to the commencement of the Interim Lease Term (as defined in Section 3.1), the Parties shall meet to establish operational guidelines, procedures and timeframes for scheduling gas receipts and deliveries and to the extent such mutually agreed upon guidelines, procedures and timeframes are not consistent with either the SOC or MEP's FERC Gas Tariff, such mutually agreed upon guidelines, procedures and timeframes shall control. The Parties agree that each of them may install check measurement facilities at any Receipt Point or the Bennington Delivery Point. Matters respecting this Lease, including without limitation the day-to-day operation of the Enogex Facilities used to provide the Leased Capacity, shall be governed by the following documents in the following order: (1) this Lease and the mutually agreed upon guidelines, procedures and timeframes, (2) the SOC, and (3) MEP's FERC Gas Tariff. Enogex shall give MEP thirty (30) days' advance Notice of any changes to the SOC it intends to file with the FERC.

2.2 Coordination of Operations. The Parties agree to coordinate operation of the facilities providing the Leased Capacity and the MEP System facilities receiving gas from the Leased Capacity. Enogex shall not be obligated to receive quantities of gas in excess of the quantities scheduled by MEP or third parties designated by MEP at the Receipt Points or to deliver quantities in excess of the quantities scheduled by MEP at the Bennington Delivery Point, unless otherwise agreed by the Parties; *provided, however*, that in no event shall Enogex be obligated (i) to receive for the account of MEP quantities of gas in excess of the Lease Quantity, (ii) to receive at the Receipt Points natural gas that does not comply with the gas quality specifications set forth in the SOC, or (iii) to deliver to MEP at the Bennington Delivery Point quantities of gas in excess of the Lease Quantity. Nothing in this Lease shall be construed as requiring MEP to receive from Enogex at any time natural gas that does not meet the gas quality specifications set forth in the SOC. The Parties agree that all actions affecting this Lease shall be taken in good faith.

2.3 Imbalances. As of and at all times following the Commencement Date (as defined below), MEP and Enogex shall maintain in effect a mutually acceptable operational balancing agreement for the Bennington Delivery Point (the “OBA”), which such OBA shall govern the allocation and resolution of imbalances as between the Parties at the Bennington Delivery Point notwithstanding any contrary provision of the SOC; *provided, however*, that, in the event that the Parties fail for any reason to maintain such operational balancing agreement in effect, any operational imbalance occurring on any day will be corrected by allocating such gas quantities in accordance with MEP’s FERC Gas Tariff. Upon the termination of this Lease, any remaining operational imbalance attributable to this Lease shall be resolved pursuant to such effective OBA between the Parties; *provided, however*, that if no such OBA is in effect, then this provision of the Lease shall survive termination for the sole purpose of enabling the Parties to correct such operational imbalances. The Parties agree that, for so long as (i) the Receipt Points are restricted to pooling points, interconnections with gathering systems and interstate pipelines where operational balancing agreements are in effect and (ii) the Lease Quantity is being delivered at the Bennington Delivery Point, there will be no imbalance penalties applicable to the Lease Quantity. Provided that Enogex confirms nominations from MEP, Enogex agrees that no penalties, imbalance charges or other similar charges will be assessed against MEP or against MEP shippers on whose behalf gas is transported through the Leased Capacity.

2.4 Pressures. MEP shall deliver or shall have delivered on its behalf and Enogex shall receive on behalf of MEP at the Receipt Points all natural gas quantities tendered for transportation through the Leased Capacity in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.2 and Exhibit A at the line pressures existing in the Enogex System at the Receipt Points other than the [Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.]. Notwithstanding the line pressure prevailing in the Enogex System in the vicinity from time to time, Enogex shall be obligated to receive at [Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.], on a firm basis a quantity of gas up to the Receipt Quantity specified in Exhibit A for [Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.], plus a proportionate quantity of MEP Fuel and Enogex System Fuel Gas, provided that such gas is tendered at a pressure no lower than 525 psig, *provided, however*, that Enogex shall endeavor in the event gas is delivered at a pressure of not substantially less than 525 psig to receive as much gas [Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.] as can be delivered against the pressure then prevailing in the Enogex System at the point. In no event shall natural gas be delivered to Enogex at any Receipt Point at a pressure exceeding the Maximum Allowable Operating Pressure (“MAOP”) of the Enogex System. Enogex shall deliver to MEP at the Bennington Delivery Point quantities of natural gas which are thermally equivalent to those delivered to Enogex at the Receipt Points for transportation through the Leased Capacity, less Enogex System Fuel Gas, at pressures sufficient to enter MEP’s system against MEP’s prevailing line pressure, such pressure not to exceed 1250 psig, but in no event shall Enogex deliver gas to MEP at a pressure exceeding MEP’s MAOP at such point.

2.5 (a) Restrictions in Availability of Leased Capacity. In the event of *force majeure* as defined in Article V below or the occurrence of any other event which requires Enogex to restrict the availability of capacity on the Enogex System between or at any of the Receipt Points and the Bennington Delivery Point, including without limitation scheduled maintenance or repair of any facilities used to provide the Leased Capacity, the quantity of capacity available for MEP’s use under this Agreement shall be reduced below the Lease Quantity (or below the amount of the relevant Receipt Point capacity) in the same proportion as Enogex reduces the quantity of capacity available for service to all firm shippers on the Enogex System entitled to firm service between or at such points, as applicable. Enogex shall give MEP reasonable prior Notice of any scheduled maintenance or repair, but in no event less than three (3) days’ prior Notice, or of any other activity within the reasonable control of Enogex, which requires or reasonably could be expected to require Enogex to so restrict the availability of capacity on the Enogex System, including without limitation, if reasonably practicable, such Notice as MEP may be required to provide to its shippers under any provisions of MEP’s FERC Gas Tariff.

(b) Sustained Unavailability of Leased Capacity. To the extent that, for any reason other than an event of *force majeure* that is catastrophic in nature and not likely to recur, Enogex fails to make the entire amount of Leased Capacity available for use by MEP on any day in accordance with this Lease for more than sixty (60) days, whether consecutive or nonconsecutive, during any contract year of the Lease Term, then MEP shall have the right to terminate this Lease (without prejudice to its right to receive any damages to which it may be entitled at law or in equity) by the provision of thirty (30) days’ prior written Notice to Enogex. On a one-time basis, such termination Notice shall be void and of no effect if Enogex makes the Leased Capacity available for use by MEP within ten (10) days of receipt of such Notice. If, however, during the remainder of the contract year in which the sixty-day failure occurred Enogex fails again to make the entire amount of the Leased Capacity available for use by MEP on any day, then MEP shall have the right to terminate this Lease by the provision of thirty (30) days’ prior written notice.

2.6 Books and Records Pertaining to Leased Capacity. Enogex shall keep and maintain, in accordance with generally accepted practices, consistently applied, books, records, accounts and other documents sufficient to reflect accurately charges

assessed, operations and maintenances activities, services performed on behalf of MEP, and all other matters related to the performance of Enogex's obligations under this Lease (collectively, the "Books and Records"). The Books and Records shall include without limitation receipts, memoranda, vouchers, inventories, agreements, and accounts pertaining to or affecting the Leased Capacity and Enogex's obligations under this Lease. MEP and its independent auditors shall have access during regular daytime business hours, upon reasonable advance Notice in writing, to the Books and Records, for purposes of auditing and verifying the related services rendered, charges assessed, operations and maintenance activities performed, and all other matters related to the performance of Enogex's obligations under this Lease. MEP shall have the right to reproduce any of the Books and Records, at MEP's expense and provided that MEP agrees to be bound by a confidentiality agreement to be entered into by the Parties, and Enogex shall keep and preserve all of the Books and Records for a period of three (3) years from and after the close of the year in which the service was performed, or for any longer period as may be required by the FERC or any other governmental authority. Upon completion of any such audit, the Parties will prepare a written summary of audit findings, including a description of the resolution of any disputed item.

### ARTICLE III TERM OF LEASE

3.1 (a) Term. This Lease shall be effective as of the date first set forth above (the "Effective Date"). Enogex shall make the Leased Capacity available for use by MEP under this Lease on the in-service date of the last portion of the MEP System extending from Bennington to the terminus of the MEP System to be completed (the "Commencement Date"), which date shall be no earlier than February 1, 2009 and no later than June 1, 2009; *provided, however*, that MEP shall be required to give Enogex at least thirty (30) days' prior written Notice of the anticipated Commencement Date, and *provided further*, that Enogex will make the Leased Capacity or a portion thereof available to MEP during an Interim Lease Term (as defined below) subject to the provisions of Section 3.1(b). The primary term of this Lease shall commence on the Commencement Date and shall continue in full force and effect for ten (10) years thereafter. This Lease shall thereafter, upon MEP's provision of written Notice to Enogex no less than three hundred fifty (350) days prior to expiration of the primary term or any extended term, as applicable, continue in effect at MEP's election for an additional term of either one (1) year or five (5) years, and for additional, successive one (1) year or five (5) year terms thereafter, *provided, however*, that such extended term(s) shall not extend beyond the twentieth (20th) anniversary of the Commencement Date. This Lease may be further extended beyond the expiration of the primary term and any applicable one-year or five-year term extensions, subject to the provision of written Notice by MEP to Enogex no less than three hundred fifty (350) days prior to expiration of the extended term, for up to two (2) additional terms of five (5) years, subject to escalation of the Lease Rate applicable during each such five (5) year extended term in accordance with Exhibit B. The aggregate term of this Lease, including the primary term and any extended terms, shall not exceed thirty (30) years.

(b) Interim Term. Subject to the regulatory approvals described in Article VI having been received and the conditions precedent set forth in Article VII having been satisfied or waived by such date, and unless otherwise mutually agreed, Enogex, upon completion of the facilities necessary to provide all or a portion of the Leased Capacity to MEP, shall make the Leased Capacity available for use by MEP under this Lease on an interim basis to the extent that MEP determines that it will provide interim service to its shippers with receipts at the Bennington Delivery Point during a period commencing prior to the in-service date of the last portion of the MEP System extending from Bennington to the terminus of the MEP System to be completed and concluding as of the Commencement Date (the "Interim Lease Term"). MEP shall provide Enogex with thirty (30) days' prior written Notice of the proposed date of commencement and duration of any desired Interim Lease Term, which date of commencement shall be no earlier than October 1, 2008. As to any month during the Interim Lease Term (each such month, an "Interim Service Month"), no less than twelve (12) business days prior to the beginning of each Interim Service Month, Enogex will notify MEP of the Receipt and Delivery Point capacity available on the Enogex System during the succeeding Interim Service Month. Not less than five (5) business days prior to the beginning of each Interim Service Month and no later than 8:00 p.m. Central Time on the date of notification, MEP will notify Enogex of the portion of the Leased Quantity that MEP requires for such month at each of the Receipt Points and at the Bennington Delivery Point. As promptly as possible thereafter Enogex shall confirm the quantities nominated as to each Receipt Point and the Bennington Delivery Point. Thereafter, MEP shall be obligated to pay for the quantity of Leased Capacity nominated and confirmed for the Interim Service Month an amount equal to the sum of the products of the quantities of Leased Capacity nominated and confirmed by each Receipt Point and the Lease Rate for the corresponding Receipt Point/Zone specified in Exhibit B, plus MEP Fuel. Such payments shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Article IV. For purposes of this Lease, the term "business days" shall mean any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday observed in Houston, Texas.

3.2 Reduction in Lease Quantity in Extension Term. MEP shall have the unilateral right to decrease the Lease Quantity in connection with any one or more term extensions in the event it has not secured sufficient shipper commitments to support

the Leased Capacity during such extended term. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Lease Quantity at any time may not be less than a total of 100,000 Dth of natural gas per day, *provided, however*, that if service is to be furnished from either [Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.], the minimum quantity of natural gas to be received by Enogex from each of such Receipt Points may not be less than 50,000 Dth of natural gas per day. There shall be no minimum quantity requirements applicable to the West Pool or the East Pool Receipt Points. The unilateral reduction right granted by this Section 3.2 may be exercised by MEP by the provision of three hundred fifty (350) days' prior written Notice to Enogex. Any decrease in the Lease Quantity shall result in an adjustment to the calculation of the Monthly Lease Charges in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.1 below for the term over which such decreased Lease Quantity shall be applicable, *provided, however*, that there shall be no change in the rate per dekatherm set forth in Exhibit B.

3.3 Termination. Upon termination of this Lease, each Party shall continue to be obligated to make any and all payments due to the other which have accrued prior to and including the effective date of such termination, and to resolve any operational imbalance in accordance with Section 2.3.

#### **ARTICLE IV CHARGES AND PAYMENT**

4.1 Monthly Lease Charges. Commencing as of the Commencement Date, and continuing for each month thereafter during the primary term and any extended term of this Lease, MEP shall be obligated to pay to Enogex for the Leased Capacity (excluding the Enogex System Fuel Gas) the charges set forth on Exhibit B, such charges collectively referred to as the "Monthly Lease Charges."

4.2 System Fuel Gas. In addition to payment of the Monthly Lease Charges, MEP shall furnish to Enogex the quantity of Enogex System Fuel Gas required to transport natural gas through the Leased Capacity for the account of MEP and its shippers. The term "Enogex System Fuel Gas" shall mean that quantity of natural gas consumed by Enogex as compressor fuel in the provision of the Leased Capacity plus an allocated portion of lost and unaccounted-for gas on the Enogex System between the Receipt Points and the Bennington Delivery Point. The quantity of natural gas required for Enogex System Fuel Gas shall be the amount determined in accordance with the provisions of Enogex's then-effective SOC governing the determination of fuel and lost and unaccounted-for gas quantities applicable to receipts and deliveries of natural gas in the Enogex System's Zones traversed by the Leased Capacity.

4.3 Statements; Payments. Enogex shall render to MEP on or before the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) day of each month a statement setting forth all Monthly Lease Charges and any other charges applicable to the Leased Capacity for the prior month, as well as such other information as may be required to explain and support the amounts to be paid to Enogex (each, a "Statement"). MEP shall pay Enogex the amount set forth in each Statement by electronic transfer of federal funds no later than twenty (20) days following receipt of such Statement, except when such day is a Saturday, Sunday or federal bank holiday, in which case payment shall be due the following business day (the "Due Date"). Payment shall be considered to have been made on the date on which MEP transfers such payment to a bank account designated by Enogex. Enogex shall have the right, upon thirty (30) days' prior written Notice, to change the designated account for receipt of electronic transfer of funds from MEP.

4.4 Adjustments to Statements. In the event MEP in good faith disputes any portion of a Statement rendered pursuant to Section 4.3, MEP shall timely remit payment of that portion of such Statement not in dispute, along with a written Notice to Enogex setting forth the reasons MEP disputes the unpaid amount. Enogex and MEP shall in good faith attempt promptly to resolve any such dispute. Any billing dispute that has not been resolved by the Parties within ninety (90) days of the date of the disputed Statement shall be resolved pursuant to the Dispute Resolution provisions of Article XIV. In the event an error is discovered in the amount billed in any invoice issued by Enogex, such error shall be adjusted within thirty (30) days of the determination thereof; *provided* that a claim for such adjustment shall have been made within sixty (60) days of the date of determination of such error; and *provided further* that no adjustments shall be made for errors discovered more than twelve (12) months from the date of any Statement. If it is determined that an adjustment is not necessary or that a necessary adjustment results in additional monies owed by MEP to Enogex, MEP shall include payment of the formerly disputed amount and of any additional amount in its payment of the next Statement. If an adjustment is determined to be necessary requiring a credit to MEP resulting from an overpayment by MEP to Enogex, such credit shall be applied to the next Statement following such determination. In the event the adjustment is greater than the amount to be paid by MEP in such Statement, Enogex shall make the appropriate adjustment in the next Statement following determination by Enogex of such overpayment and promptly refund to MEP the incremental amount greater than the adjustment made in such Statement. Enogex shall pay MEP interest at the rate determined in accordance with Section 4.5 below on the amount of any overpayment which is not timely refunded to MEP.

4.5 Failure to Pay Statement. Should MEP fail to pay all or any part of the amount of any Statement on or before the Due Date, Enogex may charge interest on the unpaid undisputed amount computed from the Due Date until the date of payment at the rate of interest prescribed for refunds of charges assessed for NGA-jurisdictional services at 18 C.F.R. §154.501 (2006), or its successor regulation. If MEP's failure to pay the portion of any Statement not in dispute continues for a period of thirty (30) days beyond the Due Date (or such other shorter period as may be specified in the corresponding provision of MEP's FERC Gas Tariff), then, in addition to any other remedies Enogex may have at law or equity, Enogex may suspend service through the Leased Capacity by the provision of ten (10) days' prior Notice, which Notice shall be void and of no effect if MEP makes payment within ten (10) days following its receipt of such Notice. Enogex's right to suspend such service shall additionally be subject to the provision of any required notice to FERC and to receipt of any required regulatory authorization for such suspension. Should MEP fail to satisfy the payment obligations specified in this Article IV for a period of thirty (30) consecutive days following Enogex's delivery of Notice of its intention to suspend service, Enogex shall be entitled, subject to the subsequent provision of thirty (30) days' prior written Notice to MEP and its receipt of any necessary regulatory approvals, to terminate this Lease (without prejudice to its right to receive (i) payment for all amounts then due hereunder and (ii) any damages to which it may be entitled at law or in equity (other than as limited by Article XI), which damages may include future Monthly Lease Charges). Such termination Notice shall be void and of no effect if MEP satisfies the outstanding payment obligations within thirty (30) days of receipt of such Notice. Such rights of suspension of service or termination shall not be triggered by any failure to make payment of amounts disputed in good faith pursuant to Section 4.4 or in accordance with any other provision of this Lease.

## **ARTICLE V FORCE MAJEURE**

5.1 Performance Excused. If, by reason of *force majeure*, either Party is rendered unable, wholly or in part, to carry out its obligations under this Lease, and if such Party gives prompt Notice and reasonably full particulars of such *force majeure* in writing, by electronic mail or by facsimile, to the other Party after the occurrence of the cause relied on, then the Party giving such Notice, so far as and to the extent that it is affected by such *force majeure* and, subject to the provisions of Section 2.5(b), shall be relieved of its performance obligations under this Lease affected by such *force majeure* event and shall not be liable in damages to the other Party for its failure to carry out its obligations during the continuance of any inability so caused; *provided, however*, that such cause shall be remedied with all reasonable dispatch. The provisions of this Article V shall control over any contrary provisions of the SOC.

5.2 Definition of Force Majeure. As used in this Lease, the term "*force majeure*" shall mean acts of God, strikes, lockouts or other industrial disturbances; acts of public enemy, wars, blockades, insurrections, riots, epidemics, landslides, lightning, earthquakes, fires, storms, crevasses, floods or washouts; arrests and restraints imposed by the government, either federal, state or local, civil or military; the binding order of any court, legislative body, or governmental authority that has been resisted in good faith by all reasonable legal means; vandalism, sabotage, acts of terrorism or civil disturbances; relocation of facilities; breakage or accidents to machinery or lines of pipe which could not have been reasonably prevented through the use of prudent practices; the necessity for testing of facilities (as required by governmental authority or as deemed necessary by the testing Party for the safe operation thereof) or for making repairs or alterations to machinery or lines of pipe; failure of surface equipment or pipelines; accidents, breakdowns or the inability of a Party to obtain necessary material, supplies, permits, rights-of-way or labor to perform or comply with any obligation or condition of this Lease; and any other causes, whether of the kind enumerated in this Lease or otherwise, that are not reasonably within the control of the Party claiming suspension; *provided, however*, that any scheduled maintenance or scheduled repair activities shall not constitute a *force majeure* event. A Party's claim of *force majeure* affecting its performance of its obligations under this Lease, however, shall not relieve such Party of liability in the event of its concurring negligence or willful misconduct or failure to use prudent practices in creating such *force majeure* event or in the event of such Party's failure to use due diligence to remedy the situation and to remove the cause or contingencies affecting its performance in an adequate manner and with all reasonable dispatch, nor shall such causes or contingencies affecting such performance relieve such Party from its obligations to make payments as specified in this Lease. *Force Majeure* shall not include failure on the part of MEP to make payments in accordance with Article IV hereof due to pricing considerations.

5.3 Settlement of Strikes, Etc. The settlement of strikes or lockouts shall be entirely within the discretion of the Party having the difficulty, and the requirement of Section 5.1 that any *force majeure* shall be remedied with all reasonable dispatch shall not require the settlement of strikes or lockouts by acceding to the demands of the opposing party when such course is inadvisable in the discretion of the Party having the difficulty.

5.4 Reductions in Monthly Lease Charges. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Lease, and without prejudice to any of MEP's rights at law or in equity, to the extent that Enogex on any day fails to make all of the Lease Capacity available to MEP on a firm basis, regardless of whether the cause of such failure is an event of *force majeure*, planned maintenance or

repair activities or any other cause, MEP shall provide Enogex with a statement specifying the amount of credit owed to MEP against the Monthly Lease Charges that would have otherwise been due and payable by MEP but for Enogex's failure to make Lease Capacity available to MEP hereunder. Enogex shall reflect any reduction in Monthly Lease Charges pursuant to this Section 5.4 in the Statement for the month following the month in which Enogex failed to make all of the Leased Capacity available to MEP on a firm basis. The maximum amount of any credit Enogex shall be obligated to grant MEP shall be the amount of the Lease Charges applicable to the period during which Enogex shall have failed to make the Leased Capacity available. Any dispute as to the amount of reduced Monthly Lease Charges or the amount of Compensation for which Enogex is required to reimburse MEP under this Section 5.4 shall be addressed and resolved in the manner specified in Section 4.4.

## **ARTICLE VI REGULATORY APPROVALS**

6.1 **FERC Authorizations.** The Parties acknowledge that this Lease is subject to the receipt of all necessary and final FERC approvals and authorizations which are no longer subject to rehearing (unless the right to seek rehearing is waived by the Party seeking the relevant authorization). Such approvals and authorizations shall include authorization for MEP to: (i) construct, own, operate, and maintain the MEP System contemplated by this Lease; and (ii) furnish interstate transportation services using the capacity acquired through this Lease as the operational equivalent of pipeline capacity extending from the Receipt Points to the Bennington Delivery Point, without jeopardizing Enogex's status as an "intrastate pipeline" under Section 311 of the NGPA (such authorizations, collectively, the "FERC Authorizations"). In the event the FERC Authorizations require the operation of the Leased Capacity in a manner inconsistent with the terms of this Lease, or require MEP to offer services utilizing the Leased Capacity which are inconsistent with the terms of this Lease, and the result would be an increase in cost to Enogex or MEP, or a material impairment of Enogex's opportunities to provide other available or proposed transportation services beyond what is contemplated by this Lease, then MEP and Enogex shall (i) attempt in good faith to modify the inconsistent provisions of this Lease in a manner that will allow MEP to comply with the FERC Authorizations; and (ii) shall attempt in good faith to negotiate an adjustment to the Monthly Lease Charges to reflect any such modification, *provided*, that any such modification or adjustment, as well as any necessary regulatory authorizations, must be reasonably acceptable to both Parties. Any such adjustment in the Lease terms and Monthly Lease Charges shall preserve as closely as possible the original economic value of the Lease to both Parties. If the Parties do not reach agreement on any such modification or adjustment within forty-five (45) days from the date of the order granting the last to be received of the FERC Authorizations, then either Party may terminate this Lease as of the sixty-fifth (65th) day following the date of such order upon Notice given prior to such date.

6.2 **Applications for FERC Authorizations.** MEP shall apply to FERC for authorization under Section 7(c) of the NGA to construct and operate the MEP System and to acquire and incorporate the Leased Capacity therein subject to MEP's FERC Gas Tariff. Enogex shall apply to FERC for a limited jurisdiction certificate under Section 7(c) of the NGA, similar in nature to that previously issued to Transok, LLC (now merged into Enogex) in *Transok and Ozark Transmission, L.L.C.*, 97 FERC ¶ 61,362 (2001), authorizing Enogex to lease the Leased Capacity to MEP for the firm transportation of natural gas in interstate commerce. MEP and Enogex will specifically request that FERC confirm that this Lease and the functions Enogex will perform hereunder will not cause Enogex or the Enogex System to become regulated under the NGA, other than to the extent FERC has heretofore specified in issuing limited jurisdiction certificates to Transok, LLC. If the FERC does not so confirm and in the event the FERC conditions the FERC Authorizations in a manner which Enogex reasonably concludes may cause Enogex or the Enogex System to become regulated under the NGA, other than to the extent FERC has heretofore specified in issuing limited jurisdiction certificates to Transok, LLC, Enogex agrees to provide transportation service as requested by MEP consistent with the SOC and at Enogex's maximum FERC-approved rate or at any other rate as the FERC may approve, *provided, however*, that nothing in this Lease shall be construed to require Enogex to provide or seek authorization to furnish service on a firm basis if its then-effective SOC does not provide for the provision of firm service under Section 311 of the Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978. If MEP does not elect to receive such service, upon receipt of written Notice to that effect from MEP, Enogex may terminate the Lease upon Notice provided to MEP not less than forty-five (45) days and not more than sixty-five (65) days following the issuance of the FERC Authorizations, *provided, however*, that Enogex shall advise MEP of any concerns regarding the FERC Authorizations within ten (10) days following the issuance of the order granting such FERC authorizations.

6.3 **Prosecution of Applications; Cooperation.** Each Party reserves the right to file and prosecute any and all applications for such authorizations, any supplements or amendments thereto, and, if necessary, any court review, in a manner it deems to be in its best interest. MEP and Enogex shall support and cooperate with each other and shall not oppose, obstruct or otherwise interfere with the prompt preparation and filing and expeditious prosecution of all applications with the FERC and other regulatory authorities for all authorizations necessary to enable the Parties to implement the provisions of this Lease.

**ARTICLE VII**  
**CONDITIONS PRECEDENT**

7.1 (a) Conditions. MEP's obligations under this Lease, other than (i) its obligations relating to Creditworthiness set forth in Article XII and (ii) its obligation to seek regulatory approvals in accordance with Article VI (which obligations shall be binding as of the Effective Date), are contingent upon the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

(i) MEP's determination by no later than December 13, 2006, that it has secured sufficient shipper commitments to support the Leased Capacity; and

(ii) MEP's receipt by the later of: March 31, 2008 or the one year anniversary date of the filing by MEP of the FERC certificate application for the MEP Project (but in no event later than January 2, 2009) of any and all necessary authorizations from the FERC, reasonably satisfactory to MEP, to (i) enter into and implement this Lease in accordance with the terms set forth herein and otherwise satisfy each of its obligations under this Lease; and (ii) to construct, own, and operate the entire MEP System, including any facilities that may be necessary to interconnect the MEP System with the Enogex System.

(b) Enogex's obligations under this Lease, other than its obligation to seek regulatory approvals in accordance with Article VI (which obligation shall be binding as of the Effective Date), are contingent upon Enogex's receipt by October 1, 2008 of any and all necessary authorizations from the FERC, reasonably satisfactory to Enogex, to lease the Leased Capacity to MEP for its use to transport natural gas in interstate commerce without subjecting Enogex to regulation under the NGA to a greater extent than described in Section 6.2, to charge MEP the Monthly Lease Charges provided for in this Lease and otherwise to enable Enogex to satisfy each of its obligations under this Lease.

7.2 Waiver of Condition. Either Party shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to waive at any time (i) any condition precedent for its benefit set forth in Section 7.1, and (ii) the requirement that any required FERC authorization is final and no longer subject to rehearing. Any such waiver shall be given by Notice delivered to the other Party in accordance with the provisions of Section 13.5.

7.3 Termination for Failure to Satisfy Condition. If any of the conditions precedent set forth in Section 7.1 have not been fully satisfied or waived in accordance with Section 7.2 by the dates set forth therein, either MEP (as to the conditions precedent in Section 7.1(a)) or Enogex (as to the conditions precedent in Section 7.1(b)) may, subject to the obligation in Section 3.1 to negotiate in good faith to select a new Commencement Date (if applicable) and in Section 6.1 to address any FERC Authorizations which are inconsistent with the terms contemplated by this Lease (if applicable), terminate this Lease upon written Notice to the other Party.

**ARTICLE VIII**  
**ALLOCATION OF RISKS OF LOSS AND LIABILITY**

8.1 Allocation of Risk and Liability. As between the Parties hereto, (i) Enogex shall bear the risk of loss, damage or injury to property or people that is attributable to the natural gas it receives into the Enogex System under this Lease from the time such gas is received from or on behalf of MEP at the Receipt Points until the time it is delivered to MEP at the Bennington Delivery Point, and (ii) MEP shall bear the risk of loss, damage or injury to property or people that is attributable to the natural gas it or its shippers tender for transportation through the Leased Capacity before such gas is received into the Enogex System at the Receipt Points and after it is delivered from the Enogex System at the Bennington Delivery Point.

8.2 Indemnification. EXCEPT FOR CIRCUMSTANCES INVOLVING *FORCE MAJEURE*, WHICH SHALL BE GOVERNED BY ARTICLE V, EACH PARTY (THE "INDEMNITOR") SHALL PROTECT, DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE OTHER PARTY (THE "INDEMNITEE") AGAINST ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, DEMANDS, CAUSES OF ACTION, COSTS, ACTIONS, DAMAGES, LOSSES, EXPENSES OR LIABILITIES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION REASONABLE COURT COSTS AND ATTORNEYS' FEES ("CLAIMS") ASSERTED AGAINST AND REASONABLY AND NECESSARILY INCURRED BY THE INDEMNITEE, TO THE EXTENT SUCH CLAIMS ARISE OUT OF THE INDEMNITOR'S ACTS OR OMISSIONS OR STRICT LIABILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF THE INDEMNITOR'S OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS LEASE; *PROVIDED, HOWEVER*, THAT THIS CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATION SHALL NOT APPLY TO ANY PORTION OF ANY COSTS, DAMAGES, LOSSES, EXPENSES OR LIABILITIES WHICH ARE THE RESULT OF THE INDEMNITEE'S CONCURRING NEGLIGENCE, GROSS NEGLIGENCE OR WILLFUL MISCONDUCT, NOR TO THE EXTENT THAT STRICT LIABILITY IS IMPOSED UPON THE INDEMNITEE AS A MATTER OF LAW.

8.3 Cross-Indemnification; Contribution. In the event that both Enogex and MEP are adjudicated negligent or otherwise at fault or strictly liable without fault with respect to any loss, damage or injuries sustained by a third-party claimant, the contractual obligation of indemnification set forth in Section 8.2 shall continue, but Enogex and MEP shall each indemnify the other only for the percentage of responsibility for the loss, damage or injuries adjudicated to be attributed to the Indemnitor. It is intended that, to the extent in such a situation either Enogex or MEP pays such third-party claimant for its costs, losses, liabilities, expenses and/or judgments attributed to the percentage of negligence, fault or liability of the other, these obligations of indemnification shall function as a contractual arrangement of contribution. This contractual arrangement of contribution shall survive settlement of the underlying third-party claim and, provided that Notice and the right to participate in the investigation, defense, and resolution (including settlement) of such third-party claim has been provided, shall apply to voluntary settlements made by either Enogex or MEP with the third party.

8.4 Notice of Claim. It is a condition precedent to the Indemnitor's contractual obligation of defense and indemnification under this Lease that the Indemnatee shall provide written Notice of the third-party claim, demand or cause of action within thirty (30) days after the Indemnatee reasonably determines that such third-party claim, demand or cause of action involves a claim for indemnity under this Lease, or within such lesser time if necessary for Indemnitor to defend itself and the Indemnatee timely against such claim, demand or cause of action. It is a further condition precedent to the Indemnitor's contractual obligation of defense and indemnification under this Lease that the Indemnitor shall have had the right to participate in the investigation, defense and resolution of the third-party claim.

8.5 Survival of Obligation to Indemnify. The defense and indemnity provisions of this Article VIII shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Lease for a period of three (3) years from the date of such expiration or termination.

## **ARTICLE IX REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES**

9.1 Mutual Representations and Warranties. Each Party represents and warrants to the other as follows:

(a) Such Party is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of organization, and is in good standing in each other jurisdiction where the failure to so qualify would have a material adverse effect upon the business or financial condition of such Party or its ability to perform its obligations under this Lease.

(b) Except for the authorizations contemplated by Sections 7.1(a) and (b), the execution, delivery and performance of this Lease by such Party have been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of such Party in accordance with such Party's charter documents and do not and will not require the consent of any trustee or holder of any indebtedness or other obligation of such Party or any other party to any other agreement with such Party.

(c) This Lease has been duly executed and delivered by such Party. This Lease constitutes the legal, valid, binding and enforceable obligation of such Party, except as such enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar laws of general application relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and by general equitable principles.

(d) No governmental authorization, approval, order, license, permit, franchise or consent, and no registration, declaration or filing with any governmental authority is required on the part of such Party in connection with the execution and delivery of this Lease.

(e) There is no pending or, to the best of such Party's knowledge, threatened action or proceeding affecting such Party before any court, government authority or arbitrator that could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the financial condition or operations of such Party or the ability of such Party to perform its obligations hereunder, or that purports to affect the legality, validity or enforceability of this Lease.

9.2 Existing Enogex Facilities. Enogex represents and warrants that, as to any existing facilities that will be used by Enogex to provide the Leased Capacity, (i) all material permits and approvals for the ownership and operation of such facilities have been obtained and are valid and in good standing, (ii) Enogex is not in material breach or violation of, or in default under, any environmental laws or material permits and approvals governing its use, operation and maintenance of such facilities, including but not limited to those required under any environmental laws, which breach, violation or default would have a material adverse effect on Enogex's right to the continued use of such facilities, and (iii) there are no pending,



or to the knowledge of Enogex, any threatened, actions to challenge, revoke, cancel, terminate, limit, or modify any such material permits and approvals.

9.3 No Other Warranties. EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE DISCLAIMED.

9.4 Insurance. Enogex shall procure at its own expense and, throughout the term of this Lease, shall maintain in full force and effect, sufficient insurance to protect against any catastrophic damage to its facilities, and shall use any loss proceeds from any such insurance policies for the restoration of such facilities to the extent failure to do so materially would impair its ability to fulfill its obligations hereunder.

## **ARTICLE X ASSIGNMENT**

Neither this Lease nor any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder shall be assigned by either Party without the prior written consent of the other Party, as applicable, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, and any such assignment that is not consented to shall be null and void; *provided, however*, that a Party may assign this Lease upon Notice to the other Party to (a) an affiliate or (b) a person who (i) purchases all or substantially all of the assets of such Party or (ii) merges with such Party; *provided further, however*, that any assignment under clauses (a) or (b) shall not release, affect or reduce in any way the assigning Party's obligations under this Lease. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the restrictions on assignment contained in this Article X shall not in any way prevent either Party from pledging or mortgaging its rights hereunder as security for its indebtedness, and in the event of such a pledge or mortgage by a Party, the other Party shall execute such consents to assignment, opinions of counsel and other documents or instruments, at the assigning Party's sole expense, as may reasonably be requested by the assigning Party's lenders, investors or financial institutions.

## **ARTICLE XI LIMITATIONS ON DAMAGES**

NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE OR OTHERWISE RESPONSIBLE TO THE OTHER PARTY FOR EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES OR FOR THIRD-PARTY LOST PROFITS THAT ARISE OUT OF OR RELATE TO THIS LEASE OR THE PERFORMANCE OR BREACH THEREOF. The preceding sentence shall not be deemed to preclude any Enogex claim that lease charges payable hereunder would be a proper measure of damages to which Enogex could be entitled for a breach of this Lease by MEP. Likewise, this provision shall not be deemed to preclude any MEP claim that the damages it would be required to pay its shippers pursuant to MEP's FERC Gas Tariff for failure to provide the Leased Capacity would be a proper measure of damages to which MEP could be entitled for a breach of this Lease by Enogex.

## **ARTICLE XII CREDITWORTHINESS**

12.1 Obligation to Establish and Maintain Creditworthiness. MEP shall initially establish that it is creditworthy and shall thereafter throughout the term of this Lease (including any Interim Lease Term) maintain its creditworthiness in accordance with the standards established in this Article XII. Should MEP at any time during the term of this Lease (including any Interim Lease Term) not be creditworthy within the meaning of Section 12.2, it shall furnish, or shall arrange for one or more of its members or a parent of a member (each, a "Credit Support Provider") to furnish on its behalf, appropriate credit support securing MEP's performance of its obligations under this Lease as provided in this Article XII (such support, "Credit Assurances").

12.2 Creditworthiness Standards. MEP or a Credit Support Provider shall be deemed to be "creditworthy" within the meaning of this Article XII for so long as it is rated "Investment Grade." "Investment Grade," for purposes of this Article XII, shall mean that MEP's or its Credit Support Provider's senior unsecured long-term debt has been awarded a credit rating by Moody's Investors Service, a subsidiary of Moody's Corporation ("Moody's"), of at least Baa3, and by Standard & Poor's, a division of the McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. ("S&P"), of at least BBB-; *provided, however*, that MEP or a Credit Support Provider may be deemed Investment Grade if it is rated as such by only one of Moody's or S&P, for so long as it is not rated below Investment Grade by the other rating agency.

12.3 Provision of Credit Support. Whenever MEP is not rated "Investment Grade," MEP shall provide to Enogex Credit Assurances through either or a combination of: (i) a guaranty, reasonably satisfactory to Enogex, issued by a Credit Support

Provider rated Investment Grade, the obligations under such guaranty being capped at an amount equal to the Credit Support Amount (defined in Section 12.4); or (ii) if MEP or its Credit Support Provider is not or ceases to be rated Investment Grade, credit support in the form of a cash deposit or an irrevocable standby letter of credit for the benefit of Enogex, each in a form and with a financial institution acceptable to Enogex, acting reasonably, in an amount equal to the Credit Support Amount or the difference between the Credit Support Amount and the stated amount of any form of Credit Assurances meeting the requirements of this Section 12.3 that MEP or a Credit Support Provider has theretofore provided to Enogex. MEP shall have the option of securing Credit Assurances in the form of guaranties, cash deposits or letters of credit meeting the requirements of this Section 12.3 from separate Credit Support Providers, provided that (i) the aggregate amount of the Credit Assurances so provided equals the Credit Support Amount and (ii) each such Credit Support Provider providing a guaranty must at all times qualify as Investment Grade within the meaning of Section 12.2.

12.4 **Credit Support Amount.** The Credit Support Amount shall be determined from time to time by multiplying the Lease Quantity specified in Exhibit B as to each Lease Rate by the corresponding Lease Rate and the product of each such calculation summed to determine the amount of Monthly Lease Charges that would be applicable over a twelve-month period. Not less than twelve months prior to the Commencement Date, MEP shall either establish that it is creditworthy or shall provide Credit Assurances in the amount of the Credit Support Amount. On or after the Commencement Date, MEP shall adjust the stated amount of the Credit Assurances theretofore provided to Enogex to ensure that the Credit Assurances have a stated amount of not less than the Credit Support Amount calculated with reference to the then-applicable Lease Charges and the corresponding Lease Quantities specified in Exhibit B for a period of the next succeeding twelve (12) months. The Credit Support Amount shall thereafter be adjusted within ten (10) days of any applicable change in the Lease Quantities or Lease Charges reflected in Exhibit B. Upon any draw against a letter of credit or withdrawal of a cash deposit by Enogex, or the occurrence of any event that results in the credit support theretofore provided by MEP or a Credit Support Provider no longer satisfying the requirements of this Article XII, MEP shall within two (2) business days cause the letter of credit or cash deposit, after giving effect to such draw or withdrawal, to be replenished or replaced, as the case may be, so as to be in an amount equal to the charges applicable to the Leased Capacity for a period of the immediately succeeding twelve (12) months. Any credit support furnished in the form of cash or a letter of credit may be terminated by or shall be returned to MEP at such time as (i) MEP or its parent (if the parent is providing a payment guaranty to Enogex as a Credit Support Provider) or the parent company of one or more of MEP's members (if such company is providing a payment guaranty to Enogex as a Credit Support Provider) has an Investment Grade credit rating (as defined above) and (ii) MEP or its Credit Support Provider, as the case may be, have furnished a guaranty reasonably satisfactory to Enogex. At any time that any such payment guaranty is being provided, such payment guaranty may be terminated by MEP at such time as MEP has an Investment Grade credit rating.

12.5 **Failure to Maintain Creditworthiness.** Failure by MEP or its Credit Support Provider to satisfy its obligations relating to the establishment of its creditworthiness and the maintenance of required credit support in accordance with the provisions of this Article XII shall entitle Enogex to suspend service through the Leased Capacity upon the provision of thirty (30) days' prior written Notice to MEP, unless MEP shall have satisfied such obligations within thirty (30) days following receipt of such Notice (subject also to the provision of any required Notice to FERC and to receipt of any required regulatory authorization for such suspension). Should MEP fail to satisfy the obligations specified in this Article XII for a period of thirty (30) consecutive days, Enogex shall be entitled, subject to its receipt of any necessary regulatory approvals, to terminate this Lease upon the provision of thirty (30) days' (or such other shorter period as may be specified in the corresponding provision of MEP's FERC Gas Tariff) prior written Notice to MEP (without prejudice to its right to receive payment for all amounts due hereunder), unless MEP shall have satisfied such obligations within thirty (30) days following receipt of such Notice.

### **ARTICLE XIII MISCELLANEOUS**

13.1 **Governing Law.** THIS LEASE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND INTERPRETED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF OKLAHOMA, WITHOUT RECOURSE TO THE LAW REGARDING CONFLICTS OF LAWS.

13.2 **Waiver.** No waiver by a Party of any default by the other Party in the performance of any provision, condition or requirement in this Lease shall be deemed to be a waiver of, or in any manner release the other Party from, performance of any other provision, condition or requirement in this Lease, nor shall such waiver be deemed to be a waiver of, or in any manner a release of, the defaulting Party from future performance of the same provision, condition or requirement. Any delay or omission of any Party to exercise any right in this Lease shall not impair the exercise of any such right or any like right accruing to it thereafter.

13.3 No Implied Obligations. The obligations of the Parties expressed in this Lease and in the FERC Authorizations are the sole and exclusive obligations of the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Lease. Neither Enogex nor MEP accepts or has imposed upon it, by virtue of this Lease or otherwise, any implied obligations or covenants with respect to the subject matter of this Lease.

13.4 Amendments in Writing. No modifications of the terms and provisions of this Lease shall be effective except by the execution of a supplementary written agreement by Enogex and MEP.

13.5 Notices. Any written notice or other communication required or contemplated by this lease (each, a “Notice”) shall be given in writing to the other Party and shall be deemed given and received on the date on which such Notice or communication is given by facsimile or electronic mail, and confirmed as received by the other Party, or the date received if given by overnight courier or registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, addressed:

If to Enogex:

Enogex Inc.  
Attn: Contract Management  
P.O. Box 24300  
Oklahoma City, OK 73124-0300  
Fax: (405) 558-4610

with a copy to  
General Counsel  
Enogex Inc.  
515 Central Park Drive, Suite 600  
M/C 556  
Oklahoma City, OK 73105  
Fax: (405) 558-4642  
Phone: (405) 558-4636

or at such other address as may be designated by Enogex from time to time by written Notice.

If to MEP:

Midcontinent Express Pipeline LLC  
500 Dallas St., Suite 1000  
Houston, TX 77002  
Attention: Vice President of Operations  
Fax Number: (713) 369-9405  
Phone: (713) 369-9330

or at such other address as may be designated by MEP from time to time by written Notice.

13.6 Inurement. This Lease shall inure to the benefit of any party that succeeds by purchase, merger, or consolidation to title, substantially as an entirety, of Enogex or MEP, as the case may be.

13.7 Subject to All Laws. This Lease and the obligations of Enogex and MEP set forth in this Lease are subject to all applicable laws, rules, orders and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction and, in the event of conflict, such laws, rules, orders and regulations of governmental authorities having jurisdiction shall control.

13.8 No Joint Venture. Nothing in this Lease shall be construed to create a joint venture or partnership between the Parties or to constitute one Party as the agent of the other for any purpose.

13.9 Numbering; Titles. The numbering and titling of Articles and Sections of this Lease are for reference and administrative convenience only, and shall have no probative value in construing the Lease.

13.10 Partial Invalidity. If any portion of this Lease is determined to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, such determination shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability of any other portions.

13.11 No Third-Party Beneficiaries. Nothing in this Lease is intended to create any third-party beneficiary rights or to confer upon any person or entity, other than the Parties and their respective successors and assigns, any rights, remedies or obligations under or by reason of this Lease, and the Parties specifically negate any such intention.

13.12 Further Assurances. Each Party shall execute and deliver such other documents and take such other actions as may reasonably be requested by the other Party in order to consummate or implement the transactions contemplated by this Lease.

13.13 Counterparts. This Lease may be executed in one or more counterparts (delivery of which may be made by facsimile), each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same.

13.14 Entire Agreement. This Lease, including all Exhibits hereto, constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties relating to the subject matter addressed herein, and supersedes all prior understandings and agreements between the Parties and their affiliates on the subject hereof.

#### **ARTICLE XIV DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

14.1 Disputes Generally. In the event of a dispute between the Parties arising out of or related to this Lease, other than a dispute arising out of or related to operational issues, which shall be addressed in accordance with Section 14.3 below, either Party may invoke the procedures specified in this Section by giving written Notice (a “Dispute Notice”) to the other Party. Such Dispute Notice will describe briefly the nature of the dispute and shall invoke the provisions of this Section 14.1. The Party receiving this Dispute Notice shall immediately acknowledge in writing its receipt of the Dispute Notice and shall include in this acknowledgement a brief reply to the description of the dispute contained in the Dispute Notice and its position concerning the dispute. Unless another individual is designated, the representatives of the Parties who shall conduct the discussions contemplated by this Section 14.1 shall be, in the case of MEP, the President of MEP, and in the case of Enogex, the President of Enogex (such representatives, the “Authorized Individuals”). The Authorized Individuals shall make whatever investigation each deems appropriate and promptly, but no later than five (5) days from the date of the Dispute Notice, shall commence discussions concerning resolution of the dispute. In the event that either of the Parties has substantial need for information in the possession of the other Party, the Parties shall attempt in good faith to agree on a plan for the expeditious exchange of such information.

14.2 Arbitration. In the event the Parties are unable to resolve their dispute in accordance with the provisions of Section 14.1 within thirty (30) days from the date of the Dispute Notice, the dispute shall be submitted to final and binding arbitration in accordance with the following procedure:

(a) The arbitration shall be administered by the American Arbitration Association (“AAA”) in accordance with, and in the following order of priority: (i) the terms of this Section 14.2; (ii) the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the AAA; (iii) the Federal Arbitration Act (Title 9 of the United States Code); (iv) the Oklahoma Uniform Arbitration Act (15 O.S. §§ 801, *et seq.*); and (v) to the extent the foregoing are inapplicable, unenforceable or invalid, the laws of the State of Oklahoma. The validity and enforceability of these arbitration provisions shall be determined in accordance with the same order of priority. In the event of any inconsistency between these arbitration provisions and such rules and statutes, these arbitration provisions shall control.

(b) Commencement of and demand for arbitration shall be made by written Notice by the initiating party (claimant) to the other party (respondent) which contains a statement of the nature of the dispute, the amount involved and the relief or remedy sought (such Notice, an “Arbitration Notice”).

(c) The arbitration shall be conducted by a panel of three (3) arbitrators (the “Arbitration Panel”). MEP and Enogex shall each nominate one (1) arbitrator, who is experienced and knowledgeable in the areas involved in the dispute, within ten (10) working days of their receipt of the Arbitration Notice that arbitration has been demanded and commenced, and each will notify the other Party of the name of its selected arbitrator within that same time period. If either Party refuses to name an arbitrator, application will be made to the Chief Judge of the United States District Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma requesting that the Chief Judge appoint an arbitrator. If the Chief Judge declines to name an arbitrator, application will be made to the AAA. The two arbitrators thus selected will confer within ten (10) working days of their final selection and agree upon a third arbitrator. If the two arbitrators are unable to agree on a third arbitrator within sixty (60) working days of their first contact, the nomination of the third arbitrator will follow the same procedure as the nomination of a party arbitrator for a party refusing to make a selection. AAA Rules regarding the selection, qualification, and challenge of arbitrator shall

only apply to the arbitrators if those arbitrators are selected by the AAA. No member of the Arbitration Panel may be involved in the controversy or be or have been an officer, director, representative, employee or agent of or for either party. The third arbitrator shall act as Chairman of the Arbitration Panel.

(d) The costs and fees of the arbitrators selected by the parties shall be borne by the Party selecting such arbitrator, unless otherwise awarded by the Arbitration Panel. The costs and fees attributable to the third arbitrator shall be shared equally by the Parties, unless otherwise awarded by the Arbitration Panel.

(e) The Arbitration Panel may engage engineers, accountants or other consultants that the Arbitration Panel deems necessary to render a decision in the Arbitration proceeding. All fees of any such consultants shall be borne equally by the parties, unless otherwise awarded by the Arbitration Panel.

(f) The arbitration will be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act, 9 U.S.C. §§ 9, *et seq.* and the Oklahoma Uniform Arbitration Act, 15 Okla. Stat. §§ 801, *et seq.* The arbitrators will establish a schedule that will result in a final arbitration award to be rendered in written form not later than one hundred eighty (180) days following the appointment of the third arbitrator. The place of the arbitration shall be Tulsa, Oklahoma.

(g) The Parties agree that pre-arbitration hearing discovery is necessary. Within twenty (20) working days after the appointment of the third arbitrator, the Parties shall exchange lists of the witnesses and exhibits each then plans to call and use in the Arbitration proceeding. Within twenty (20) working days after the exchange of the witness and exhibit lists, a Party may request additional discovery, if any is necessary, from the other Party. A Party shall respond to any such additional request for documents within thirty (30) days after receiving such request, and each Party shall attempt in good faith to schedule the depositions of witnesses requested by the other Party by agreement. If the Parties are unable to agree on any aspect of discovery requested, such discovery issue shall be presented to and resolved by the Arbitration Panel.

(h) Any dispute relating to or arising under this arbitration provision, including interpretation thereof, shall be solely and finally resolved by submission to the Arbitration Panel.

(i) A written decision by two (2) of the arbitrators will be final and binding on the Parties. An arbitration award entered herein can be confirmed by either Party in the United States District Courts for the Northern or Western Districts of Oklahoma or any state district courts for the State of Oklahoma, and a judgment may be entered on the arbitration award by the same court.

(j) Punitive damages may not be awarded by the Arbitration Panel. The Arbitration Panel shall have the power to award recovery to the prevailing Party of all or part of its costs, expenses and attorneys' fees incurred in conjunction with such Arbitration Proceeding.

(k) The Parties, their affiliates, employees, contractors, attorneys and auditors shall keep the substance of these final and binding arbitration proceedings confidential to the extent the same is permissible, consistent with the responsibilities of the attorneys under the pertinent Codes of Professional Responsibility or obligations which may reasonably require disclosure to financial institutions, consultants for evaluation purposes or as may be required by federal or state law or a court of competent jurisdiction. Under no circumstances shall any documents memorializing the substance of any aspect of these proceedings be disclosed or released to any third party or the media absent the mutual agreement of the Parties. The Parties shall use all reasonable efforts to obtain protective orders before disclosing any terms of these proceedings to any federal or state government or a court of competent jurisdiction.

(l) Except for the internal costs of each Party, all costs, fees and expenses of any portion of this dispute resolution process shall be shared equally by the Parties, unless otherwise specified herein.

14.3 Resolution of Disputes Relating to Operations Issues. In the event the Parties are not able to resolve a dispute regarding the availability of Leased Capacity, gas measurement, gas scheduling, operating procedures, or transportation imbalances (collectively, "Operations Issues") in accordance with Section 14.1 hereof and notwithstanding Section 14.2, the Parties agree that the AAA shall select from its Large Complex Case Panel one neutral arbitrator with at least fifteen (15) years' experience as an engineer in the development, construction and operation of pipelines in the natural gas industry (the "Neutral"). The Party that has initiated the dispute resolution provisions of this Article XIV as to an Operations Issue (the "Initiating Party") shall submit to the Neutral the matter to be decided and shall set forth the Initiating Party's proposed resolution of the matter submitted. Within five (5)

business days thereafter, the other Party (the “Responding Party”) shall submit to the Neutral its response to the Initiating Party’s description of the matter to be decided and shall set forth the Responding Party’s proposed resolution of the matter. The Neutral shall choose between or among the proposed resolutions submitted by the Parties. The determination by the Neutral shall be final and binding upon the Parties. The cost of the arbitration (including fees of the AAA and the arbitrator) shall be borne by the Party whose proposed resolution was not chosen by the Neutral.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Parties hereto have caused this Lease to be executed by their respective duly authorized officers, to be effective as of the day and year first above written.

**ENOGEX INC.**

By:	<u>/S/ Danny P. Harris</u>
Name:	<u>Danny P. Harris</u>
Title:	<u>President</u>
Date:	<u>December 11, 2006</u>

**MIDCONTINENT EXPRESS PIPELINE LLC**

By:	<u>/S/ David J. Devine</u>
Name:	<u>David J. Devine</u>
Title:	<u>President</u>
Date:	<u>December 11, 2006</u>

**EXHIBIT A**  
**To the Capacity Lease Agreement**  
**between**  
**Midcontinent Express Pipeline LLC**  
**and**  
**Enogex Inc.**

Effective \_\_\_\_\_

**Point(s) of Receipt:**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Enogex Meter Number</u>	<u>Zone</u>	<u>Receipt Quantity (Dth/d)</u> <sup>1</sup>
West Pool		W	[100,000 min; 300,000 max <sup>2</sup> ; range to be replaced by a specified quantity to be confirmed after close of MEP open season]
<sup>3</sup> [Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.]		W	100,000
<sup>4</sup> [Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.]		W	[50,000 min; 200,000 max; range to be replaced by a specified quantity to be confirmed after close of MEP open season]
East Pool		E	[0 min; 100,000 max; range to be replaced by a specified quantity to be confirmed after close of MEP open season]

**Point of Delivery:**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Enogex Meter Number</u>	<u>Delivery Quantity (Dth/d)</u>
Bennington, OK	TBD	[250,000 min; 500,000 max; range to be replaced by a specified quantity to be confirmed after close of MEP open season]

---

<sup>1</sup> Plus Enogex System Fuel Gas and MEP Fuel.

<sup>2</sup> Aggregate quantity of receipts from West Zone shall not exceed 400,000 Dth/d.

<sup>3</sup> Specified quantity can be received from [Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.]; aggregate of all receipts from [Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.] and West Pool may not exceed the specified quantity.

<sup>4</sup> Specified quantity can be received from either [Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.] or West Pool; aggregate of all receipts from [Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.] and West Pool may not exceed the specified quantity.

**EXHIBIT B**  
**To the Capacity Lease Agreement**  
**between**  
**Midcontinent Express Pipeline LLC**  
**and**  
**Enogex Inc.**

Effective \_\_\_\_\_

**Lease Charges**

<b>Receipt Point/Zone</b>	<b>Lease Rate (\$ per Dth demand) Primary Term-Yr 20</b>	<b>Lease Rate (\$ per Dth demand) Yrs 20-25*</b>	<b>Lease Rate (\$ per Dth demand) Yrs 25-30*</b>	<b>Lease Quantity (Dth)**</b>
[Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.]	[Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.]	[Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.]	[Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.]	101,200
Other West	[Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.]	[Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.]	[Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.]	303,600
East Zone	[Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.]	[Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.]	[Confidential information has been omitted and filed separately with the Securities and Exchange Commission.]	101,200

Enogex System Fuel shall be collected in addition to the applicable Lease Rate.

\* Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties.

\*\* Initial MEP Fuel quantity is estimated to be 1.2%. This percentage may change from time to time in accordance with a consecutive 12 month fuel tracker MEP will have the right to file with the FERC, as to which MEP will give Enogex thirty (30) days' prior notice. This Exhibit will be updated from time to time to reflect the then-applicable MEP Fuel quantity.



**OGE ENERGY CORP. EMPLOYEES' STOCK OWNERSHIP  
AND RETIREMENT SAVINGS PLAN**

**(As Amended and Restated Effective as of January 1, 2006)**

---

ARTICLE 1	ESTABLISHMENT, TITLE, PURPOSE, INTENT AND EFFECTIVE DATE OF PLAN	1
Section 1.1	Establishment, Effective Date and Title of Plan	1
Section 1.2	Purpose of Plan	1
Section 1.3	Intent of Plan	1
ARTICLE 2	DEFINITIONS	2
Section 2.1	Accounts	2
Section 2.2	Actual Contribution Percentage	2
Section 2.3	Actual Deferral Percentage	2
Section 2.4	After-Tax Contributions	2
Section 2.5	Authorized Leave of Absence	2
Section 2.6	Beneficiary	2
Section 2.7	Benefits Committee	2
Section 2.8	Benefits Oversight Committee	2
Section 2.9	Board of Directors	2
Section 2.10	Catch-Up Contributions	3
Section 2.11	Code	3
Section 2.12	Company	3
Section 2.13	Company Matching Contribution Account	3
Section 2.14	Company Matching Contributions	3
Section 2.15	Company Stock	3
Section 2.16	Compensation	3
Section 2.17	Eligible Employee	4
Section 2.18	Employee	4
Section 2.19	Employee Contributions	4
Section 2.20	Employment Commencement Date and Reemployment Commencement Date	4
Section 2.21	ERISA	4
Section 2.22	Fiduciaries	5
Section 2.23	Forfeiture	5
Section 2.24	Highly Compensated Employee	5
Section 2.25	Hour of Service	5
Section 2.26	Investment Fund or Funds	6
Section 2.27	OGE DB Rollover Account	6
Section 2.28	Participant	6
Section 2.29	Participating Employer	6
Section 2.30	Payroll Period	6
Section 2.31	Period of Severance	6
Section 2.32	Permanent Disability	6
Section 2.33	Plan	6
Section 2.34	Plan Administrator	6
Section 2.35	Plan Year	6
Section 2.36	Regular Contributions	7
Section 2.37	Severance Date	7
Section 2.38	Subsidiary	7
Section 2.39	Supplemental Contributions	7
Section 2.40	Tax-Deferred Contribution Account	7
Section 2.41	Tax-Deferred Contributions	7
Section 2.42	Tejas Gas After-Tax Transfer Account	7
Section 2.43	Transfer Account	7

Section 2.44	TRASOP Account	7
Section 2.45	Trust	7
Section 2.46	Trustee	8
Section 2.47	USERRA	8
Section 2.48	Valuation Date	8
Section 2.49	Year of Eligibility Service	8
Section 2.50	Year of Service	8
<b>ARTICLE 3</b>	<b>ELIGIBILITY AND PARTICIPATION</b>	<b>8</b>
Section 3.1	Eligibility to Participate	8
Section 3.2	Election to Participate	9
Section 3.3	Participation Fees	9
Section 3.4	Becoming a Noncontributing Participant	9
Section 3.5	Status of Noncontributing Participant	9
Section 3.6	Status of Terminated Participant	9
Section 3.7	Participation and Reemployment	9
Section 3.8	Beneficiary Designation	11
<b>ARTICLE 4</b>	<b>COMPANY MATCHING CONTRIBUTIONS</b>	<b>11</b>
Section 4.1	Amount of Company Matching Contributions	11
Section 4.2	Time and Form of Company Matching Contributions	12
<b>ARTICLE 5</b>	<b>EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTIONS</b>	<b>12</b>
Section 5.1	Employee Regular and Supplemental Contributions	12
Section 5.2	Change in Employee Contribution Percentages	12
Section 5.3	Suspension of Employee Contributions	13
Section 5.4	Deduction of Employee Contributions	13
Section 5.5	Yearly Limitation on Tax-Deferred Contributions	13
Section 5.6	Reduction of Tax-Deferred Contributions by the Benefits Committee	13
Section 5.7	Rollover Contributions	15
Section 5.8	Catch-Up Contributions	15
<b>ARTICLE 6</b>	<b>LIMITATIONS ON CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PLAN</b>	<b>16</b>
Section 6.1	Company Matching Contribution and Tax-Deferred Contribution Limitations	16
Section 6.2	Maximum Annual Additions to Participant Accounts	16
Section 6.3	Participation in More than One Plan of Company	17
Section 6.4	Limitation on Amount of Company Matching Contributions and After-Tax Contributions	17
Section 6.5	Multiple Use of Alternative Limitation	19
<b>ARTICLE 7</b>	<b>PARTICIPANT ACCOUNTS</b>	<b>19</b>
Section 7.1	Establishment of Participant Accounts	19
Section 7.2	Quarterly Statement of Account Balances	19
Section 7.3	Nonforfeitability of Employee Contribution Accounts	19
Section 7.4	Compliance with USERRA	19
<b>ARTICLE 8</b>	<b>INVESTMENT FUNDS</b>	<b>20</b>
Section 8.1	Establishment of Funds	19
Section 8.2	Investment in Funds	22
Section 8.3	Investment of Company Matching Contributions	22

Section 8.4	Investment of Employee Contributions and Transfer Accounts	23
Section 8.5	Change in Participant's Investment Election	23
Section 8.6	Managed Account Option Election	23
Section 8.7	Participant Voting Rights	24
Section 8.8	Limitations On Investments And Transactions/Conversions	24
ARTICLE 9	VALUATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS	24
Section 9.1	Computation of Fair Market Value of Funds	24
Section 9.2	Method of Adjustment	24
Section 9.3	Allocation of Dividends in the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund	25
Section 9.4	Allocation of Company Matching Contributions	25
Section 9.5	Payment Of Expenses By Participants	25
ARTICLE 10	DISTRIBUTIONS AND WITHDRAWALS	25
Section 10.1	Distributions after a Severance Date	25
Section 10.2	Termination by Reason of Death, Permanent Disability or Retirement	25
Section 10.3	Termination by Resignation, Release or Discharge	25
Section 10.4	In-Service Withdrawals	28
Section 10.5	Indebtedness to Trust	31
Section 10.6	Loans to Participants	31
ARTICLE 11	DISTRIBUTION OF BENEFITS	32
Section 11.1	Distribution of Benefits Upon Termination of Employment	32
Section 11.2	Manner of Distribution	33
Section 11.3	Required Beginning Date	33
Section 11.4	Form of Distribution	34
Section 11.5	Dividend Distributions	34
Section 11.6	Distribution of Benefits upon Death of Participant	34
Section 11.7	Distribution to Alternate Payees	35
Section 11.8	Distributions from TRASOP Account	35
Section 11.9	Eligible Rollover Distributions	35
ARTICLE 12	THE RETIREMENT SAVINGS TRUST	36
Section 12.1	Establishment of Trust	36
Section 12.2	Appointment of Trustee	36
ARTICLE 13	ADMINISTRATION	36
Section 13.1	Allocation of Responsibilities Among Fiduciaries	36
Section 13.2	Plan Administrator	37
Section 13.3	Committees	37
Section 13.4	Information from Participant	40
Section 13.5	Notification of Participant's Address	40
Section 13.6	Claims and Appeal Procedure	40
ARTICLE 14	NATURE AND CONSTRUCTION OF RIGHTS AND DUTIES	43
Section 14.1	Participant Elections	43
Section 14.2	Nonalienation of Benefits	43
Section 14.3	Payments to Incapacitated Participant or Beneficiary	43
Section 14.4	Payment on Inability to Locate Participant or Beneficiary	43
Section 14.5	Interest in Trust Governed by Terms of Plan	44
Section 14.6	Trust as Sole Source of Benefits	44

Section 14.7	Uniformity of Treatment	44
Section 14.8	Exclusive Benefit of Participants and Beneficiaries	44
Section 14.9	No Contract of Employment	44
Section 14.10	Form of Actions and Notices	44
Section 14.11	Partial Invalidity Not To Affect Remaining Provisions	44
Section 14.12	Recovery of Overpayments	44
ARTICLE 15	AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION	45
Section 15.1	Plan and Trust Amendment	45
Section 15.2	Permanency of Plan	45
Section 15.3	Termination of Plan	45
Section 15.4	Distribution Upon Termination	45
ARTICLE 16	SUCCESSOR COMPANY; PLAN MERGER, CONSOLIDATION OR TRANSFER OF ASSETS	46
Section 16.1	Continuation by Successor	46
Section 16.2	Merger or Consolidation of Plan	46
Section 16.3	Transfer of Assets From Other Qualified Plans	46
ARTICLE 17	JOINT AND SURVIVOR ANNUITY REQUIREMENTS	46
Section 17.1	Applicability	46
Section 17.2	General Rules	47
Section 17.3	Definitions	47
ARTICLE 18	CONSTRUCTION	48
Section 18.1	In General	48
Section 18.2	Number and Context	48
ARTICLE 19	MULTIPLE EMPLOYER PROVISIONS	48
Section 19.1	Participating Employers	48
Section 19.2	Plan's Application to Each Participating Employer	48
Section 19.3	Continuity of Employment	48
Section 19.4	Instructions to Trustee	48
Section 19.5	Amendment by Board of Directors	48
Section 19.6	Withdrawal by Participating Employer	48
ARTICLE 20	SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR TOP-HEAVY PLANS	49
Section 20.1	Top-Heavy Plan Definitions	49
Section 20.2	Requirements in Plan Years in Which Plan Is Top-Heavy	50

OGE ENERGY CORP. EMPLOYEES' STOCK OWNERSHIP  
AND RETIREMENT SAVINGS PLAN

(As Amended and Restated Effective as of January 1, 2006).

ARTICLE 1

ESTABLISHMENT, TITLE, PURPOSE, INTENT AND EFFECTIVE DATE OF PLAN

Section 1.1      Establishment, Effective Date and Title of Plan. OGE Energy Corp. sponsored what was originally known as the Oklahoma Gas and Electric Company Employees' Thrift Plan (the "RSP") established January 1, 1982 by OGE Energy Corp.'s wholly-owned subsidiary, Oklahoma Gas and Electric Company. The RSP was amended and restated twice as of January 1, 1984, amended and restated as of January 1, 1987, amended and restated as of January 1, 1989, and amended and restated as of December 1, 1993, at which time the RSP was renamed the Oklahoma Gas and Electric Company Employees' Retirement Savings Plan. The RSP was amended as of September 17, 1997, at which time OGE Energy Corp. assumed sponsorship of the RSP, and it was renamed the OGE Energy Corp. Employees' Retirement Savings Plan.

OGE Energy Corp. also sponsored the Oklahoma Gas and Electric Company Employees' Stock Ownership Plan (the "ESOP"), established January 1, 1977 by OGE Energy Corp.'s wholly-owned subsidiary, Oklahoma Gas and Electric Company. The ESOP was amended and restated effective January 1, 1978, January 1, 1983, January 1, 1984, and January 1, 1989. On July 15, 1998, OGE Energy Corp. assumed sponsorship of the ESOP.

The RSP and the ESOP were merged effective October 1, 1998 and amended, restated and continued as of that date in the form of the OGE Energy Corp. Employees' Stock Ownership and Retirement Savings Plan (the "Plan"). The following provisions constitute an amendment and restatement of the Plan, as heretofore amended, effective as of January 1, 2006.

Section 1.2      Purpose of Plan. The purpose of the Plan is to assist Employees of the Company in acquiring an equity ownership in OGE Energy Corp. and to provide additional financial security to Participants and their Beneficiaries through systematic savings of a portion of their earnings supplemented by Company Matching Contributions. Unless expressly stated otherwise with respect to a particular provision, the amended and restated Plan shall apply only to Plan Years beginning on or after January 1, 2006 and to Participants and former Participants (and their Beneficiaries and alternate payees) who have an Account balance under the Plan on or after January 1, 2006.

Section 1.3      Intent of Plan. Effective on and after January 1, 2003, the Plan is intended to be a profit-sharing plan with a cash-or-deferred arrangement and is designed to qualify under Code Sections 401(a) and 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable; provided, however, that the portion of the Plan that from time to time is invested in the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund under the Plan is intended to be a stock bonus plan and an "employee stock ownership plan" (within the meaning of Section 4975(e)(7) of the Internal Revenue Code) and is designed to satisfy the requirements of Section 409 of the Internal Revenue Code. Prior to January 1, 2003, the entire Plan was intended to be an "employee stock ownership plan". The portion of the Plan that from time to time constitutes an "employee stock ownership plan," as described in the preceding sentences, is designed to invest in stock of OGE Energy Corp. which meets the requirements for "qualifying employer securities" within the meaning of Section 4975(e)(8) and "employer securities" under Section 409(l) of the Internal Revenue Code and regulations thereunder. As far as practicable, the income and earnings from the portion of the Plan constituting an "employee stock ownership plan" and accretions on Company Stock held therein shall also be invested in Company Stock, except to the extent dividends on such Company Stock are paid out in cash to Participants as provided in Section 11.5. Effective as of January 1, 2003, all assets of the Plan that are not invested from time to time in the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund shall be characterized as assets of the profit sharing portion of the Plan. The Company intends that the Plan shall continue to be maintained by it for the above purposes indefinitely, subject always, however, to the rights reserved to amend and terminate the Plan as set forth below.

## ARTICLE 2

### DEFINITIONS

The following terms, when used in the Plan, shall have the following meanings, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

Section 2.1      Accounts. The term “Accounts” refers collectively to a Participant’s After-Tax Contribution Account, Company Matching Contribution Account, Tax-Deferred Contribution Account, Catch-Up Contribution Account, Transfer Account, TRASOP Account, if any, and any other account, and any sub-account of any of them, maintained under Section 7.1.

Section 2.2      Actual Contribution Percentage. The term “Actual Contribution Percentage” for a Plan Year means a percentage calculated for purposes of Section 6.4 for the Plan Year for (a) the group of Highly Compensated Employees who are eligible under Section 3.1 to participate in the Plan or (b) the group of all other Employees who are eligible under Section 3.1 to participate in the Plan. For each group being tested for a Plan Year, the Actual Contribution Percentage shall be the average of the following percentages, which shall be calculated separately for each member of the group: the sum of the Company Matching Contributions under Section 4.1 and the After-Tax Contributions under Section 5.1 for the Plan Year on behalf of each group member, divided by the Compensation for the Plan Year of each group member.

Section 2.3      Actual Deferral Percentage. The term “Actual Deferral Percentage” for a Plan Year means a percentage calculated for purposes of Section 5.6 for the Plan Year for (a) the group of Highly Compensated Employees who are eligible under Section 3.1 to participate in the Plan or (b) the group of all other Employees who are eligible under Section 3.1 to participate in the Plan. For each group being tested for a Plan Year, the Actual Deferral Percentage shall be the average of the following percentages, which shall be calculated separately for each member of the group: the Tax-Deferred Contributions for the Plan Year on behalf of each group member divided by the Compensation for the Plan Year of each group member.

Section 2.4      After-Tax Contributions. The term “After-Tax Contributions” means the Employee Contributions under Section 5.1 designated as such by the Participant. All Participant contributions made before January 1, 1984 shall be considered After-Tax Contributions. After-Tax Contributions are not intended to qualify as “salary reduction” contributions under Code Section 401(k).

Section 2.5      Authorized Leave of Absence. The term “Authorized Leave of Absence” means any paid absence by an Employee on account of time during which no duties are performed due to vacation, holiday, illness, incapacity, layoff, jury duty, military duty or other leave of absence authorized by the Company under its standard personnel practices, administered in a uniform and nondiscriminatory manner. During an Authorized Leave of Absence, a Participant shall be given credit for Years of Service, provided that he or she retires or returns to employment with the Company within the period specified in the Authorized Leave of Absence.

Section 2.6      Beneficiary. The term “Beneficiary” means the person, persons or trust designated under Section 3.8 to receive a benefit under the Plan after the death of a Participant.

Section 2.7      Benefits Committee. The term “Benefits Committee” means the committee appointed from time to time by the Benefits Oversight Committee pursuant to the provisions of Article 13.

Section 2.8      Benefits Oversight Committee. The term “Benefits Oversight Committee” means the committee appointed by the Board of Directors pursuant to Section 13.3(a).

Section 2.9      Board of Directors. The term “Board of Directors” or “Board” means the Board of Directors of OGE Energy Corp. as from time to time constituted.

Section 2.10      Catch-Up Contributions. The term “Catch-Up Contributions” means the contributions made by a Participant pursuant to Section 5.8. Catch-Up Contributions are intended to qualify as “salary reduction” contributions under Section 401(k) of the Code.

Section 2.11      Code. The term “Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

Section 2.12      Company. The term “Company” means OGE Energy Corp., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Oklahoma, and any successor thereto which continues the Plan as provided in Section 16.1, and any Subsidiary or other corporation or business organization which together with OGE Energy Corp. is a member of a “controlled group” of corporations or a group of trades or business under “common control” under Code Section 414(b) or (c) or which is required to be aggregated with OGE Energy Corp. under Code Section 414 (m) or (o).

Section 2.13      Company Matching Contribution Account. The term “Company Matching Contribution Account” means the account maintained for the Company Matching Contributions allocated on a Participant’s behalf, after adjustment for earnings, losses, changes in market value, fees, expenses, withdrawals, distributions and Forfeitures.

Section 2.14      Company Matching Contributions. The term “Company Matching Contributions” means the contributions of the Company described in Section 4.1.

Section 2.15      Company Stock. The term “Company Stock” means the common stock of OGE Energy Corp. which currently has a par value of \$0.01 per share. At all times, Company Stock shall meet the requirements of Section 4975(e) of the Code.

Section 2.16      Compensation. The term “Compensation” shall:

- (a) Include the following items paid in cash to the Participant by the Company during a calendar year:
  - (i) Base compensation;
  - (ii) The regular (non-premium) rate of pay for shift work performed by full-time employees of the Company for the limited purpose of crediting such Participants with up to 80 total hours of pay during any regular biweekly payroll period; and
  - (iii) Incentive pay. Unless otherwise specified by the Benefits Oversight Committee, incentive pay means amounts paid pursuant to a written formal incentive plan, as approved by the Benefits Oversight Committee in a nondiscriminatory manner, which includes specific payout criteria. Lump-sum merit awards provided in conjunction with a merit pay program shall be Compensation for the purpose of determining eligible Employee Contributions; however, these lump-sum amounts shall be excluded from consideration of Company Matching Contributions.

“Compensation” shall also include elective contributions in respect of the above items made by the Company on behalf of a Participant to this Plan or any other plan or arrangement maintained by the Company pursuant to Code Sections 125, 129, 132, and 401(k), or any similar Code Section providing for pre-tax payments or deferrals.

- (b) Items such as the following shall be excluded from the term “Compensation:”
  - (i) Amounts paid for overtime work except as provided in subsection (ii) above;



- (ii) Pay in lieu of overtime for exempt personnel;
- (iii) Lump-sum pay structure adjustments;
- (iv) Shift premiums;
- (v) Commissions;
- (vi) Fringe benefits;
- (vii) Non-cash benefits;
- (viii) Company contributions to employee benefit plans or arrangements;
- (ix) Employee reimbursements; and
- (x) Special lump-sum recognition awards.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, solely for the purpose of determining eligible Employee Contributions, the definition of Compensation shall include overtime payments, pay in lieu of overtime for exempt personnel and special lump-sum recognition awards. These amounts, however, will not be eligible for Company Matching Contributions. Compensation shall be limited for all Plan purposes to the first \$160,000 (\$200,000 for Plan Years beginning on or after January 1, 2002) of Compensation per Participant, as adjusted by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to Code Section 401(a)(17).

For purposes of Sections 2.2, 2.3 and 2.24, the term "Compensation" shall mean the total compensation received by an Employee from the Company for the Plan Year, including salary, wages, bonuses, commissions, overtime pay, overtime premiums, amounts which are Tax-Deferred Contributions under the Plan, and any other elective contributions that are not included in gross income under Code Section 125, 132(f)(4), 402(e)(3) or 402(h).

**Section 2.17**      **Eligible Employee.** The term "Eligible Employee" means every Employee of a Participating Employer, excluding any person who is (a) a leased employee, (b) classified by a Participating Employer as a leased employee or an independent contractor (even if such person is later determined to have been a common law employee), or (c) employed within a collective bargaining unit recognized as such by the Participating Employer unless and until mutually satisfactory agreements have been reached with the union bargaining agent for coverage of the Employees in the bargaining unit represented by the union under the terms of the Plan, together with such other waivers as the Participating Employer may deem necessary in light of the local contractual situations.

**Section 2.18**      **Employee.** The term "Employee" means every common law employee of the Company. The term Employee also means any person who is not a common law employee of the Company and who provides services to the Company if (a) such services are provided pursuant to an agreement between the Company and a leasing organization, (b) such person has performed such services for the Company on a substantially full-time basis for a period of at least one year, and (c) such services are performed under the primary direction or control of the Company, as provided in Section 414(n)(2) of the Code.

**Section 2.19**      **Employee Contributions.** The term "Employee Contributions" means the contributions made by a Participant pursuant to Section 5.1.

**Section 2.20**      **Employment Commencement Date and Reemployment Commencement Date.** The term "Employment Commencement Date" means the first day on which the Employee actually performs an Hour of Service for the Company. The term "Reemployment Commencement Date" means the first day following a Period of Severance on which the Employee performs an Hour of Service for the Company.

**Section 2.21**      **ERISA.** The term "ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

Section 2.22      Fiduciaries. The term “Fiduciaries” means the Board of Directors, the Benefits Oversight Committee, the Benefits Committee, the Plan Administrator, and the investment manager(s), if any, but only with respect to the specific responsibilities of each for Plan or Trust administration, as described and allocated in Article 13. For the sole purpose of voting shares of Company Stock allocated to Participant Accounts or the exercise of any other rights appertaining to such shares, including any tender offer rights, the term “Fiduciaries” shall also mean Participants (or, in the event of a Participant’s death, his or her Beneficiary) who exercise such voting or other rights.

Section 2.23      Forfeiture. The term “Forfeiture” means the portion of a Participant’s Company Matching Contribution Account which by reason of the provisions of Section 4.1(c), 6.4 or 10.3 can no longer become distributable to him or her. Each Forfeiture shall be applied solely to reduce the amount of Company Matching Contributions otherwise payable by the Participating Employer that employed the Participant to whom the Forfeiture is attributable. No part of any Forfeiture may be applied to increase the benefits any Participant otherwise would receive under the Plan.

Section 2.24      Highly Compensated Employee. The term “Highly Compensated Employee” means each Employee who:

- (a) Was a five percent (5%) owner of the Company at any time during the Plan Year under consideration (the “current Plan Year”) or the preceding Plan Year; or
- (b) Received Compensation of more than \$80,000 during the preceding Plan Year and who was in the top twenty percent (20%) of Employees (in terms of Compensation received) for that year.

The \$80,000 amount in paragraph (b) shall be adjusted by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to Sections 415(d) and 414(q)(l) of the Code.

Section 2.25      Hour of Service. The term “Hour of Service” means:

- (a) Each hour for which an Employee is directly or indirectly paid or entitled to payment by the Company for the performance of duties for the Company;
- (b) Each hour for which an Employee is directly or indirectly paid or entitled to payment by the Company on account of a period of time during which no duties are performed due to Authorized Leave of Absence; provided, however, that no hour shall be considered an Hour of Service if no duties are performed and the Employee is paid or entitled to payment under the terms of a plan or arrangement maintained solely for the purposes of complying with applicable workers’ compensation, unemployment compensation or disability insurance laws. The number of Hours of Service credited to an Employee on account of any single continuous period during which the Employee performs no duties for the Company shall be limited to the lesser of 501 or the actual number of hours that would otherwise be considered Hours of Service; and
- (c) Each hour for which back pay, irrespective of mitigation of damages, is either awarded or agreed to by the Company; provided, however, that: (i) hours for which back pay is awarded or agreed to for periods described by subsection 2.25(b) above shall be limited by the rules of that subsection; (ii) hours shall not be credited under both this subsection 2.25(c) and subsection 2.25(a) or (b) above; and (iii) in the event that the Company agrees to back pay pursuant to an enforceable, arm’s-length negotiation with an Employee, nothing in this subsection 2.25(c) shall preclude the Employee from waiving his or her right to credit for such hours in consideration for the Company’s agreement.
- (d) For purposes of satisfying a Year of Eligibility Service and notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, an Employee who is absent from work due to (i) the pregnancy of the Employee, (ii) the birth of a child of the Employee, (iii) the placement of a child in connection with the adoption of the child by the Employee, or (iv) the caring for the child by the Employee during the period immediately following the child’s birth or placement for adoption, shall be treated as having completed certain Hours of

Service for a limited period. The Employee will be treated as completing either (i) the number of Hours of Service that normally would have been credited but for the absence or, (ii) if the normal work hours are unknown, eight Hours of Service for each normal workday during the leave, to a maximum per Plan Year of 501 Hours of Service, but only for purposes of preventing a One-Year Period of Severance. The Hours of Service required to be credited under this subsection 2.25(d) must be credited only in the Plan Year in which the absence begins for one of the permitted reasons or, if crediting in such year is not necessary to prevent a One-Year Period of Severance in that Plan Year, in the following Plan Year.

Hours of Service shall be credited on the records of the Company to the employment periods to which the payment relates rather than to the periods in which payment is actually made. All Employees for whom the Company does not keep records of the number of hours worked shall be credited with 45 Hours of Service for each week for which they are paid or entitled to payment. Special rules for treatment of Hours of Service to be credited for time spent on Authorized Leave of Absence are set forth in 29 CFR §2530.200b-2(b) and (c), issued by the United States Department of Labor, which are incorporated herein by reference.

Section 2.26      Investment Fund or Funds. The term “Investment Fund” or “Funds” means any one or all of the funds provided for in Article 8.

Section 2.27      OGE DB Rollover Account. The term “OGE DB Rollover Account” means the subaccount of the Transfer Account into which employee contributions made under the Oklahoma Gas and Electric Company Retirement Plan (currently known as the OGE Energy Corp. Retirement Plan (the “Retirement Plan”)) prior to October 1, 1975 were transferred for those Employees who took a refund and elected to roll over their contributions to the Plan.

Section 2.28      Participant. The term “Participant” means any Eligible Employee who has elected to participate in the Plan pursuant to Section 3.2.

Section 2.29      Participating Employer. The term “Participating Employer” means OGE Energy Corp. or any Subsidiary or other business organization that is participating in the Plan pursuant to Article 19.

Section 2.30      Payroll Period. The term “Payroll Period” means the biweekly, semi-monthly or other period as appropriate, on the basis of which an Employee is paid by the Company.

Section 2.31      Period of Severance. The term “Period of Severance” means the period of time commencing on an Employee’s Severance Date and ending on the Employee’s Reemployment Commencement Date. The term “One-Year Period of Severance” means a Period of Severance of twelve (12) consecutive months and a “Five-Year Period of Severance” means a Period of Severance of sixty (60) consecutive months.

Section 2.32      Permanent Disability. The term “Permanent Disability” means the permanent incapacity of a Participant to perform the duties of his or her employment for the Company by reason of physical or mental impairment. Permanent Disability shall be deemed to exist when so determined by the Benefits Committee, based upon the written opinion of a licensed physician who has been approved by the Benefits Committee. The final decision of the Benefits Committee with respect to Permanent Disability shall be conclusive for all purposes of the Plan and Trust.

Section 2.33      Plan. The term “Plan” means the OGE Energy Corp. Employees’ Stock Ownership and Retirement Savings Plan, as set forth herein and as from time to time amended and in effect.

Section 2.34      Plan Administrator. The term “Plan Administrator” means the person, persons or corporation from time to time designated as such by the Benefits Committee, with the administrative responsibilities for the Plan set forth in Section 13.2.

Section 2.35      Plan Year. The term “Plan Year” means the administrative year of the Plan and Trust ending each December 31.

Section 2.36      Regular Contributions. The term “Regular Contributions” means a Participant’s Employee Contributions up to and including 6% of Compensation.

Section 2.37      Severance Date. The term “Severance Date” means a severance from employment with the Company which shall occur on the earlier of:

- (a) The date on which an Employee ceases to be an Employee because the Employee quits, retires, is discharged or dies, whichever occurs first; or
- (b) The later of:
  - (i) One year after the first day of a period in which an Employee remains absent from the service of the Company with or without pay for any reason other than quitting, retirement or discharge unless the absence is due to an Authorized Leave of Absence and the Employee returns to service with the Company at the end of the Authorized Leave of Absence; or
  - (ii) The end of the second year after an Authorized Leave of Absence related to maternity or paternity.

If an Employee incurs a Severance Date under subsection 2.37(a) and performs an Hour of Service within the twelve-consecutive-month period beginning on the Severance Date, the Employee shall not have incurred a Period of Severance and the entire period shall constitute a period of service.

Section 2.38      Subsidiary. The term “Subsidiary” means any corporation, domestic or foreign, of which 50% or more of the voting stock is owned directly or indirectly by OGE Energy Corp.

Section 2.39      Supplemental Contributions. The term “Supplemental Contributions” means a Participant’s Employee Contributions of more than 6% of Compensation.

Section 2.40      Tax-Deferred Contribution Account. The term “Tax-Deferred Contribution Account” means the account maintained for the Participant’s Tax-Deferred Contributions, after adjustment for earnings, losses, changes in market value, fees, expenses, withdrawals and distributions.

Section 2.41      Tax-Deferred Contributions. The term “Tax-Deferred Contributions” means the Employee Contributions under Section 5.1 designated as such by the Participant. Tax-Deferred Contributions are intended to qualify as “salary reduction” contributions under Section 401(k) of the Code.

Section 2.42      Tejas Gas After-Tax Transfer Account. The term “Tejas Gas After-Tax Transfer Account” means the subaccount of the Transfer Account into which the after-tax accounts of Participants who became Employees of the Company on July 1, 1999 (upon the acquisition of Tejas Gas LLC by Enogex, Inc.) were transferred.

Section 2.43      Transfer Account. The term “Transfer Account” means the fully vested bookkeeping account established and maintained as provided in Section 16.3, which may include amounts rolled over to the Trust pursuant to Section 5.7.

Section 2.44      TRASOP Account. The term “TRASOP Account” means the fully vested bookkeeping account established and maintained to hold the assets attributable to the Participant’s Account under the Oklahoma Gas and Electric Company Employees’ Stock Ownership Plan before it merged with the OGE Energy Corp. Employees’ Retirement Savings Plan.

Section 2.45      Trust. The term “Trust” means the trust or trusts established pursuant to Section 12.1.

Section 2.46      Trustee. The term “Trustee” means the trustee or trustees appointed by the Board of Directors pursuant to Section 12.2, and any successor trustee or trustees.

Section 2.47      USERRA. The term “USERRA” means the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of 1994.

Section 2.48      Valuation Date. The term “Valuation Date” means each business day on which the Federal Reserve, the New York Stock Exchange and the Trustee are all open for business.

Section 2.49      Year of Eligibility Service. The term “Year of Eligibility Service” means the period of twelve consecutive months, commencing as of the Employee’s Employment Commencement Date or any anniversary thereof, during which the Employee completes 1,000 or more Hours of Service. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of determining the eligibility of the following Employees to participate in the Plan, Hours of Service for eligibility purposes shall be accrued as follows:

(a)      Employees of Clinton Gas Company as of August 31, 1994, who became Employees of the Company on September 1, 1994 (upon the acquisition of Clinton Gas Company by Enogex, Inc.) shall have their Hours of Service accrued while employees of Clinton Gas Company prior to September 1, 1994, treated in the same manner as though such Hours of Service had been accrued with the Company.

(b)      Employees of Ozark Pipeline, Inc. or its affiliates as of July 31, 1998, who became Employees of the Company on August 1, 1998 (in connection with the purchase of substantially all of the assets of Ozark Pipeline, Inc. by Enogex Interstate Transmission L.L.C. (the “Ozark Purchase”)) shall have their Hours of Service accrued while employees of Ozark Pipeline, Inc. or its affiliates prior to August 1, 1998, treated in the same manner as though such Hours of Service had been accrued with the Company.

(c)      Effective July 1, 1999, Employees of Tejas Gas LLC as of June 30, 1999, who became Employees of the Company on July 1, 1999 (upon the acquisition of Tejas Gas LLC by Enogex, Inc.) shall have their Hours of Service accrued under the Coral Energy Services LLC Thrift Plan prior to July 1, 1999 counted as Hours of Service for purposes of the Plan.

Section 2.50      Year of Service. The term “Year of Service” means each twelve-month period of service after January 1, 1982 as an Employee of the Company, regardless of whether or not such months of service are consecutive. For a Participant whose Employment Commencement Date was prior to January 1, 1982 and who was employed by the Company on January 1, 1982, Years of Service shall include periods of service prior to January 1, 1982 if the Participant elected to participate in the Plan (i) on or before July 1, 1982, or (ii) when he or she was first eligible to participate, whichever is later. Service with a “related employer” shall be included in determining an Employee’s Years of Service. A “related employer” is any trade or business under common control (as defined in Sections 414(b) and (c) of the Code) with OGE Energy Corp. or which is required to be aggregated with OGE Energy Corp. under Code Section 414 (m) or (o), in each case only while it is under common control or required to be so aggregated.

For Employees who were employed by Mustang Fuel Corporation or Mustang Gas Products Company on September 29, 1986, employment with Mustang Fuel Corporation or Mustang Gas Products Company prior to September 29, 1986 shall be included in determining Years of Service under this Section 2.50 if the Participant elected to participate in the Plan when first eligible.

### ARTICLE 3

#### ELIGIBILITY AND PARTICIPATION

Section 3.1      Eligibility to Participate. Each regular full-time Employee shall be eligible to participate in the Plan upon becoming an Eligible Employee. Each other Employee who is an Eligible Employee shall be eligible to participate in the Plan after the completion of a Year of Eligibility Service.

Section 3.2      Election to Participate. Each Eligible Employee may become a Participant in the Plan as of the first day of the first Payroll Period beginning after he or she has satisfied the requirements of Section 3.1, by making an election to participate in advance of such date. An Eligible Employee who does not elect to become a Participant when first eligible, may elect to participate as of the first day of any subsequent Payroll Period by making an election prior thereto in accordance with procedures established by the Plan Administrator, provided that he or she is employed as an Eligible Employee on such date.

Section 3.3      Participation Fees. An annual administrative fee may be charged to each Participant and former Participant (or their Beneficiaries or alternate payees) with any balance in his or her Accounts under the Plan, as shall be determined by the Plan Administrator from time to time. Any such fee shall be applied on a uniform and nondiscriminatory basis to all such Participants and former Participants.

Section 3.4      Becoming a Noncontributing Participant. A Participant shall become a Noncontributing Participant for the period during which:

- (a) He or she is on an unpaid leave of absence;
- (b) He or she has voluntarily elected to suspend Employee Contributions as provided in Section 5.3;
- (c) His or her Employee Contributions are automatically suspended because he or she has taken a withdrawal pursuant to Section 10.4 (h), (i), (j), (k) or (l); or
- (d) He or she is no longer employed as an Eligible Employee.

Section 3.5      Status of Noncontributing Participant. During the period that a Participant is a Noncontributing Participant he or she shall be entitled to all the rights, privileges and benefits of a Participant, except that:

- (a) No Employee Contributions shall be made on his or her behalf;
- (b) No Company Matching Contribution shall be made on his or her behalf;
- (c) If he or she is a Noncontributing Participant pursuant to Section 3.4(a) or (d), no withdrawals pursuant to Section 10.4 and no loans pursuant to Section 10.6 may be requested.

A Noncontributing Participant who becomes eligible to make Employee Contributions may so elect by notifying the Trustee in advance of the first day of a Payroll Period in accordance with procedures established by the Benefits Committee.

Section 3.6      Status of Terminated Participant. Except as provided in Section 11.1 for Account balances of \$5,000 or less (\$1,000 or less, effective on and after March 28, 2005), a terminated Participant shall be entitled to maintain his or her Accounts in the Plan until such time as distributions are required pursuant to Section 11.1, unless he or she requests an earlier commencement of payments pursuant to Section 11.1. The Participant shall have only those rights, privileges and benefits under the Plan as provided in this Section 3.6 and in Sections 3.7, 7.2, 8.5, 8.6, 8.7, and in Articles 9 and 11.

Section 3.7      Participation and Reemployment.

- (a) If an Employee was a Participant in the Plan on his or her prior termination of employment and is an Eligible Employee on or after his or her Reemployment Commencement Date, he or she shall be eligible to become a Participant as of the first day of the first Payroll Period coincident with or following his or her Reemployment Commencement Date or, if later, the date such Employee again becomes an Eligible Employee, provided that he or she has made an election to participate in advance of such date pursuant to such procedures as the Plan Administrator requires under Section 3.2. If he or she

does not elect to become a Participant as of such date, he or she may elect to become a Participant as of the first day of any succeeding Payroll Period by making an election prior thereto according to Section 3.2.

(1) Restoration of "Unvested" Amounts. If a Participant terminates employment with the Company before becoming fully vested in his or her Company Matching Contribution Account, does not take a total distribution of the vested portion of his or her Company Matching Contribution Account upon termination, is reemployed by the Company, and either (i) his or her Period of Severance is less than five years or (ii) the Company fully vested the Company Matching Contribution Accounts of other Participants in the same category as the Participant if the Participant had remained employed by the Company and five years had not elapsed during his or her Period of Severance, the unvested portion of his or her Company Matching Contribution Account treated as a Forfeiture, if any, under Section 10.3 shall be restored to the Participant without interest or earnings as of the Valuation Date immediately following the date of reemployment. The Participant's vested interest in his or her Company Matching Contribution Account upon reemployment shall be determined pursuant to Section 10.3.

If a Participant terminates employment with the Company before becoming fully vested in his or her Company Matching Contribution Account, receives a distribution or deemed distribution pursuant to Section 10.3 of all of the vested portion of the account after termination, is reemployed by the Company, and either (i) his or her Period of Severance is less than five years or (ii) the Company fully vested the Company Matching Contribution Accounts of other Participants in the same category as the Participant if the Participant had remained employed by the Company and five years had not elapsed during his or her Period of Severance, the Company shall restore to the Participant as of the Valuation Date immediately following the date of reemployment those amounts treated as Forfeitures under Section 10.3 without interest or earnings for the period between the Valuation Date immediately following the Participant's distribution date and the Valuation Date immediately following the Participant's reemployment. The Participant's vested interest in his or her Company Matching Contribution Account upon reemployment shall be determined pursuant to Section 10.3.

The Company shall restore unvested Company Matching Contributions to Participants under this subsection by utilizing first any available Forfeitures and then by making an additional Company contribution. The Forfeitures or additional Company contributions must be allocated to the Participant's Company Matching Contribution Account prior to the end of the Plan Year following the Plan Year in which restoration occurs.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan to the contrary, if a Participant terminates employment and his or her Period of Severance exceeds the greater of (1) five years or (2) his or her Years of Service, the entire unvested portion of his or her Company Matching Contribution Account, and all earnings thereon, not previously forfeited shall be forfeited and become a Forfeiture as of the date he incurs a Five-Year Period of Severance and shall not be restored upon reemployment.

(2) Restoration of Years of Vesting Service and Years of Service. If the Participant either had a Vested Percentage under Section 10.3 in his or her Company Matching Contribution Account (or, effective on and after January 1, 2006 for Participants who terminate employment on or after such date, in his or her Tax-Deferred Contribution Account) as of his or her Severance Date or if his or her Period of Severance is less than five years, the Participant shall be entitled, following his or her reemployment, to a reinstatement of his or her Years of Vesting Service and his or her Years of Service accrued as of his or her Severance Date. If the Participant's Period of Severance equaled or exceeded five years, however, Years of Vesting Service accrued after his or her Reemployment Commencement Date will be disregarded for the purpose of vesting in the Participant's Company Matching Contribution Account accrued before such Period of Severance.

(b) If an Employee has a Reemployment Commencement Date but was not a Participant in the Plan on his or her prior termination of employment, such Employee shall be eligible to participate in the Plan upon satisfying the eligibility requirements under Section 3.1.

Section 3.8      Beneficiary Designation. A Participant may designate a Beneficiary in writing on a form provided by the Plan Administrator. Such a designation may be in favor of one or more Beneficiaries, may include contingent as well as primary designations, may apportion or specify the benefits payable hereunder, and may include named or yet unnamed trustees under any will or living trust. The designation may be changed at any time or times by filing a new designation form with the Plan Administrator. Any designation shall become effective upon receipt thereof acknowledged by the Plan Administrator during the Participant's lifetime. The most recent designation received by the Plan Administrator shall control as of any date. If a Participant designates a Beneficiary without providing that the Beneficiary must be living at the time of each distribution, and if the Beneficiary survives the Participant but dies before receiving all of the benefits so designated, then the remaining benefits shall be distributed to the Beneficiary's spouse, if any, otherwise to the Beneficiary's then-living descendants, per stirpes, if any, otherwise to the Beneficiary's estate. If multiple Beneficiaries are named without specifying the proportions payable to each, distribution shall be made in equal shares to the Beneficiaries entitled thereto. In the absence of a written and receipted designation of Beneficiary, or if all designated Beneficiaries predecease the Participant, the Participant's spouse, if any, otherwise the Participant's then-living descendants (with distribution being made per stirpes), if any, otherwise the Participant's estate, shall be considered the designated Beneficiary. All Beneficiary designations should include the full name and post office address of the Beneficiary. Distribution to a Beneficiary hereunder other than to the estate of a Participant shall not be subjected to claims against the Participant. A married Participant's sole primary Beneficiary shall, while the Participant is married, automatically be his or her current spouse unless the spouse consents in writing to the designation of a different primary Beneficiary or Beneficiaries. Such spousal consent shall acknowledge the financial effect of the designation and shall also acknowledge the non-spouse Beneficiary, class of Beneficiaries or contingent Beneficiaries and the specific form of payment, if any, chosen by the Participant. The consent shall be witnessed by a Plan representative or a notary public.

#### ARTICLE 4

##### COMPANY MATCHING CONTRIBUTIONS

Section 4.1      Amount of Company Matching Contributions. Subject to the provisions of Section 6.1, the Participating Employers shall make Company Matching Contributions to the Plan for each Payroll Period on behalf of each Participant, on the following basis:

(a) For Participants whose Employment and, if applicable, most recent Reemployment Commencement Dates were before February 1, 2000, and

(1) the Participant has completed fewer than 20 full Years of Service, the Participating Employers shall contribute fifty percent (50%) of the Regular Contributions deposited during such Payroll Period by such Participant; provided, however, that the amount of Employee Contributions for which the Participating Employers shall make a Company Matching Contribution shall not exceed six percent (6%) of the Participant's Compensation; or

(2) the Participant has completed 20 or more full Years of Service, the Participating Employers shall contribute seventy-five percent (75%) of the Regular Contributions deposited during such Payroll Period by such Participant; provided, however, that the amount of Employee Contributions for which the Participating Employers shall make a Company Matching Contribution shall not exceed six percent (6%) of the Participant's Compensation.

(b) For Participants whose Employment or most recent Reemployment Commencement Dates were on or after February 1, 2000, the Participating Employers shall contribute one hundred percent (100%) of the Regular Contributions deposited during such Payroll Period by such Participant; provided, however, that the amount of Employee Contributions for which the Participating Employers shall make a Company Matching Contribution shall not exceed six percent (6%) of the Participant's Compensation.



(c) In the event that (i) the amount contributed to a Participant's Tax Deferred Contribution Account under Section 5.1 for a Plan Year exceeds the limitation of Section 5.5 for the Plan Year or (ii) the amount contributed to a Participant's Tax Deferred Contribution Account or After-Tax Contribution Account under Section 5.1 for a Plan Year is reduced in order to comply with the limitations of Section 5.6 or 6.4, respectively, any Company Matching Contributions made with respect to such excess contributions, plus any income and minus any loss allocable thereto, shall be forfeited notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan to the contrary and shall be considered a Forfeiture and applied as provided in Section 2.23. Any such forfeited Company Matching Contributions shall not be taken into account in applying the limitations under Section 6.4. Income and losses shall be determined in the manner provided in Section 5.6(c)(iii) for determining earnings and losses thereunder.

**Section 4.2** Time and Form of Company Matching Contributions. Company Matching Contributions shall be made as soon as reasonably practicable after the last business day of the calendar month in which the Payroll Period to which they relate ends. Company Matching Contributions may be made in the form of cash or qualifying employer securities (within the meaning of Code Section 4975(e)(8)) or in a combination thereof, as the Participating Employers elect. To the extent that Company Matching Contributions are made in the form of Company Stock, the number of shares to be contributed shall be determined by dividing the amount of the contribution to be made in the form of stock by the closing price of such stock as reported as New York Stock Exchange-Composite Transactions on the date to which such contribution relates. Such stock may be stock which has been purchased by the Participating Employers for this purpose, authorized but unissued stock of OGE Energy Corp., or treasury stock held by OGE Energy Corp. Regardless of the form of contribution, all Company Matching Contributions shall be invested in the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund when contributed to the Trust.

## ARTICLE 5

### EMPLOYEE CONTRIBUTIONS

**Section 5.1** Employee Regular and Supplemental Contributions. For each Payroll Period, each Participant shall contribute to the Plan an amount not less than two percent (2%) nor more than nineteen percent (19%) of his or her Compensation, which contributions shall be designated by the Participant, in whole multiples of one percent (1%) of Compensation, on the following basis:

(a) Contributions not exceeding the first six percent (6%) of Compensation shall be designated Regular Contributions. Regular Contributions may be designated as After-Tax Contributions or Tax-Deferred Contributions in any combination, provided that any such designation is made in whole multiples of one percent (1%) of Compensation.

(b) Contributions exceeding the first six percent (6%) of Compensation shall be designated Supplemental Contributions. Supplemental Contributions may be designated as After-Tax Contributions or Tax-Deferred Contributions, in any combination, provided that any such designation is made in whole multiples of one percent (1%) of Compensation.

All Employee Contributions shall be effected by payroll deductions in accordance with procedures established by the Benefits Committee.

**Section 5.2** Change in Employee Contribution Percentages. The rate of Regular and Supplemental Contributions may be changed from one whole multiple of one percent (1%) to another by any Participant as to Employee Contributions to be made in the future, effective as of the first day of any Payroll Period and within the limitations of Section 5.1, by submitting the required information in advance to the Trustee; provided, however, that a Participant's Supplemental Contributions shall be completely suspended during any period in which his or her Regular Contribution percentage is less than six percent (6%). Notwithstanding the foregoing or the provisions of Section 5.3, a Participant who is a participant in the OGE Energy Corp. Deferred Compensation Plan or any successor thereto, shall not be permitted to change, suspend or resume his or her Employee Contributions hereunder other than as of the first day of a Plan Year unless the change is permitted under Code Section 409A and the regulations thereunder.

Section 5.3      Suspension of Employee Contributions. Subject to the last sentence of Section 5.2, a Participant may suspend his or her Regular Contributions and/or Supplemental Contributions as of the first day of any Payroll Period by making a request to the Trustee prior to the start of such Payroll Period, in accordance with procedures established by the Benefits Committee. A Participant may resume Employee Contributions by similar advance notice to the Trustee.

Section 5.4      Deduction of Employee Contributions. The Company shall deduct Employee Contributions from the Compensation of the Participant and shall transmit biweekly, but in no event later than the 15th business day of the month following the month in which such deduction is made, the sums so deducted to the Trustee for investment as the Participant shall have directed. A statement of the amount of each Participant's Employee Contributions shall be delivered to the Trustee by the Plan Administrator.

Section 5.5      Yearly Limitation on Tax-Deferred Contributions. No Participant shall be permitted to have Tax-Deferred Contributions made under the Plan during any calendar year beginning on or after January 1, 2002, in excess of \$11,000 or such other maximum amount as is provided for under Code Section 402(g) for such calendar year (reduced by the Participant's elective deferrals for such year under any other salary reduction arrangement maintained by the Company under Code Section 401(k), 403(b), 408(k)(6), 408(p) or 501(c)(18) and, effective after 2005, by any designated Roth contribution for such year under a cash or deferred arrangement maintained by the Company under Section 401(k) or 403(b) to the extent includible in gross income), as adjusted by the Secretary of the Treasury each year. Any Tax-Deferred Contributions made by the Company on behalf of a Participant in excess of such adjusted limit for any calendar year shall be returned to the Participant (as adjusted for earnings and losses attributable thereto, as determined under Article 9, (i) with respect to any excess returned for calendar years before 2008, through a date that is no more than seven (7) days before the date of distribution and (ii) with respect to any excess returned for calendar years ending after 2007, the end of such calendar year) no later than the April 15 following the close of the calendar year to which such excess relates. The amount of excess Tax-Deferred Contributions to be distributed under this Section with respect to an Employee for a Plan Year shall be reduced by any excess Tax-Deferred Contributions previously distributed to the Employee for the Employee's taxable year ending with or within the Plan Year in accordance with Section 402(g)(2).

Section 5.6      Reduction of Tax-Deferred Contributions by the Benefits Committee.

- (a) To the extent necessary to meet for any Plan Year either of the following tests:
  - (i) the average Actual Deferral Percentage of the Highly Compensated Employees for the current Plan Year is not more than 1.25 times the average Actual Deferral Percentage of all other Employees for the preceding Plan Year; or
  - (ii) the excess of the average Actual Deferral Percentage of the Highly Compensated Employees for the Plan Year over the average Actual Deferral Percentage of all other Employees for the preceding Plan Year is not more than 2 percentage points and the average Actual Deferral Percentage of the Highly Compensated Employees for the Plan Year is not more than 2 times the average Actual Deferral Percentage of all other Employees for the preceding Plan Year;
- (b) the Benefits Committee may undertake the following actions:
  - (i) decrease the maximum Tax-Deferred Contribution permitted to be made on behalf of certain Highly Compensated Employees as determined by the Benefits Committee each Plan Year; or
  - (ii) distribute the Tax-Deferred Contributions of certain Participants;
- (c) according to the following rules:

- (i) Any distribution to Participants under this paragraph shall occur before the end of the Plan Year following the Plan Year in which the contributions were made. However, unless the distribution is made within the first 2½ months of that following Plan Year, the Participating Employer shall incur a 10% excise tax with respect to the excess not distributed to the extent required by law.
- (ii) The distribution shall be made by distributing the Tax-Deferred Contributions made on behalf of the Highly Compensated Employees under the leveling method described under Code Section 401(k)(8) and applicable Treasury Regulations in order of the aggregate amount of contributions by, or on behalf of, each of such Employees. Beginning with the highest of such contributions, each aggregate contribution amount shall be reduced to the next highest aggregate contribution amount until the excess is eliminated.
- (iii) Each distribution under this paragraph shall include the earnings or losses attributable to the contributions distributed, as determined under Article 9, through (A) with respect to such distributions made for calendar years ending before 2008, a date that is no more than seven (7) days before the date of the distribution and (B) with respect to any such distribution made for calendar years ending after 2007, the end of such calendar year.

(d) The amount of excess Tax-Deferred Contributions to be distributed under this Section with respect to an Employee for a Plan Year shall be reduced by any excess Tax-Deferred Contributions previously distributed to the Employee for the Employee's taxable year ending with or within the Plan Year in accordance with Section 402(g)(2).

(e) For purposes of applying the tests set forth in Section 5.6(a) for any Plan Year beginning on or after January 1, 1997, the Benefits Oversight Committee may elect, by amending the Plan to provide that it has made such election, to use the average Actual Deferral Percentage of Employees (who are not Highly Compensated Employees) for the current Plan Year rather than use the average Actual Deferral Percentage of Employees (who are not Highly Compensated Employees) for the preceding Plan Year as is otherwise provided in Section 5.6(a). If such an election is made, it may not be changed except to the extent provided in applicable governmental regulations, rulings or announcements. In accordance with the preceding sentences, the Benefits Oversight Committee hereby elects to use the average Actual Deferral Percentage for Employees (who are not Highly Compensated Employees) for the current Plan Year in applying the tests under Section 5.6(a) for each Plan Year commencing on or after January 1, 1997, and the Plan is hereby amended to so provide.

(f) The following rules shall apply, to the extent applicable, for purposes of determining whether the foregoing tests of Section 5.6(a) are met for a Plan Year:

- (i) If during the Plan Year an Employee who is a Highly Compensated Employee for such Plan Year also participated in any other plan of the Company which includes a cash or deferred arrangement qualifying under Section 401(k) of the Code, his or her contributions made pursuant to the cash or deferred arrangement under such other plan for such Plan Year shall be taken into account for purposes of applying the tests under (a) above. In the event that such arrangements have different plan years, all such contributions made during the Plan Year under all such arrangements shall be aggregated for this purpose. Notwithstanding the foregoing, cash or deferred arrangements that are not permitted to be aggregated under Treasury Regulations issued under Code Section 401(k) shall be treated as separate arrangements.
- (ii) If during a Plan Year a Participant who is not a Highly Compensated Employee for such Plan Year had contributions made under Section 4.1 on his or her behalf in excess of the limitations of Section 5.5 for such Plan Year, such excess

contributions shall not be taken into account for purposes of applying the tests under (a) above; however, if the Participant is a Highly Compensated Employee for the Plan Year, they shall be taken into account.

- (iii) If during a Plan Year one or more other plans which include cash or deferred arrangements under Section 401(k) of the Code are considered with this Plan as one plan for purposes of Section 401(a)(4) or 410(b) of the Code (other than the average benefit percentage test thereunder), all such arrangements shall be treated as one arrangement for purposes of applying this Section 5.6.

(g) In the discretion of the Benefits Committee and to the extent permitted under Treasury Regulations, the tests under this Section 5.6 and any corrective action resulting therefrom may be conducted separately with regard to any group of Employees for whom separate testing is permissible under such regulations and shall be conducted separately with regard to any group of Employees for whom separate testing is required under such regulations.

Section 5.7      Rollover Contributions. An Eligible Employee who has received a distribution of his or her interest in a plan that is qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code may, in accordance with procedures established by the Benefits Committee, transfer the distribution to the Trust and instruct the Trustee to accept such a distribution directly from the distributing plan, provided the following conditions are met:

- (a) the distribution is an eligible rollover distribution as defined in Section 11.9;
- (b) the transfer occurs in a direct trustee-to-trustee rollover or on or before the 60th day following the Employee's receipt of the distribution from the other plan, or, if such distribution had previously been transferred into an individual retirement account or individual retirement annuity described in Section 408 of the Code, on or before the 60th day following the Employee's receipt of the distribution from such account or annuity;
- (c) the Employee provides the Trustee with whatever information it deems necessary to determine that the proposed rollover will meet the requirements of this Section; and
- (d) to the extent the distribution consists of after-tax contributions, such after-tax contribution amounts may be rolled over to the Plan only from another qualified plan in a direct trustee-to-trustee rollover and shall be separately accounted for under the Plan; provided, however, that no amounts distributed from a designated Roth account (as defined in Section 402A of the Code) or from a Roth IRA (as defined in Section 408A of the Code) may be transferred to the Plan.

The amount transferred shall be credited to the rollover subaccount of the Employee's Transfer Account, subject to subsection (d) above.

Section 5.8      Catch-Up Contributions.

(a) For any Plan Year beginning after December 31, 2001, all Participants who have attained age 50 before the close of the Plan Year shall be eligible to make Catch-Up Contributions in accordance with, and subject to the limitations of, Section 414(v) of the Code. Such Catch-Up Contributions shall not be taken into account for purposes of the provisions of Sections 5.5 and 6.2 of the Plan and shall not be eligible for Company Matching Contributions. The Plan shall not be treated as failing to satisfy Section 5.6 and Article 20 of the Plan or the requirements of Code Section 410(b) by reason of the making of such Catch-Up Contributions, and, accordingly, Catch-Up Contributions shall not be taken into account for purposes of applying tests under Section 5.6, in determining the minimum allocation under Article 20 for the current Plan Year (but Catch-Up Contributions made in prior years are counted in determining whether the Plan is Top-Heavy) or for purposes of Section 410(b) of the Code.

(b) In furtherance of, but without limiting the foregoing, (i) the percentage limitation described in Section 5.1 shall not apply to Catch-Up Contributions, (ii) any Tax-Deferred Contributions which exceed (A) the percentage limits described in Section 5.1, (B) the statutory limits described in Sections 5.5 and 6.2, or (C) the limits specified by the Benefits Committee under Section 5.6 for the Plan Year, shall be treated as Catch-Up Contributions and (iii) Catch-Up Contributions shall be permitted to be made on a payroll-by-payroll basis; provided, however, that Tax-Deferred Contributions may only be characterized as a Catch-Up Contribution on a Plan Year basis.

(c) Catch-Up Contributions shall be credited to the Participant's Catch-Up Contribution Account established under the Plan. For purposes of making contributions under Section 6.1, the vesting under Section 7.3, the time and form of distribution and withdrawals under Articles 10 and 11, including hardship withdrawals, and investments under Article 8, a Catch-Up Contribution shall be treated as Supplemental Contributions under the Plan.

## ARTICLE 6

### LIMITATIONS ON CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PLAN

Section 6.1 Company Matching Contribution and Tax-Deferred Contribution Limitations. Company Matching Contributions and Tax-Deferred Contributions made by any Participating Employer shall be made only on behalf of Participants who are Employees of the Participating Employer, and Company Matching Contributions shall be made only from current or accumulated earnings or profits of such Participating Employer. If any Participating Employer is prevented from making a contribution which it otherwise would have made by reason of having no current or accumulated earnings or profits, or because such earnings or profits are less than the contribution which it otherwise would have made, then so much of the contribution which such Participating Employer was so prevented from making may be made for the benefit of Participants who are Employees of such Participating Employer by any of the other Participating Employers to the extent of its current or accumulated earnings or profits. If the Participating Employers do not file a consolidated federal income tax return, the contribution by each such other Participating Employer shall be limited to that portion of its total current and accumulated earnings or profits remaining after adjustment for its contributions on behalf of Participants who are its own Employees which the total prevented contribution bears to the total current and accumulated earnings or profits of all such Participating Employers remaining after adjustment for all contributions on behalf of Participants who are their own Employees. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 6.1, OGE Energy Corp. may waive the earnings and profits limitation under this Section 6.1 for any Plan Year. The amount of contributions made by any Participating Employer for a Plan Year shall not exceed the amount deemed to be deductible in computing the taxable income of such Participating Employer (taking into account all contributions under all of such Participating Employer's qualified plans and all privileges and limitations of carryovers and carryforwards as established by law) for the purpose of computing taxes on or measured by income under the provisions of the Code and/or any other laws in effect from time to time.

Section 6.2 Maximum Annual Additions to Participant Accounts. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, the "annual additions" on behalf of a Participant for any "limitation year" shall not exceed an amount equal to the lesser of:

(a) Thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) (or, for limitation years beginning on and after January 1, 2002, forty thousand dollars (\$40,000)), as adjusted by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 415(d) of the Code; or

(b) Twenty-five percent (25%) (or, for limitation years beginning on or after January 1, 2002, one hundred percent (100%)) of the Compensation paid to the Participant by the Company in that limitation year.

For purposes of this Section 6.2 and Section 6.3, the term "annual additions" shall mean, with respect to each Participant for each Plan Year, the aggregate of the Company Matching Contributions allocated to his or her Company Matching Contribution Account, the Tax-Deferred Contributions allocated to his or her Tax-Deferred Contribution Account and the contributions made by the Participant to his or her After-Tax Contribution Account.

If any Participant's annual additions exceed the applicable maximum limitation set forth above, contributions (and the earnings attributable thereto during the Plan Year) shall be returned to the Participant and/or held in a suspense account for the Participating Employer to the extent necessary and in the following priority:

- (c) First, Supplemental After-Tax Contributions shall be returned to the Participant;
- (d) Second, Regular After-Tax Contributions shall be returned to the Participant and Company Matching Contributions relating thereto shall be held in a suspense account for the Participating Employer;
- (e) Third, Supplemental Tax-Deferred Contributions shall be returned to the Participant; and
- (f) Fourth, Regular Tax-Deferred Contributions shall be returned to the Participant and Company Matching Contributions relating thereto shall be held in a suspense account for the Participating Employer.

Amounts held in a suspense account for a Participating Employer shall be used to reduce future Company Matching Contributions by such Participating Employer. For purposes of this Section 6.2 and Section 6.3, the term "limitation year" shall mean the Plan Year and the term "Compensation" shall be defined pursuant to Code Section 415(c)(3) and Treasury Regulation Section 1.415-2(d).

Section 6.3      Participation in More than One Plan of Company. In the event that the annual additions which otherwise would be made to the Participant's Accounts under all defined contribution plans of the Company for any Plan Year exceed the limitations set forth in Section 6.2, the excess annual additions shall be attributable first to the Plan as may be required under Section 6.2 so that no such excess annual additions are made.

Section 6.4      Limitation on Amount of Company Matching Contributions and After-Tax Contributions.

- (a) To the extent necessary to meet for any Plan Year either of the following tests:
  - (i) The average Actual Contribution Percentage of the Highly Compensated Employees for the current Plan Year is not more than 1.25 times the average Actual Contribution Percentage of all other Employees for the preceding Plan Year; or
  - (ii) The excess of the average Actual Contribution Percentage of the Highly Compensated Employees for the current Plan Year over the average Actual Contribution Percentage of all other Employees for the preceding Plan Year is not more than 2 percentage points and the average Actual Contribution Percentage of the Highly Compensated Employees for the current Plan Year is not more than 2 times the average Actual Contribution Percentage of all other Employees for the preceding Plan Year;
- (b) the Benefits Committee may undertake any of the following actions:
  - (i) forfeit the amount of the nonvested Company Matching Contributions made on behalf of certain Highly Compensated Employees as determined by the Benefits Committee each Plan Year;
  - (ii) return the After-Tax Contributions made by certain Highly Compensated Employees as determined by the Benefits Committee each Plan Year; or
  - (iii) return the amount of the vested Company Matching Contributions made on behalf of certain Highly Compensated Employees as determined by the Benefits Committee each Plan Year;

(c) according to the following rules:

- (i) Any distribution to Participants under this paragraph shall occur before the end of the Plan Year following the Plan Year in which the contributions were made. However, unless the distribution is made within the first 2½ months of that following Plan Year, the Participating Employer shall incur a 10% excise tax with respect to the excess not distributed to the extent required by law.
- (ii) The distribution shall be made by reducing the Company Matching Contributions made on behalf of the Highly Compensated Employees under the leveling method described under Code Section 401(k)(8) and applicable Treasury Regulations in order of the aggregate amount of contributions by, or on behalf of, each of such Employees. Beginning with the highest of such contributions, each aggregate contribution amount shall be reduced to the next highest aggregate contribution amount until the excess is eliminated.
- (iii) Each distribution under this paragraph shall include the earnings or losses attributable to the contributions distributed, as determined under Article 9, through (A) with respect to such distributions made for calendar years ending before 2008, a date that is no more than seven (7) days before the date of the distribution and (B) with respect to any such distribution made for calendar years ending after 2007, the end of such calendar year.
- (iv) Except as otherwise provided by Treasury Regulations, for each Plan Year beginning before January 1, 2002 in which the nondiscrimination test of subsection 5.6(a)(ii) is relied upon to satisfy the requirements of Section 5.6, Company Matching Contributions and After-Tax Contributions must meet the nondiscrimination test set forth in subsection 6.4(a)(i).
- (v) The amount of any Company Matching Contributions which are forfeited under this Section 6.4 shall be considered a Forfeiture and used in accordance with Section 2.23.

(d) For purposes of applying the tests under Section 6.4(a) for any Plan Year beginning on or after January 1, 1997, the Benefits Oversight Committee may elect, by amending the Plan to provide that it has made such election, to use the average Actual Contribution Percentage of Employees (who are not Highly Compensated Employees) for the current Plan Year rather than use the average Actual Contribution Percentage of Employees (who are not Highly Compensated Employees) for the preceding Plan Year as is otherwise provided in Section 6.4(a). If such an election is made, it may not be changed except to the extent provided in applicable governmental regulations, rulings or announcements. In accordance with the preceding sentences, the Benefits Oversight Committee hereby elects to use the average Actual Contribution Percentage for Employees (who are not Highly Compensated Employees) for the current Plan Year in applying the tests under Section 6.4(a) for each Plan Year commencing on or after January 1, 1997, and the Plan is hereby amended to so provide.

(e) The following rules shall apply, to the extent applicable, for purposes of determining whether the foregoing tests of this Section 6.4(a) are met for a Plan Year:

- (i) If during the Plan Year an Employee who is eligible under Section 3.1 to participate in the Plan and is a Highly Compensated Employee for such Plan Year also participated in any other plan of the Company to which employer matching contributions or employee contributions required to be taken into account hereunder are made, such contributions made under such other plan for such Plan Year by or on his or her behalf shall be taken into account for purposes of applying the tests under (a) above. In the event that such plans have different plan years, all such contributions made during the Plan Year under all

such plans shall be aggregated for this purpose. Notwithstanding the foregoing, plans that are not permitted to be aggregated under Treasury Regulations issued under Code Section 401(m) shall be treated as separate plans.

- (ii) If during a Plan Year one or more other plans to which employer matching contributions or employee contributions required to be taken into account hereunder are made are considered along with the Plan as one plan for purposes of Section 401(a)(4) or 410(b) of the Code (other than the average benefit percentage test thereunder), all such plans shall be treated as one plan in determining the Actual Contribution Percentage of a group of Employees under the Plan.

(f) In the discretion of the Benefits Committee and to the extent permitted under Treasury Regulations, the tests under this Section 6.4 and any corrective action resulting therefrom may be conducted separately with regard to any group of Employees for whom separate testing is permissible under such regulations and shall be conducted separately with regard to any group of Employees for whom separate testing is required under such regulations.

Section 6.5      Multiple Use of Alternative Limitation. Notwithstanding any provision in Articles 5 and 6 to the contrary, if the 1.25 factors referred to in Sections 5.6 or 6.4 are both exceeded for a Plan Year beginning before January 1, 2002, the leveling method of corrections under Treasury Regulation Section 1.401(m)-1(e)(2) shall be continued until the combined limitation set forth in Treasury Regulation Section 1.401(m)-2(b) is satisfied for such Plan Year.

## ARTICLE 7

### PARTICIPANT ACCOUNTS

Section 7.1      Establishment of Participant Accounts. The Benefits Committee shall maintain, or cause to be maintained, for each Participant a Company Matching Contribution Account, a Regular After-Tax Contribution Account and/or a Regular Tax-Deferred Contribution Account, a Supplemental After-Tax Contribution Account and/or a Supplemental Tax-Deferred Contribution Account, a Catch-Up Contribution Account, and a TRASOP Account if the Participant also participated in the Oklahoma Gas and Electric Company Employees' Stock Ownership Plan, such Transfer Account as may be required under the terms of Section 16.3, and any other account or any subaccounts under any account as they may deem appropriate.

Section 7.2      Quarterly Statement of Account Balances. As soon as practicable after the close of each calendar quarter, the Plan Administrator shall prepare and deliver to each Participant a statement of the balances in such person's Participant Accounts as of the close of such calendar quarter.

Section 7.3      Nonforfeitable of Employee Contribution Accounts. The entire interest of each Participant in his or her Regular After-Tax Contribution Account, Regular Tax-Deferred Contribution Account, Supplemental After-Tax Contribution Account, Supplemental Tax-Deferred Contribution Account and Transfer Account, if any, shall be at all times fully vested and nonforfeitable.

Section 7.4      Compliance with USERRA Notwithstanding any provision of this Plan to the contrary, effective December 12, 1994, contributions, benefits and service credit with respect to qualified military service will be provided in accordance with Section 414(u) of the Code.

## ARTICLE 8

### INVESTMENT FUNDS

Section 8.1      Establishment of Funds. The Benefits Committee shall cause the Trustee to establish and maintain the Investment Funds offered under the Plan, except that it is OGE Energy Corp.'s intent in its settlor



capacity that the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund provided for in Section 8.1(a) shall be a permanent feature of the Plan as provided in said Section 8.1(a). Consistent with the foregoing, the Benefits Committee shall have the authority to add or delete funds as it deems appropriate without amending this Plan document. As of the effective date of this amendment and restatement the following funds are available under the Plan unless indicated otherwise:

(a) OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 8.1(a), this fund invests exclusively in Company Stock, which stock shall be contributed by the Participating Employers or purchased: (i) from OGE Energy Corp., (ii) on the open market or (iii) by participation in a dividend reinvestment or similar plan available to OGE Energy Corp.'s shareholders in general. A small portion of this fund may be invested in short-term investments for liquidity purposes to accommodate daily cash flow necessary to meet distribution, withdrawal, loan, transfer and administrative expense needs of the Plan. Interests in this fund are expressed in terms of "units" and not in shares of stock to permit same day trading and valuations. It is OGE Energy Corp.'s intent in its settlor capacity that the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund shall be a permanent feature of the Plan and shall continue to be invested exclusively in Company Stock (other than for liquidity purposes as provided above) without regard to (A) the diversification of assets of the Plan and Trust, (B) the risk profile of Company Stock, (C) the amount of income provided by Company Stock, or (D) the fluctuation in the fair market value of Company Stock, unless the Benefits Committee determines that there is a serious question concerning the short-term viability of OGE Energy Corp. as a going concern without resort to bankruptcy proceedings.

(b) Fidelity Managed Income Portfolio. This option seeks to preserve the amount invested and to earn a competitive level of income over time. The goal is to maintain a stable \$1 share price, but the yield will fluctuate. This option purchases short- and long-term investment contracts that meet the credit quality standards of Fidelity Management Trust Company. An investment contract is an unsecured agreement where the purchaser agrees to pay for the life of the contract and repay the money when the contracts become due. The issuers of investment contracts may be insurance companies, banks or other approved financial institutions.

(c) Fidelity Asset Manager: Income. This fund seeks a high level of current income by maintaining a diversified portfolio of stocks, bonds and short-term, interest-bearing instruments. The fund emphasizes investments in bonds and other short-term instruments for income and price stability. The fund's "neutral mix" is 20 percent stocks, 50 percent bonds and 30 percent short-term instruments. This mix will vary as the fund manager gradually adjusts the fund's holdings - within defined ranges - based on the current outlook for different markets.

(d) Fidelity Asset Manager. This fund seeks high total return with moderate risk over the long term. The fund may invest in stocks, bonds and other short-term instruments, both in the U.S. and abroad. The fund's "neutral mix" is 50 percent stocks, 10 percent bonds and 20 percent short-term instruments. This mix will vary as the fund manager gradually adjusts the fund's holdings - within defined ranges - based on the current outlook for different markets.

(e) Fidelity Asset Manager: Growth. This fund seeks to maximize total return over the long-term by investing in a more aggressive mix of stocks, bonds and other short-term securities. The fund may invest in both U.S. and foreign securities. The fund's "neutral mix" is 70 percent stocks, 25 percent bonds, and 5 percent short-term instruments. This mix will vary as the fund manager gradually adjusts the fund's holdings - within defined ranges - based on the current outlook for different markets.

(f) Fidelity Growth and Income Portfolio. This fund seeks high total return through a combination of current income (such as through dividends) and capital appreciation (an increase in the value of the fund's shares). The fund expects to invest a majority of its assets in domestic and foreign equity securities, with a focus on those that pay current dividends and show potential earnings growth. However, the fund may buy securities that are not currently paying dividends, but offer prospects for either capital appreciation or future income.

(g) Fidelity Blue Chip Growth Fund. This fund seeks capital appreciation (an increase in the value of the fund's shares). The fund invests mainly in common stocks of well-known and established domestic and foreign companies. The fund normally invests at least 65% of its total assets in the common stock of "blue chip" companies, *i.e.*, those with a market capitalization of at least \$200 million, if included in the S&P 500 or the Dow Jones Industrial Average, or \$1 billion if not included in either index.

(h) Fidelity Contrafund. This fund seeks capital appreciation (an increase in the value of the fund's shares). The fund invests mainly in equity securities of foreign and domestic companies that are undervalued or out of favor. The fund looks for companies that have at least one of the following characteristics: (i) the company is unpopular, but improvements seem possible due to developments such as a change in management, a new product line, or an improved balance sheet; (ii) the company has been popular recently, but is temporarily out of favor due to short-term or one-time factors; and/or (iii) the company is undervalued when compared to other companies in the same industry.

(i) Spartan Total Market Index Fund. This fund seeks to provide investment results that correspond to the total return of a broad range of domestic (U.S.) stocks. The fund invests at least 80 percent of its assets in common stocks included in the Wilshire 5000. The fund's share price and return will fluctuate.

(j) Templeton Foreign I. This fund seeks capital appreciation (an increase in the value of the fund's shares). The fund invests mainly in stocks and debt securities of companies and governments of developed or developing countries outside the United States. This fund is being closed to new funds effective October 31, 2006 and removed as an Investment Fund effective December 29, 2006.

(k) PIMCO Total Return Fund Administrative Class. This fund seeks to provide high total return that exceeds general bond market indices. The fund invests mainly in bonds, including U.S. government, corporate, mortgage and foreign.

(l) American Beacon Large Cap Value Fund Class A. This fund is added effective October 31, 2006 and seeks to provide long-term capital appreciation and current income. The fund invests mainly in equity securities of large market capitalization U.S. companies. These companies generally have market capitalizations similar to the market capitalization of the companies in the Russell 1000® Index. These may consist of common and preferred stocks, convertible securities, U.S. dollar-denominated American Depositary Receipts and U.S. dollar-denominated foreign stocks traded on U.S. exchange.

(m) American Funds EuroPacific Growth Fund Class R4. This fund seeks long-term growth of capital. The fund invests primarily in stocks of companies that do most of their business outside the United States. Normally, at least 80% of the fund's total assets will be invested in securities of companies from Europe or the Pacific Basin. The fund can invest in many types of companies, ranging from large multinational corporations located in major world markets, to smaller companies located in developing countries.

(n) AIM International Growth Fund. This is a growth fund that invests internationally and seeks to provide long-term growth of capital. This fund primarily invests in a diversified portfolio of foreign stocks which have strong potential growth. The fund will emphasize investments in foreign companies in the developed countries of Western Europe and the Pacific Basin and may also invest in stocks of companies located in developing countries in various regions of the world.

(o) Calamos Growth A Fund Class A. This fund seeks to provide long-term capital growth. The fund primarily invests in companies that have the potential for above-average, sustainable earnings growth, that fund management believes will outperform most analysts' expectations, and whose results and prospects are not yet fully reflected in their stock prices. Management has developed a proprietary screening process that uses sophisticated quantitative models, with in-depth analysis of such quantitative indicators of a company's growth prospects as anticipated earnings, cash flow, return on capital, and expected return. Although the fund can invest in companies of any size, many of the most promising

opportunities lie in rapidly growing small and mid-sized companies. But, these sectors of the market also can be more volatile than larger, well-established companies.

(p) Fidelity Low Price Stock Fund. This fund seeks to provide capital appreciation. The fund invests at least 80% of its assets in low-priced stocks (those priced at or below \$35 per share), which can lead to investments in small and medium-sized companies. The fund may potentially invest in stocks not considered low priced. Investments in smaller companies may involve greater risk than those of larger, more well known companies. The fund may invest in securities of domestic and foreign issuers. The fund may invest in "growth" or "value" stocks, or both. If a Participant or Beneficiary sells any shares after holding them for less than 90 days, the fund will deduct a short-term trading fee from his or her Account equal to 1.5% of the value of the shares sold.

(q) Fidelity Small Cap Stock Fund. This fund is a growth fund that seeks to provide long-term growth of capital. The fund invests at least 80% of its assets in common stocks of companies with small market capitalizations (those with market capitalizations similar to companies in the Russell 2000® Index or the S&P® SmallCap 600 Index). Investments in smaller companies may involve greater risk than those in larger, more well known companies. The fund may invest in securities of domestic and foreign issuers. If a Participant or Beneficiary sells shares after holding them for less than 90 days, the fund will deduct a short-term trading fee from his or her Account equal to 2% of the value of the shares sold.

(r) Fidelity Freedom Funds. The Fidelity Freedom Funds are lifecycle funds, offering a diversified set of mutual funds in a single fund, with the added benefit of professional asset allocation. The Freedom Funds have an asset allocation mix among stocks, bonds, and short-term instruments that is more aggressive when investor is younger and get more conservative as one nears retirement target date. An investor selects the fund with a target retirement date closest to when one wants to retire, and fund's money managers have a systematic plan for adjusting the asset allocation by incrementally rolling out of equities and into fixed income investments as the target date approaches.

(s) Goldman Sachs Mid Cap Value Fund Class A. This mid cap value fund seeks to provide long-term capital appreciation. The fund primarily invests at least 80% of its net assets in a diversified portfolio of equity investments in mid-cap issuers with public stock market capitalizations within the range of the market capitalization of companies constituting the Russell Midcap® Value Index at the time of investment. Investments in mid-sized companies may involve greater risks than those in larger, more well known companies, but may be less volatile than investments in smaller companies.

(t) Wells Fargo Advantage Small Cap Value Fund Class Z. This fund seeks to provide long-term capital growth. This fund primarily invests in stocks of small-capitalization companies that the fund's manager believes are undervalued relative to the market based on earnings, cash flow, or asset value. The manager looks for companies whose stock prices may benefit from a positive dynamic change, such as a new management team, a new product or service, a corporate restructuring, an improved business plan, or a change in the political, economic, or social environment. To a limited extent, the fund may also invest in foreign securities.

Section 8.2 Investment in Funds. Each of the Investment Funds shall be invested without distinction between principal and income within the investment directive for that Fund. The OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund shall be administered on a unitized share accounting basis with segregation of units to the individual Participant Accounts. Pending payment of costs, expenses or anticipated benefits, or acquisition of permanent investments, the Trustee may hold any portion of any of the Investment Funds in obligations issued or fully guaranteed as to payment of principal or interest by the Federal government, short-term demand notes, short-term commercial paper, collective trust funds investing in short-term investments or in cash and may deposit any uninvested funds with any bank selected by the Trustee.

Section 8.3 Investment of Company Matching Contributions. All Company Matching Contributions shall be invested at the time contributed to the Trust in the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund. The TRASOP Account shall also be invested in the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund. Prior to January 1, 2007, a

Participant who has not attained age 55 may not transfer amounts from his or her TRASOP Account into any other Investment Fund, and, prior to January 1, 2003, a Participant who has not attained age 55 may not transfer amounts from his or her Company Matching Contribution Account into any other Investment Fund. Upon attaining age 55 and thereafter, a Participant may transfer amounts from his or her TRASOP Account and Company Matching Contribution Account as provided in Section 8.5 and may request a distribution from the TRASOP Account in accordance with Section 11.8. Effective beginning January 1, 2003, a Participant may transfer amounts from his or her Company Matching Contribution Account in accordance with Section 8.5 without regard to whether the Participant has attained age 55 and, effective beginning January 1, 2007, a Participant may transfer amounts from his or her TRASOP Account in accordance with Section 8.5 without regard to whether the Participant has attained age 55.

**Section 8.4**      **Investment of Employee Contributions and Transfer Accounts.** Each Participant shall have the right to make an election directing that his or her Employee Contributions and Transfer Account be invested in specified multiples of one percent (1%) of each of such amounts up to one hundred percent (100%) thereof, in any one or more of the Investment Funds. A Participant's initial investment election shall be made as of his or her initial commencement of participation in the Plan by making such election at the time of the Participant's election to participate under Section 3.2. In the absence of an effective election, one hundred percent (100%) of the Participant's Employee Contributions and Transfer Account shall be invested in the Fidelity Managed Income Portfolio.

**Section 8.5**      **Change in Participant's Investment Election.** Each Participant may elect to change the investment of future Employee Contributions and any future transfers to his or her Transfer Account in any multiple of one percent (1%) of each of such amounts effective as of any business day, by providing the required information to the Trustee. Each Participant (or, in the event of his or her death, the Participant's Beneficiary) may also elect to change the investment of the balances in his or her Tax-Deferred Contribution Account, After-Tax Contribution Account, Transfer Account, Company Matching Contribution Account, and TRASOP Account, in any multiple of one percent (1%) of such balances, effective as of any business day, by submitting the required information to the Trustee in such manner as the Benefits Committee shall prescribe from time to time, provided, however, that (i) prior to January 1, 2003, a Participant may elect to change the investment of the balance in his or her Company Matching Contribution Account only after attaining age 55 and (ii) prior to January 1, 2007, a Participant may elect to change the investment of the balance in his or her TRASOP Account only after attaining age 55.

**Section 8.6**      **Managed Account Option Election.** Instead of directing the investment of contributions and transfers to and the balance in his or her Account among available Investment Funds as provided in Sections 8.4 and 8.5, effective February 1, 2006, each Participant (or, in the event of his or her death, the Participant's Beneficiary) shall have the right to elect to have the Trustee invest such Participant's Accounts and the contributions and transfers thereto in available Investment Funds (other than the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund) in accordance with directions to be provided by an investment manager appointed under the Plan for this purpose. With respect to any Participant or Beneficiary so electing, investments shall be made by the investment manager in accordance with governing investment guidelines based on input provided by the Participant or Beneficiary to the investment manager. An election hereunder may be made at the time of the Participant's election to participate in the Plan as provided in Section 3.2 or effective as of any business day thereafter, but not before February 1, 2006, by submitting required information to the Trustee. In the event a Participant or Beneficiary makes such election, he or she may not exercise investment direction with respect to his or her Account under Sections 8.4 and 8.5 until the election is terminated, provided, however, that the Participant or Beneficiary may, at any time as provided in Section 8.5, direct while such an election is in effect that all or part of the balance in his or her Account, if any, invested in the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund thereafter be invested in the other available Investment Funds by the investment manager pursuant to this Section 8.6. An election under Section 8.6 shall only apply to the portion of his or her Account with respect to which the Participant or Beneficiary could otherwise provide investment directions under this Article 8 other than any such amounts as are invested in the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund. Elections shall be subject to such additional rules or restrictions imposed by the Trustee or investment manager, and the Trustee and investment manager may decline to implement any election where it deems appropriate in light of such rules or restrictions. Once made, an election hereunder may be terminated as of any business day. Elections under this Section 8.6, and terminations thereof, shall be made by such means as the Benefits Committee shall prescribe from time to time and shall become effective as soon as practicable after they are made.

Section 8.7      Participant Voting Rights. Each Participant (or, in the event of his or her death, the Participant's Beneficiary) shall be entitled to direct the Trustee with respect to any shares of Company Stock in the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund (including fractional shares) allocated to his or her Accounts as to the manner in which such shares shall be voted and as to the exercise of any other rights, including tender offer rights, appertaining to such shares. In the absence of such direction, the Trustee shall vote or exercise such allocated shares of Company Stock in the same proportion as shares for which directions have been received from Participants and Beneficiaries. The Benefits Committee shall cause all information provided to shareholders of Company Stock to be concurrently provided to all such Participants (or, in the event of his or her death, the Participant's Beneficiary).

Section 8.8      Limitations On Investments And Transactions/Conversions. Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary:

(a)      The Benefits Committee, in its sole and absolute discretion, may temporarily suspend, in whole or in part, certain Plan transactions, including, without limitation, the right to change or suspend contributions, and/or the right to receive a distribution, loan or withdrawal from an Account in the event of any conversion, change in Plan recordkeeper or Trustee and/or Plan merger or spinoff.

(b)      The Benefits Committee, in its sole and absolute discretion, may suspend, in whole or in part, temporarily or permanently, Plan transactions dealing with investments, including without limitation, the right of a Participant to change investment elections or reallocate Account balances in the event of any conversion, change in Plan recordkeeper or Trustee, change in Investment Funds and/or Plan merger or spinoff.

(c)      In the event of a change in Investment Funds and/or a Plan merger or spinoff, the Benefits Committee, in its sole and absolute discretion, may decide to map investments from a Participant's prior Investment Fund elections to the then available Investment Funds under the Plan. In the event that investments are mapped in this manner, the Participant shall be permitted to reallocate funds among the Investment Funds (in accordance with the terms of the Plan and any relevant rules and procedures adopted for this purpose) after the suspension period described in Section 8.8(b) (if any) is lifted.

(d)      Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary, the Investment Funds shall be subject to, and governed by, the restrictions, rules and procedures specified by the Investment Fund providers in the fund prospectus(es) or other governing documents thereof (to the extent such rules and procedures are imposed and enforced by the Investment Fund provider against the Plan or a particular Participant). Such rules, procedures and restrictions may limit the ability of a Participant to make transfers into or out of a particular Investment Fund and/or may result in additional transaction fees or other costs relating to such transfers. In furtherance of, but without limiting the foregoing, the Trustee, Plan recordkeeper, Benefits Committee or Investment Fund provider (or their delegate, as applicable) may decline to implement any investment election or instruction where it deems appropriate.

## ARTICLE 9

### VALUATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

Section 9.1      Computation of Fair Market Value of Funds. The Trustee shall make a valuation of the net assets of the Funds based on the fair market values of the Fund's assets as of each Valuation Date.

Section 9.2      Method of Adjustment. The Trustee shall determine the fair market value of the Trust based on the fair market value of each individual share or unit held in the Trust on each Valuation Date and shall adjust the fair market value of Accounts accordingly as of each Valuation Date to reflect the dividends, earnings, losses and gains represented in the fair market value of each individual share or unit allocated thereto; except if an Investment Fund is closed for trading on any Valuation Date, the Trustee shall determine fair market value of the individual shares or units thereof as of such other Valuation Date that the Trustee deems necessary or appropriate. Each distribution, withdrawal or loan shall be charged to the proper Accounts on the Valuation Date as of which such distribution or withdrawal is processed. Each contribution made by or on behalf of a Participant shall be credited to the proper Accounts on the Valuation Date as of which such contribution is made. The Trustee's

determination of the net value of the Plan assets, and of the charges or credits to Participant Accounts, shall be conclusive and binding on all parties under the Plan.

Section 9.3      Allocation of Dividends in the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund. Any dividends received on shares of Company Stock held in the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund which are not distributed in accordance with Section 11.5 shall be used by the Trustee to purchase additional shares of Company Stock. All shares of Company Stock obtained with such dividends shall be added to the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund and allocated to the Accounts of the Participants to which they relate in the form of additional units.

Section 9.4      Allocation of Company Matching Contributions. For the purposes of allocating the Company Matching Contribution for each month, the Company Matching Contribution Account of each Participant shall be credited with the number of units of the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund equal to the amount calculated in accordance with Section 4.1.

Section 9.5      Payment Of Expenses By Participants. The Benefits Committee may direct that certain administrative expenses shall be paid directly by the Participants and former Participants (or their Beneficiaries or alternate payees), including, but not limited to, loan fees, withdrawal fees, Investment Fund fees, investment management service fees, and recordkeeping expenses and/or the Benefits Committee may direct that some or all of those expenses shall only be paid from the Accounts of former Participants (or their Beneficiaries or alternate payees).

## ARTICLE 10

### DISTRIBUTIONS AND WITHDRAWALS

Section 10.1      Distributions after a Severance Date. Each Participant who incurs a Severance Date shall be entitled to a distribution of that portion (or all) of his or her Accounts determined in accordance with Section 10.2 or 10.3, whichever is applicable, payable in accordance with the provisions of Article 11 hereof.

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, for purposes of this Section 10.1, a Participant shall be deemed to incur a Severance Date if he incurs “severance from employment” (within the meaning of Code Section 401(k)(2)(B)(i)(I)) as a result of a liquidation, merger, consolidation, or other corporate transaction, regardless of whether the Participant continues on the same job for a different employer following such transaction. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that the seller and buyer in a transaction involving the sale of OGE Energy Corp. or a related employer (as defined in Section 2.50) or the sale of assets of OGE Energy Corp. or a related employer agree in a purchase agreement to transfer from the Plan to a plan maintained by the buyer or an affiliate thereof assets and liabilities attributable to Accounts of one or more Participants, then no such Participant who is employed by the buyer or an affiliate thereof, as a result of such sale shall be deemed to have incurred a Severance Date for purposes of being eligible to receive a distribution of his or her Account.

Section 10.2      Termination by Reason of Death, Permanent Disability or Retirement. If a Participant’s service is terminated by reason of Permanent Disability or death or after he or she becomes eligible for Normal or Early Retirement under the terms of the OGE Energy Corp. Retirement Plan, such Participant (or his or her Beneficiary) shall be entitled to a distribution of the entire balance in his or her Accounts.

Section 10.3      Termination by Resignation, Release or Discharge. If a Participant’s service is terminated for a reason other than death or Permanent Disability and before he or she becomes eligible for Normal or Early Retirement under the terms of the OGE Energy Corp. Retirement Plan, such Participant shall be entitled to a distribution of the entire balance in his or her Employee Contribution Accounts, TRASOP Account, and Transfer Account and, to the extent the Participant is vested, the vested balance in his or her Company Matching Contribution Account. The unvested portion of that Participant’s Company Matching Contribution Account will be treated as a Forfeiture as of the last day of the Plan Year in which the Participant receives his or her distribution or, if earlier, as of the date he or she incurs a Five-Year Period of Severance as provided in Section 3.7(a). If the Participant elects to have distributed less than the entire vested portion of his or her Company Matching Contribution Account, the portion of the unvested amounts that will be treated as a Forfeiture is the total unvested portion multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the amount of the distribution attributable to the Company Matching

Contribution Account (and, effective on and after January 1, 2006, all other Accounts other than the Participant's After-Tax Contribution Account and Transfer Account) and the denominator of which is the total value of the vested Company Matching Contribution Account (and, effective on and after January 1, 2006, all other Accounts other than the Participant's After-Tax Contribution Account and Transfer Account). The remaining unvested amounts in the Participant's Company Matching Contribution Account and the vested portion of the Participant's Accounts which remain within the Plan shall continue to accrue earnings under the regular terms of the Plan, except as provided in subsection 3.7(a) of the Plan.

If the value of the vested portion of a Participant's Company Matching Contribution Account is zero and the Participant terminated employment prior to January 1, 2006, the Participant shall be deemed to have received at termination a distribution of such vested account balance.

If a Participant terminates employment and the value of the vested portion of the Participant's Accounts is greater than \$5,000 (\$1,000, effective on and after March 28, 2005), but the Participant elects not to receive a distribution of his or her vested account balances, the unvested portion of his or her Company Matching Contribution Account and the vested portion of the Accounts which remain within the Plan shall continue to accrue earnings under the regular terms of the Plan, except as provided in subsection 3.7(a) of the Plan.

If a Participant terminates employment and the value of the vested portion of the Participant's Accounts does not exceed \$5,000 in the aggregate (\$1,000 in the aggregate, effective on and after March 28, 2005), and the Participant receives a distribution pursuant to the second sentence of the first paragraph of Section 11.1 of the Plan, the unvested portion of such Participant's Matching Company Contribution Account shall be treated as a Forfeiture as of the last day of the Plan Year in which the Participant receives his or her distribution.

A Participant's vested balance in his or her Company Matching Contribution Account as of any Valuation Date shall be determined as follows:

- (a) An amount equal to:
  - (i) The sum of:
    - (1) the entire balance in the Participant's Company Matching Contribution Account as of such Valuation Date; and
    - (2) the total debits against the Participant's Company Matching Contribution Account as of such Valuation Date attributable to in-service withdrawals under Section 10.4 hereof and prior distributions under this Section 10.3 which were made before a Five-Year Period of Severance, if any;multiplied by
  - (ii) The Participant's Vesting Percentage as specified in the applicable schedule below, determined as of such Valuation Date;
    - less
  - (iii) The total debits against the Participant's Company Matching Contribution Account as of such Valuation Date attributable to in-service withdrawals under Section 10.4 hereof and prior distributions under this Section 10.3 which were made before a Five-Year Period of Severance, if any.

<u>Vesting Schedule</u>	
<u>Full Years of Vesting Service</u>	<u>Vesting Percentage</u>
Less than 3 years	0%
3	30%
4	40%
5	60%
6	80%
7	100%

provided, however, that if the Participant is employed by the Company when he or she attains age 65 or after he or she becomes eligible for Normal or Early Retirement under the terms of the OGE Energy Corp. Retirement Plan, his or her Vesting Percentage shall be one hundred percent (100%).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to any Participant who completes an Hour of Service in any Plan Year beginning on or after January 1, 2002, the vested balance in the Company Matching Contribution Account of such Participant on or after January 1, 2002 will be determined based on the Participant's Vesting Percentage as specified in the Vesting Schedule below instead of under the Vesting Schedule provided above:

<u>Vesting Schedule</u>	
<u>Full Years of Vesting Service</u>	<u>Vesting Percentage</u>
Less than 2 years	0%
2	20%
3	40%
4	60%
5	80%
6	100%

Any amount in a Participant's Company Matching Contribution Account which is not distributable as set forth above shall become a Forfeiture as provided above and shall, together with other Forfeitures arising during the same Plan Year, be applied to reduce future Company Matching Contributions. A record of the total debits against the Participant's Company Matching Contribution Account for distributions from such Account pursuant to this Section 10.3 shall be maintained for the purposes of determining the Participant's vested balance in such Account prior to the expiration of a Five-Year Period of Severance.

For purposes of the above vesting schedules, the Participant's Years of Vesting Service in the Plan shall mean his or her Years of Service with the Company commencing on or after January 1, 1982; provided, however, that any Participant whose Employment Commencement Date was prior to January 1, 1982, who was employed by the Company on January 1, 1982, and who elected to participate in the Plan on or before July 1, 1982 or when he or she was first eligible to become a Participant (whichever is later), shall be entitled, upon completion of three full Years of Vesting Service in the Plan, to have his or her Years of Service with the Company which are prior to the date on which he or she was first eligible to participate in the Plan included as Years of Vesting Service. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for Employees of Enogex Inc., Enogex Products Corporation and their subsidiaries who became employees of the Company on September 30, 1986, who did not elect to participate in the Plan when first eligible or who did elect to participate in the Plan when first eligible and who have not completed three full Years of Vesting Service in the Plan, only Years of Service commencing on or after September 30, 1986 shall be included in determining a Participant's Years of Vesting Service. Also, and notwithstanding the foregoing, Employees of Enogex Inc., Enogex Products Corporation and their subsidiaries, who were employed by the Company on September 30, 1986 and elected to participate in the Plan when first eligible, shall be entitled, upon completion of three full Years of Vesting Service, to have all service with Mustang Fuel Corporation and Mustang Gas Products Company prior to September 30, 1986 treated as Years of Service for the Company in determining Years of Vesting Service.



Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of determining Participants' Years of Vesting Service under this Section 10.3:

(1) Employees who became Employees of the Company on September 1, 1994, upon the acquisition of Clinton Gas Company by Enogex, Inc. and who did not elect to participate in the Plan when first eligible or who did elect to participate in the Plan when first eligible and who have not completed three full Years of Vesting Service in the Plan shall only include their Years of Service commencing on or after September 1, 1994 in determining their Years of Vesting Service. Also, and notwithstanding the foregoing, Employees who became Employees of the Company on September 1, 1994, upon the acquisition of Clinton Gas Company by Enogex, Inc., and who were employed by the Company on September 1, 1994 and elected to participate in the Plan when first eligible, shall be entitled, upon completion of three full Years of Vesting Service, to have all service with Clinton Gas Company prior to September 1, 1994 treated as Years of Service for the Company in determining Years of Vesting Service.

(2) Employees who became Employees of the Company on August 1, 1998, by reason of the Ozark Purchase who have not completed three full Years of Vesting Service in the Plan shall only include their Years of Service commencing on or after August 1, 1998 in determining their Years of Vesting Service. Also, and notwithstanding the foregoing, Employees who became Employees of the Company on August 1, 1998, by reason of the Ozark Purchase shall be entitled, upon completion of three full Years of Vesting Service, to have all service with Ozark Pipeline, Inc. and its affiliates prior to August 1, 1998 treated as Years of Service for the Company in determining Years of Vesting Service.

(3) Effective July 1, 1999, Employees who became Employees of the Company on July 1, 1999, by reason of the acquisition of Tejas Gas LLC by Enogex, Inc. shall have their years of service for Tejas Gas LLC treated in the same manner as though such years of service had been accrued with the Company in determining Years of Vesting Service.

**Section 10.4** **In-Service Withdrawals.** In addition to the withdrawals permitted under Section 11.8 (related to distributions from TRASOP Accounts) but subject to the provisions of Section 3.5(c) and this Section 10.4, prior to the termination of his or her employment with the Company, a Participant may withdraw, for any reason, as of any Valuation Date, such part or all of the balance in his or her After-Tax Contribution Account as described in subsections (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f) and (g) of this Section 10.4; such part or all of the vested balance in his or her Company Matching Contribution Account as described in subsection (h) of this Section 10.4; such part or all of the balance in his or her Employee Tax-Deferred Contribution Account as described in subsections (i), (j), (k), (l), (m) and (n) of this Section 10.4; and such part or all of the balance in his or her OGE DB Rollover Account as described in subsection (o) of this Section 10.4.

Any withdrawal under this Section 10.4 may be made by submitting the required information to the Trustee in such manner as the Benefits Committee shall prescribe from time to time. All withdrawals shall be made pro rata from the Funds in which the Participant's Accounts to which the withdrawal relates are invested. All withdrawals must be for at least \$300 or one hundred percent (100%) of the Participant's After-Tax Contribution Account balance, whichever is less. A Participant may make only one withdrawal pursuant to this Section 10.4 in any Plan Year, without regard to whether the withdrawal has been requested as a result of the Participant's hardship. All such withdrawals shall be made in cash. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the balance of a Participant's Tejas Gas After-Tax Transfer Account may be withdrawn on an unlimited basis.

Withdrawals shall be deemed made in the following order:

- (a) The amount, if any, in the Participant's Tejas Gas After-Tax Transfer Account;
- (b) The amount of any contributions made to the Participant's Supplemental After-Tax Contribution Account before 1987;
- (c) The amount of any contributions made to the Participant's Regular After-Tax Contribution Account before 1987;

- (d) The amount of any increment in value in the Participant's Supplemental After-Tax Contribution Account attributable to contributions made before 1987;
- (e) The amount of any increment in value in the Participant's Regular After-Tax Contribution Account attributable to contributions made before 1987;
- (f) The balance in the Participant's Supplemental After-Tax Contribution Account attributable to contributions made after 1986 and earnings accrued thereon;
- (g) The balance in the Participant's Regular After-Tax Contribution Account attributable to contributions made after 1986 and earnings accrued thereon;
- (h) The vested balance in the Participant's Company Matching Contribution Account;
- (i) The amount of any increment in value credited to the Participant's Supplemental Tax-Deferred Contribution Account as of December 31, 1988;
- (j) The amount of any increment in value credited to the Participant's Regular Tax-Deferred Contribution Account as of December 31, 1988;
- (k) The amount of contributions made to the Participant's Supplemental Tax-Deferred Contribution Account;
- (l) The amount of contributions made to the Participant's Regular Tax-Deferred Contribution Account;
- (m) The amount of any increment in value credited to the Participant's Supplemental Tax-Deferred Contribution Account after December 31, 1988;
- (n) The amount of any increment in value credited to the Participant's Regular Tax-Deferred Contribution Account after December 31, 1988; and
- (o) The amount, if any, in the Participant's OGE DB Rollover Account;

provided, however, that the Participant shall be permitted to withdraw such amounts pursuant to subsections 10.4 (i), (j), (k), (l) or (o) only as the Benefits Committee shall authorize upon satisfactory proof provided to the Benefits Committee that (i) a hardship exists, which hardship shall be limited to the Participant's immediate and heavy financial need, and (ii) such withdrawal is necessary to satisfy such immediate and heavy financial need. The determination of the existence of an immediate and heavy financial need and of the amount necessary to meet that need shall be made by the Benefits Committee in a nondiscriminatory manner. A distribution will be deemed to be made on account of an immediate and heavy financial need of the Participant only if the Participant provides evidence satisfactory to the Benefits Committee that the distribution is on account of:

- (1) Expenses for (or necessary to obtain) medical care that would be deductible under Section 213(d) of the Code (determined without regard to whether the expenses exceed 7.5% of adjusted gross income) for the Participant, the Participant's spouse or any dependent of the Participant (as defined in Section 152 of the Code and, effective on or after January 1, 2005, without regard to Code Sections 152(b)(1), (b)(2) and (d)(1)(B));
- (2) Purchase (excluding mortgage payments) of a principal residence for the Participant;
- (3) Payment of tuition, related education fees, and room and board for up to the next 12 months of post-secondary education for the Participant, his or her spouse, children or dependents (as defined above);

- (4) The need to prevent the eviction of the Participant from his or her principal residence or foreclosure on the mortgage of the Participant's principal residence;
- (5) Effective on and after January 1, 2007, payment for burial or funeral expenses for the Participant's deceased parent, spouse, children or dependents (as defined in Section 152 of the Code without regard to Code Section 152(d)(1)(B)); or
- (6) Effective on and after January 1, 2007, expenses for the repair of damage to the Participant's principal residence that would qualify for the casualty deduction under Section 165 of the Code (determined without regard to whether the loss exceeds 10% of the adjusted gross income).

A withdrawal shall be necessary to satisfy a Participant's immediate and heavy financial need only if:

- (A) All of the following requirements are met:
- (i) the amount of the withdrawal is not in excess of the amount of the immediate and heavy financial need (including, effective January 1, 2007, amounts necessary to pay any federal, state or local income taxes or penalties reasonably anticipated to result from the withdrawal);
  - (ii) the Participant has obtained all distributions (including distribution of dividends under Section 11.5 and of ESOP dividends under Section 404(k) of the Code under any other Company plan), other than hardship distributions, and all nontaxable loans available at the time of the requested withdrawal under all qualified and nonqualified plans of deferred compensation maintained by the Company, including a cash or deferred arrangement that is part of a Code Section 125 cafeteria plan, but excluding the mandatory employee contribution portion of a defined benefit plan or a health or welfare benefit plan (including one that is part of a cafeteria plan);
  - (iii) the Employee Contributions of any Participant who makes a hardship withdrawal under subsections 10.4(i), (j), (k) or (l) shall be suspended until the first day of the first Payroll Period beginning after the end of the twelve-month period beginning on the date of receipt of the withdrawal; and
  - (iv) a Participant may not make Tax-Deferred Contributions during the calendar year immediately following the calendar year of the hardship withdrawal in excess of the applicable dollar limit under Section 5.5 for such next calendar year less the amount of such Participant's Tax-Deferred Contributions for the calendar year of the hardship withdrawal; provided, however, that this subsection (A)(iv) shall be without effect for calendar years beginning on or after January 1, 2002; or
- (B) All of the requirements of any additional method prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue under which distributions will be deemed necessary to satisfy an immediate and heavy financial need are met.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of subsection (A)(iii), a Participant who makes a withdrawal described in subsection 10.4(i), (j), (k) or (l) after December 31, 2001, shall be suspended from making further Employee Contributions to the Plan and elective and employee contributions to all other qualified and nonqualified plans of deferred compensation described in subsection (A) (ii) above and to all stock options, stock purchase or similar plan maintained by the Company until the first day of the Payroll Period beginning after the end of the six-month period beginning on the date of receipt of the withdrawal.

A Participant who has attained age 59½ shall not be required to provide evidence of a hardship to qualify for a withdrawal from his or her Tax-Deferred Contribution Account. Notwithstanding any other provision in this Section 10.4, a Participant described in the preceding sentence shall be permitted to withdraw all or any portion of

his or her Tax-Deferred Contributions and the income allocable thereto, including pursuant to subsections 10.4(m) and (n), and prior to attaining age 59½, a Participant shall not be permitted to withdraw amounts described in subsection 10.4(m) or (n) pursuant to this Section 10.4 under any circumstances.

Upon making a withdrawal described in subsection 10.4(h) above, the Participant shall be suspended from making further Employee Contributions to the Plan for a period of twelve months following such withdrawal.

A record of the total debits against the Participant's Company Matching Contribution Account for withdrawals from such Account shall be maintained for the purposes of determining his or her vested balance in his or her Company Matching Contribution Account upon a Severance Date under the provisions of Section 10.3.

The Plan Administrator shall provide the Participant with notices prescribed by Code Section 402(f) and 411(a)(11), including, effective January 1, 2007, a description of the consequences of failing to defer receipt of the withdrawal. Such information shall be provided not more than ninety (90) days (effective on and after January 1, 2007, not more than one hundred eighty (180) days) nor less than thirty (30) days prior to the date of withdrawal; provided, however, that withdrawal may be made less than thirty (30) days after the provision of such information if the notice informs the Participant of his or her right of at least thirty (30) days after receiving the notice to consider the decision as to whether to elect a withdrawal, and the Participant, after receiving the notice, affirmatively elects withdrawal.

Section 10.5      Indebtedness to Trust. If a Participant is in default or indebted to the Trust, the amount of such default or indebtedness shall be deducted from any amounts payable to him or her or to his or her Beneficiary under this Article 10 and shall be paid to the Trust.

Section 10.6      Loans to Participants. Upon the application of any Participant but subject to Section 3.5(c), a loan or loans from the Participant's Accounts to such Participant may be granted in accordance with rules established by the Benefits Committee and upon the following specific conditions:

(a)      The loan is one which is not made available to highly-compensated Participants in an amount greater in proportion to the size of such Participants' Accounts than that available to other Participants;

(b)      No Participant may have more than two loans outstanding at any time;

(c)      The loan shall bear reasonable interest consistent with its nature as a prudent investment of the Trust. At the time any loan is approved, the Benefits Committee shall establish a reasonable interest rate thereon, taking into account such factors as (i) the amount of the requested loan, (ii) the term during which the requested loan would be outstanding, and (iii) the security held under the requested loan;

(d)      The loan shall be adequately secured by assignment of a portion of the Participant's Accounts in an amount equal to the principal amount of the loan. In the event that a Participant shall default upon his or her obligation to repay amounts loaned to him, the Trustee may offset amounts owed by such Participant (including interest accruing after the default) against benefits at the time they become payable to him or her hereunder without being in violation of Section 14.2. To the extent the loan would be secured by a Transfer Account which is subject to Article 17, such loan may not be made without the prior written consent of the Participant's spouse;

(e)      The minimum amount that may be loaned to any Participant is \$1,000. The maximum amount which may be loaned hereunder to any Participant will be established by the Benefits Committee and, whether by one or more loans, shall not exceed the lesser of (i) \$50,000, reduced by the excess (if any) of the highest outstanding balance of all loans to the Participant from all tax-qualified plans of the Company during the one-year period ending on the day before the date on which such loan is made, over the outstanding balance of all loans to the Participant from all tax-qualified plans of the Company on the date on which such loan is made, or (ii) fifty percent (50%) of the vested balance of the Participant's Accounts;

(f) Refusal of the Benefits Committee to grant any loan shall not preclude future applications by the same Participant, and application for or acceptance of a loan hereunder shall not of itself be construed to constitute termination of participation in or waiver of any rights under the Plan;

(g) All loans granted under the Plan shall be repaid pursuant to a written repayment schedule and evidenced by a written promissory note payable to the Trustee. In no event shall loans be extended for a period in excess of five years from the date of the loan plus any additional period of suspension permitted under Section 10.6(i) below. If and as long as the Participant is an active employee of the Company, the loan shall be repaid by regular payroll deductions effective as of the first Payroll Period beginning after the date the Participant receives the loan amount. If the Participant is not an active employee or is not otherwise receiving regular paychecks from the Company in an amount sufficient to repay the loan, then such Participant shall make payments on the loan by making or delivering checks to the Company pursuant to the written repayment schedule. In no event shall principal and interest payments by Participant-debtors be less frequent than quarterly on a level amortization basis. In the event of a default in payment of either principal or interest which is due under the terms of any loan, the Trustee may declare the full amount of the loan due and payable and may take whatever action that may be lawful to remedy the default or required with respect to the defaulted loan under applicable governmental regulations.

(h) A separate segregated account shall be established for each Participant who is granted a loan. The segregated account will be credited with the amount of the loan from the Participant's Accounts and such credits shall represent charges against such Accounts. The amount of the loan shall be charged to a Participant's Accounts in the following order: (i) Regular Tax-Deferred Contributions; (ii) Supplemental Tax-Deferred Contributions; (iii) the amount of any increment in value attributable to Regular Tax-Deferred Contributions; (iv) the amount of any increment in value attributable to Supplemental Tax-Deferred Contributions; (v) the vested balance in his or her Company Matching Contribution Account; (vi) Regular After-Tax Contributions made after 1986 and the earnings (or losses) accrued thereon; (vii) Supplemental After-Tax Contributions made after 1986 and the earnings (or losses) accrued thereon; (viii) Tejas Gas After-Tax Transfer Account; (ix) the amount of any increment in value in his or her Regular After-Tax Contribution Account attributable to contributions made before 1987; (x) the amount of any increment in value in his or her Supplemental After-Tax Contribution Account attributable to contributions made before 1987; (xi) the amount of Regular After-Tax Contributions made before 1987; (xii) the amount of Supplemental After-Tax Contributions made before 1987; and (xiii) the balance in his or her Transfer Account, if any. A Participant may not borrow from the balance of his or her TRASOP Account, if any.

The portion of the loan to be segregated from an Account shall be charged on a pro rata basis against the Investment Fund or Funds in which the Account is invested. Segregated accounts shall not share in the dividends, earnings, losses and gains of the Trust under Sections 9.2 and 9.3, but rather will be credited with amounts of the interest payments made pursuant to the loan agreement and promissory note. Similarly, the dividends, earnings, gains and losses of the Trust that are allocated under Sections 9.2 and 9.3 shall not include the interest payments. Each payment of principal on the loan will be credited to the Participant's Accounts in the reverse order that the loaned amount was charged to such Accounts and will be invested in the same percentages as the Accounts are invested at such time or, if there is no current balance in such Accounts, in the percentages which the Accounts were invested prior to the loan. Each payment of interest will be credited to the Participant's Accounts in the same proportions as the loaned amounts were charged to the Accounts and will be invested in the same manner as the principal payments.

(i) Loan payments will be suspended under this Plan as permitted under Section 414(u)(4) of the Code.

#### ARTICLE 11

#### DISTRIBUTION OF BENEFITS

Section 11.1      Distribution of Benefits Upon Termination of Employment. Upon termination of employment (other than by reason of death), a Participant may request either that the vested balance of his or her

Accounts be distributed to him or her following his or her termination of employment or that distribution be deferred until a later date; provided, however, that distributions must commence no later than the Required Beginning Date (as defined in Section 11.3) or such earlier date as is hereinafter provided in this Section 11.1. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, if the vested balance in the Participant's Accounts does not exceed \$5,000 in the aggregate (\$1,000 in the aggregate, effective on and after March 28, 2005), the Trustee shall distribute the benefit in one lump sum payment as soon as is administratively practicable after the Participant's termination of employment without the Participant's consent. Unless the Participant elects otherwise, distributions to a Participant shall commence no later than 60 days after the close of the Plan Year in which the latest of the following occurs: the Participant attains age 65, the Participant terminates his employment with the Company, or the tenth anniversary of the date the Participant began participation in the Plan.

The Plan Administrator shall provide the Participant with information regarding the optional forms and times of distribution available under this Article 11, or, where applicable, Article 17 or Appendix A, including notices prescribed by Code Section 402(f) and 411(a)(11), including, effective January 1, 2007, a description of the consequences of failing to defer receipt of the distribution to age 65. Such information shall be provided not more than ninety (90) days (effective on and after January 1, 2007, not more than one hundred eight (180) days) nor less than thirty (30) days prior to the date of distribution; provided, however, that distribution may be made less than thirty (30) days after the provision of such information if the notice informs the Participant of his or her right of at least thirty (30) days after receiving the notice to consider the decision as to whether to elect a distribution, and the Participant, after receiving the notice, affirmatively elects distribution.

Section 11.2      Manner of Distribution. Subject to the provisions of Sections 11.1 and 11.8, a Participant may elect to receive his or her distribution in the form of a lump sum or in the form of installments, or in any combination thereof, as follows or, where applicable, as provided in Article 17 or Appendix A:

(a)      Lump-sum distributions. A Participant may request that his or her vested Account balance be distributed in whole or in part in a lump sum as of any business day. The Participant may specify the Accounts from which any partial lump-sum distribution shall be made.

(b)      Installment distributions. A Participant may request distribution of his or her vested Account balance by installment payments that shall:

- (i)      Begin as soon as practicable after the Trustee receives the Participant's request;
- (ii)      Be substantially equal in amount, with each installment to be equal to the quotient obtained by dividing the vested balance in the Accounts being paid in installments as of the Valuation Date coincident with or next preceding the date such installment payment is processed by the number of installment payments remaining to be made to the Participant or Beneficiary; and
- (iii)      Be made at regular intervals, not less frequently than annually, over a definite period, which may be for any period elected by the Participant not to exceed the life expectancy of the Participant or the joint life expectancy of the Participant and his designated Beneficiary. A life expectancy or joint life expectancy for this purpose shall be computed using the applicable life expectancy table set forth in Treasury Regulations Section 1.401(a)(9)-9.

Subject to the provisions of Section 11.1 and, if applicable, Article 17, the Participant's election above shall be made in such manner and at such time as the Plan Administrator shall prescribe.

Section 11.3      Required Beginning Date. Distributions must be made, or begin, as of a Participant's "Required Beginning Date." The Required Beginning Date of any Participant who is a Five-Percent Owner (as defined in Section 20.1(c)(ii)) and any other Participant who attains age 70½ before January 1, 1999 will be April 1st of the calendar year following the calendar year in which he or she attains age 70½. All other Participants must

begin receiving distributions as of April 1 of the calendar year following the later of either (i) the calendar year in which the Participant reaches age 70½ or (ii) the calendar year in which the Participant retires.

**Section 11.4**      **Form of Distribution.** Distributions, other than dividend distributions, may be made in cash or in kind, or partly in cash and partly in kind, as the Participant may elect. Such election shall include the opportunity to request that distribution of such Participant's interest in the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund shall be made in kind in full shares of Company Stock with fractions of a share being paid in cash. Company Stock and other property so distributed shall be valued at its fair market value on the Valuation Date as of which the benefit is determined. Distributions from a Participant's TRASOP Account shall be made in cash or in kind in full shares of Company Stock with fractional shares paid in cash.

**Section 11.5**      **Dividend Distributions.** All dividends on shares of Company Stock which are allocated to a Participant's Accounts under the Plan shall be paid in cash to such Participants based on the number of shares allocated to each such person as of the ex-dividend date for such dividend. Such cash distributions of dividends shall be made to Participants on a periodic basis as established by the Benefits Committee but in no event later than 90 days after the end of the Plan Year in which the dividends are paid to the Plan by OGE Energy Corp. Cash dividends under this Section 11.5 shall be paid according to such procedures as the Benefits Committee establishes.

Dividends shall be distributed to a Participant automatically unless the Participant affirmatively elects to have all or part of such dividends, excluding dividends paid from the TRASOP Account, remain in the Plan. Such election shall remain in effect until a new election is made.

**Section 11.6**      **Distribution of Benefits upon Death of Participant.** Death benefits shall be paid under the Plan as follows:

(a)      **Death before Commencement of Benefits.** Except as provided in Section 17.3(d), in the event that a Participant dies prior to the commencement of distribution of his or her Accounts hereunder, then the Participant's entire vested balance in his or her Accounts shall be distributed by December 31 of the calendar year containing the fifth anniversary of the Participant's death in such manner as the Participant designates in the Beneficiary designation form under Section 3.8 or, in the absence of such a designation, in the manner provided in Section 11.2 and Appendix A, if applicable, as the Beneficiary shall direct; provided, however, that if the balance in the Participant's Accounts does not exceed \$5,000 in the aggregate, the Trustee shall distribute such benefit in a lump-sum distribution following the Participant's death.

(b)      **Death after Commencement of Benefits.** In the event that a Participant dies after the commencement of distribution of his or her Accounts over a period certain as provided in Section 11.2(b), distribution shall continue to the Participant's Beneficiary as provided under the terms of the installment distribution; provided, however, that the Beneficiary may accelerate payments as provided in Section 11.2(a).

(c)      **Compliance with Regulations.** With respect to distributions under the Plan made for calendar years beginning on or after January 1, 2002, the Plan will apply the minimum distribution requirements of section 401(a)(9) of the Code in accordance with the regulations under section 401(a)(9) that were proposed on January 17, 2001, notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary. This amendment shall continue in effect until the end of the last calendar year beginning before the effective date of final regulations under section 401(a)(9) or such other date as may be specified in guidance published by the Internal Revenue Code.

Notwithstanding any provision in the Plan to the contrary, all minimum required distributions under the Plan occurring in any calendar year beginning on or after January 1, 2003, will be determined and made in accordance with Section 401(a)(9) of the Code, including the incidental death benefit requirements of Code Section 401(a)(9)(G), and the Treasury Regulations issued under Code Section 401(a)(9), including Treasury Regulation Sections 1.401(a)(9)-1 through 1.401(a)(9)-9, which provisions are hereby incorporated herein by reference; provided, however, that such provisions shall override the other distribution provisions of the Plan only to the extent that such other Plan provisions provide for distribution

that is less rapid than, or is not made or does not begin to be made by, the date required under Code Section 401(a)(9) and Treasury Regulations issued thereunder, and shall not be construed as providing any optional form of payment that is not available under the Plan.

**Section 11.7**      **Distribution to Alternate Payees.** Payment of benefits assigned to an “alternate payee” as defined in Section 404(p) of the Code may be made in a lump-sum payment as soon as practicable after the Valuation Date coincident with or next following the date the Plan Administrator determines that the domestic relations order satisfies the requirements of Code Section 414(p). The alternate payee must request payment from the Trustee. An alternate payee shall be permitted to designate a Beneficiary pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.8, except that a married alternate payee shall not be subject to the requirement that his or her sole primary Beneficiary be his or her spouse.

**Section 11.8**      **Distributions from TRASOP Account.** Each Participant shall have a fully vested and nonforfeitable right to his or her TRASOP Account. In addition to the distribution rules otherwise specified in this Article 11, distributions from the TRASOP Account may be made according to the following rules:

(a)      With respect to any Participant who has not experienced a Severance Date as of the first day of the 85th month after which a Company contribution was allocated to his TRASOP Account, the Company Stock attributable to that particular contribution plus the dividends on such Company Stock not previously paid to such Participant in cash under Section 11.5 shall be distributed to the Participant as of the last business day of any calendar quarter thereafter, provided that he or she files a request to that effect in accordance with such procedures as the Benefits Committee may establish.

(b)      If a Participant attains age 55 and has 10 years of participation in the Plan (a “Qualified Participant”), the Participant shall be eligible for a distribution of the balance of the value (as of the last day of the most recent Plan Year) of at least 25% of the number of shares of Company Stock credited to his or her TRASOP Account during the 90-day period following the end of each of the first five Plan Years of the Participant’s Qualified Election Period, and of at least 50% of the number of shares of Company Stock credited to his TRASOP Account during the 90-day period following the end of the last Plan Year of the Participant’s Qualified Election Period. For purposes of this Section, the Qualified Election Period is the six Plan Year period beginning with the Plan Year during which the Participant first becomes a Qualified Participant. The 25% and 50% figures in this Section shall be reduced by any portion of the Participant’s TRASOP Account that was previously received pursuant to an election under this Section.

**Section 11.9**      **Eligible Rollover Distributions.** A Participant or other “distributee” who is entitled to receive an “eligible rollover distribution,” notwithstanding any provision of the Plan to the contrary that would otherwise limit the distributee’s election under this Section 11.9, may elect, at the time and in the manner prescribed by the Plan Administrator, to have all or a portion of an eligible rollover distribution paid directly to an “eligible retirement plan” provided that such eligible retirement plan provides for the acceptance of direct rollovers. For purposes of this Section 11.9, an “eligible rollover distribution” is any distribution of all or any portion of the balance to the credit of the distributee, except that an eligible rollover distribution does not include: (i) any distribution that is one of a series of substantially equal periodic payments made not less frequently than annually for the life (or life expectancy) of the distributee or the joint lives (or life expectancies) of the distributee and his or her Beneficiary, or for a specified period of ten years or more; (ii) any distribution to the extent such distribution is required under Code Section 401(a)(9); (iii) the portion of any distribution that is not includable in gross income (determined without regard to the exclusion for net unrealized appreciation with respect to the employer securities); and (iv) any hardship withdrawal within the meaning of Code Section 401(k)(2)(B)(i)(IV). Effective as of January 1, 2002, a portion of a distribution shall not fail to be an “eligible rollover distribution” merely because the portion consists of after-tax employee contributions which are not includible in gross income. However, such portion may be paid only to an individual retirement account or annuity described in Section 408(a) or (b) of the Code, or to a qualified defined contribution plan described in Section 401(a) or 403(a) of the Code (and, effective on and after January 1, 2007, to any qualified plan under Code Section 401(a), any annuity plan described in Code Section 403(a) or any annuity contract described in Code Section 403(b)), that provides for separate accounting for amounts so transferred (and earnings thereon), including separately accounting for the portion of such distribution which is includable in gross income and the portion of such distribution which is not so includable. Effective January 1,



2002, any amount that is distributed on account of hardship shall not be an “eligible rollover distribution” and the distributee may not elect to have any portion of such a distribution paid directly to an eligible retirement plan.

An “eligible retirement plan” is an individual retirement account described in Code Section 408(a), an individual retirement annuity described in Code Section 408(b), an annuity plan described in Code Section 403(a), or a qualified trust described in Code Section 401(a), that accepts the distributee’s eligible rollover distribution. For purposes of this Section 11.9, a “distributee” includes any Participant, a surviving spouse, and a spouse or former spouse who is an alternate payee under a qualified domestic relations order, as defined in Code Section 414(p), and, effective January 1, 2007, any Beneficiary (other than a surviving spouse) who is a designated beneficiary within the meaning of Code Section 401(a)(9)(E). Effective as of January 1, 2002, an “eligible retirement plan” shall also mean an annuity contract described in Section 403(b) of the Code and an eligible plan under Section 457(b) of the Code which is maintained by a state, political subdivision of a state, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or political subdivision of a state and which agrees to separately account for amounts transferred into such plan from this Plan. Effective January 1, 2008, an “eligible retirement plan” shall also mean a Roth IRA described in Code Section 408A(b) that will accept the distributee’s eligible rollover distribution. The definition of eligible retirement plan shall also apply in the case of a distribution to a surviving spouse, to a spouse or former spouse who is the alternate payee under a qualified domestic relation order, as defined in Section 414(p) of the Code and, effective January 1, 2007, to any Beneficiary (other than a surviving spouse) who is a designated beneficiary within the meaning of Code Section 401(a)(9)(E), except that with respect to any eligible rollover distribution to the surviving spouse that occurs before January 1, 2002 or to a Beneficiary (other than a surviving spouse) who is a distributee under this Section 11.9 that occurs on or after January 1, 2007, an “eligible retirement plan” shall mean only an individual retirement account or individual retirement annuity established for the purposes of receiving such distribution.

## ARTICLE 12

### THE RETIREMENT SAVINGS TRUST

Section 12.1      Establishment of Trust. All of the funds of the Plan shall be held as a separate trust or trusts comprised of the Investment Funds and such other funds and accounts as shall be appropriate, to be held, invested and distributed in accordance with provisions of the Plan in providing benefits to Participants in the Plan and their Beneficiaries.

Section 12.2      Appointment of Trustee. The Trust or Trusts shall be held by such Trustee or Trustees as may be appointed by the Board of Directors from time to time, under a trust instrument or instruments which shall be approved by the Board of Directors and shall constitute part of the Plan.

## ARTICLE 13

### ADMINISTRATION

Section 13.1      Allocation of Responsibilities Among Fiduciaries. The Fiduciaries shall have only those specific powers, duties, responsibilities and obligations as are specifically allocated to them under the Plan and Trust. In general, the Board of Directors shall have the sole responsibility to appoint and remove the Trustee or Trustees and members of the Benefits Oversight Committee; the authority to amend the Plan, in whole or in part, when such amendment or group of related amendments would result in an estimated annual cost to the Plan of 25% or more of the annual cost of Company contributions (excluding Employee Contributions) under the Plan; and the authority to terminate, in whole or in part, the Plan and Trust. The Benefits Oversight Committee shall have the responsibilities described in Section 13.3(a). The Benefits Committee shall have the responsibilities described in Section 13.3(b). The Plan Administrator shall have the duties described in Section 13.2. The Trustee shall have the sole responsibility for the administration of the Trust and the management of the assets under the Trust, all as specifically provided in the Trust and subject to the investment policy adopted by the Benefits Oversight Committee. The Trustee will be responsible only for the assets of the Trust which it manages. If an investment manager is appointed, the investment manager will have sole responsibility for the management of the assets of the Trust specifically allocated to it. Each Fiduciary warrants that any directions given, information furnished or action taken by it shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Plan and Trust, as the case may be, authorizing or providing for such direction, information or action. Furthermore, each Fiduciary may rely upon any such direction,

information or action of another Fiduciary as being proper under the Plan and Trust, and is not required under the Plan or Trust to inquire into the propriety of any such direction, information or action except that each Fiduciary shall not be relieved from liability for a breach of fiduciary responsibility by a co-Fiduciary under Section 405(a) of Title I of ERISA. It is intended under the Plan and Trust that each Fiduciary shall be responsible for the proper exercise of its own powers, duties, responsibilities and obligations under the Plan. The Benefits Oversight Committee, the Benefits Committee and the Plan Administrator may delegate their powers, duties, responsibilities and obligations to any other individual or entity, provided that to be effective, such delegation shall be agreed to in a written document signed by the parties involved.

Section 13.2      Plan Administrator. A Plan Administrator shall be appointed by the Benefits Committee to serve at the Benefits Committee's discretion. The Plan Administrator shall exercise such authority and responsibility as it deems appropriate in order to comply with ERISA and governmental regulations issued thereunder relating to:

- (a) Reports and notifications to Participants;
- (b) Reports to and registration with the Internal Revenue Service;
- (c) Annual reports to the United States Department of Labor;
- (d) Any other actions required by ERISA or the Plan.

Section 13.3      Committees.

- (a) Benefits Oversight Committee.

(i)      Appointment. The Benefits Oversight Committee shall consist of at least two (2) members appointed by the Board of Directors who may also be officers, directors, employees, agents or shareholders of OGE Energy Corp. Benefits Oversight Committee members may resign by written notice to, or may be removed by, the Board of Directors, which shall appoint a successor to fill any vacancy on the Benefits Oversight Committee so as to maintain at least two (2) members. The Secretary of OGE Energy Corp. shall advise the Trustee in writing of the names of the members of the Benefits Oversight Committee and of any changes that may occur in its membership from time to time.

(ii)      Specific Powers and Duties. The Benefits Oversight Committee shall be responsible for appointing and removing the members of the Benefits Committee and any investment manager, reviewing the performance of the Trustee and recommending to the Board of Directors the appointment, retention or termination of the Trustee. In addition, the Benefits Oversight Committee shall establish an investment policy which shall be communicated to the Trustee and any investment manager. The Benefits Oversight Committee shall have the power to amend the Plan without the approval of the Board of Directors for the following reasons:

- (A) Additions, deletions, or changes necessary or advisable to comply with the law; or
- (B) Non-substantive administrative changes; or
- (C) Changes, or groups of related changes, which result in an estimated annual cost to the Plan of less than 25% of the annual cost of Company contributions (excluding Employee Contributions) to the Plan.

The Benefits Oversight Committee shall have such powers as may be necessary to discharge its duties hereunder and shall provide the Board of Directors with a report of its actions on an annual basis.

(b) Benefits Committee.

(i) Members of the Benefits Oversight Committee may also serve as members of the Benefits Committee. The Benefits Committee shall consist of at least five (5) members and not more than nine (9) members appointed by the Benefits Oversight Committee. The Benefits Oversight Committee will designate one member as chairman. The Benefits Committee members will appoint a Secretary who does not have to be a member of the Benefits Committee. The Benefits Committee members may resign by written notice to, or may be removed by, the Benefits Oversight Committee, which shall appoint a successor to fill any vacancy on the Benefits Committee so as to maintain at least five (5) members. The Secretary of OGE Energy Corp. shall advise the Trustee in writing of the names of the members of the Benefits Committee and of any changes which may occur in its membership from time to time.

(ii) Specific Powers and Duties. To the extent not delegated to the Plan Administrator, the Benefits Committee shall have the sole responsibility for the administration of the Plan, as well as such powers as may be necessary to discharge its duties hereunder, including, but not limited to, the following:

(A) The sole and discretionary authority to construe and interpret the Plan, make factual findings in connection with the administration of the Plan, decide all questions of eligibility and determine the amount, manner and time of payment of any benefits hereunder;

(B) To prescribe procedures to be followed by Participants and Beneficiaries filing applications for benefits;

(C) To cause to be prepared and to cause the Plan Administrator to distribute, in such manner as the Benefits Committee determines to be appropriate, information explaining the Plan and Trust;

(D) To receive from any Participating Employer and from Participants, either directly or through the Plan Administrator, such information as shall be necessary for the proper administration of the Plan and Trust;

(E) To furnish to OGE Energy Corp. upon request such annual or other reports with respect to the administration of the Plan as are reasonable and appropriate;

(F) To receive, review and keep on file (as it deems convenient or proper) reports of the financial condition, receipts and disbursements, and assets of the Trust;

(G) To appoint or employ individuals to assist in the administration of the Plan and any other agents (corporate or individual) as it deems advisable, including legal counsel and such clerical, medical, accounting, auditing, actuarial and other services as it may require in carrying out the provisions of the Plan; provided, however, that no agent except an investment manager or fiduciary named in the Plan shall be appointed or employed in a position that would require or permit him or her: (1) to exercise discretionary authority or control over the acquisition, disposition or management of Trust assets; (2) to render investment advice for a fee or other compensation; or (3) to exercise discretionary authority or responsibility for Plan administration;

(H) With respect to the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund, the sole authority and responsibility for the following duties:

(I) To impose any limitation or restriction on the investment of Participant Accounts in the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund;

- (II) To direct the sale or other disposition of all or any portion of the Company Stock held in the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund;
- (III) To direct the reinvestment of the proceeds from any sale or other disposition of Company Stock in short-term cash equivalent investments in the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund, until the Participants redirect the investment of such proceeds;
- (IV) To instruct the Trustee with respect to the foregoing matters; and
- (V) To communicate with Participants from time to time; and
- (I) To discharge all other duties set forth herein.

In exercising the powers set forth in Section 13.3(b)(ii)(H) above, the Benefits Committee will take into account OGE Energy Corp.'s statement of intent set forth in Section 8.1(a) to the fullest extent permitted by ERISA. In addition, the Benefits Committee shall evaluate the prudence of maintaining the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund not on the basis of the risk associated with the OGE Energy Corp. Common Stock Fund standing alone but in light of the availability of the other investment options under the Plan and the ability of Participants to construct a diversified portfolio of investments consistent with their individual desired level of risk and return.

(c) Limitation on Powers. The Benefits Committee shall have no power to add to, subtract from or modify any of the terms of the Plan, to change or add to any benefits provided by the Plan, or to waive or fail to apply any requirements for eligibility under the Plan.

(d) Conflicts of Interest. No member of the Benefits Committee or the Benefits Oversight Committee shall participate in any action on matters involving solely his or her own rights or benefits as a Participant under the Plan. Any such matters shall instead be determined by the other members of the Benefits Committee or the Benefits Oversight Committee. If, in any case in which any Benefits Oversight Committee member or Benefits Committee member is so disqualified to act, the remaining members cannot agree or if there is only one individual member of such committee, the Board of Directors of the Company will appoint a temporary substitute member to exercise all of the powers of the disqualified member concerning the matter in which the disqualified member is not qualified to act. The Benefits Oversight Committee, the Benefits Committee and any individual member of both committees shall be fully protected when acting in a prudent manner and relying in good faith upon the advice of the following professional consultants or advisors employed by the Company, the Benefits Oversight Committee, or the Benefits Committee: any attorney insofar as legal matters are concerned, any certified public accountant insofar as accounting matters are concerned and any enrolled actuary insofar as actuarial matters are concerned.

(e) Trustee's Directions. The Benefits Committee shall direct the Trustee concerning disbursements which shall be made out of the Trust pursuant to the provisions of the Plan and Trust. Any direction by the Benefits Committee to the Trustee shall be in writing and may be signed by any member of the Benefits Committee or any party authorized by the Benefits Committee.

(f) Committee Procedures. Both the Benefits Oversight Committee and the Benefits Committee may act at a meeting or by writing without a meeting, by the vote or assent of a majority of its respective members. The Benefits Oversight Committee and the Benefits Committee may adopt such bylaws and rules as they deem desirable for the conduct of their affairs and the administration of the Plan.

(g) Committee Records. Both the Benefits Oversight Committee and the Benefits Committee shall keep a record of all of their meetings and shall keep all such books of account, records and other data as may be necessary or desirable in their judgment for the administration of the Plan. The

Benefits Oversight Committee and the Benefits Committee shall keep on file, in such form as each deems convenient and proper, all reports of the Trust received from the Trustee.

(h) Compensation; Reimbursement. Members of either the Benefits Oversight Committee or the Benefits Committee shall not receive compensation for their services as such members, but OGE Energy Corp. shall reimburse them for any necessary expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties.

(i) Certain Indemnification. The current or former Plan Administrator and current and former members of the Board of Directors, the Benefits Oversight Committee and the Benefits Committee shall be indemnified by OGE Energy Corp. for all liability, joint or several, for their acts and omissions and for the acts and omissions of their agents and other Fiduciaries in the administration and operation of the Plan. The current and former Plan Administrator and current and former members of the Board of Directors, the Benefits Oversight Committee and the Benefits Committee shall also be indemnified by OGE Energy Corp. against all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by them in connection with the defense of any action, suit or proceeding in which they may be made party defendants by reason of their being or having been Plan Administrator, members of the Board of Directors, the Benefits Oversight Committee or the Benefits Committee, whether or not then serving as such, including the cost of reasonable settlements (other than amounts paid to OGE Energy Corp.) made to avoid costs of litigation and payment of any judgment or decree entered in such action, suit or proceeding. OGE Energy Corp. shall not, however, indemnify the Plan Administrator or any member of the Board of Directors, the Benefits Oversight Committee or the Benefits Committee with respect to any act finally adjudicated to have been caused by the willful misconduct of such individuals; or with respect to the cost of any settlement unless the settlement has been approved by a court of competent jurisdiction. The right of indemnification shall not be exclusive of any other right to which the Plan Administrator or member of the Board of Directors, the Benefits Oversight Committee or the Benefits Committee may be legally entitled and it shall inure to the benefit of the duly appointed legal representatives of such individual.

(j) Dissenting Members. A dissenting member of either the Benefits Oversight Committee or the Benefits Committee who, within a reasonable time after he or she has knowledge of any action or failure to act by the Benefits Oversight Committee or the Benefits Committee, respectively, registers his or her dissent in writing delivered to the Benefits Oversight Committee or the Benefits Committee shall not be responsible for any such action or failure to act.

Section 13.4 Information from Participant. The Benefits Committee may require a Participant to complete and file with the Benefits Committee an application for benefits and all other forms approved by the Benefits Committee, and to furnish all pertinent information requested by such Benefits Committee. The Benefits Committee may rely upon all such information so furnished to it, including the Participant's current mailing address.

Section 13.5 Notification of Participant's Address. Each Participant and Beneficiary entitled to benefits under the Plan must file with the Benefits Committee, in writing, his or her post office address and each change of post office address. Any communication, statement or notice addressed to such person at his or her latest post office address as filed with the Benefits Committee shall, on deposit in the United States mail with postage prepaid, be binding upon such person for all purposes of the Plan and the Benefits Committee shall not be obliged to search for, or to ascertain the whereabouts of, any such person.

Section 13.6 Claims and Appeal Procedure. A Participant, former Participant, or Beneficiary who feels he or she is being denied any benefit or right provided under the Plan must file a written claim with the Benefits Committee. All such claims shall be submitted on a form provided by the Benefits Committee which shall be signed by the claimant and shall be considered filed on the date the claim is received by the Benefits Committee.

(a) Upon the receipt of such a claim and in the event the claim is denied, the Benefits Committee shall, within 90 days (45 days in the case of a claim for benefits payable by reason of Permanent Disability and filed on or after January 1, 2002 ("disability claim")) after its receipt of such claim, provide such claimant a written statement which shall be delivered or mailed to the claimant by certified or registered mail to his or her last known address, which statement shall contain the following:

- (i) the specific reason or reasons for the denial of benefits;
- (ii) a specific reference to the pertinent provisions of the Plan upon which the denial is based;
- (iii) a description of any additional material or information necessary for the claimant to perfect the claim, and an explanation of why the material or information is necessary;
- (iv) an explanation of the Plan's claim review procedure and the time limits applicable for such procedure, including a statement of the claimant's right to bring a civil action under section 502(a) of ERISA following an adverse benefit determination on appeal; and
- (v) in the case of denial of a disability claim,
  - (A) the specific internal rule, guideline, protocol, or similar factor (if any) on which the adverse determination was based or a statement that a copy thereof is available to the claimant free of charge upon request; and
  - (B) a statement explaining the scientific or clinical judgment (if any) used in applying the terms of the Plan to the claimant's medical circumstances or a statement that such explanation will be provided free of charge to the claimant;

provided, however, in the event that special circumstances require an extension of time for processing the claim (other than a disability claim), the Benefits Committee shall provide such claimant with such written statement described above not later than 180 days after receipt of the claimant's claim, but, in such event, the Benefits Committee shall furnish the claimant, within ninety (90) days after its receipt of such claim, written notification of the extension explaining the circumstances requiring such extension and the date that it is anticipated that such written statement will be furnished.

In the case of a disability claim, the 45-day period provided for above may be extended by the Benefits Committee for up to 30 days (and an additional period of up to 30 days), provided the Benefits Committee:

- (i) determines that such an extension is necessary due to matters beyond the control of the Plan,
- (ii) notifies the claimant, before the expiration of the initial 45-day period or the additional 30-day period, as the case may be, of the circumstances requiring the extension of time and the date by which the Plan expects to render a decision;
- (iii) includes in the notice of the extension an explanation of (A) the standards on which entitlement to a benefit is based, (B) the unresolved issues that prevent a decision on the claim, and (C) the additional information needed to resolve those issues; and
- (iv) provides the claimant at least 45 days within which to provide the additional information described in (iii)(C) above.

In the event that a period of time is extended due to a claimant's failure to submit information necessary to decide a disability claim, the period for making the benefit determination shall be tolled from the date on

which the notification of the extension is sent to the claimant until the date on which the claimant responds to the request for additional information.

(b) Within 60 days (180 in the case of a disability claim) after receipt of a notice of denial of benefits as provided above, if the claimant disagrees with the denial of benefits, the claimant or his or her authorized representative may request, in writing, that the Benefits Committee review his or her claim and may request to appear before the Benefits Committee for such review.

During the 60-day (or 180-day, if applicable) period, the claimant or his or her authorized representative may submit written comments, documents, records and other information relating to the claim, whether or not they were submitted with an initial claim. In conducting its review, the Benefits Committee shall consider any written statement or other evidence presented by the claimant or his or her authorized representative in support of his or her claim, without regard to whether such information was submitted or considered in the initial benefit determination. The Benefits Committee shall give the claimant and his or her authorized representative, upon request and at no charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents and other information relevant to the claim.

In addition, in the case of denial of a disability claim, the Benefits Committee will (i) appoint a named Plan fiduciary who was not involved in making the original adverse determination and who will review the claim without giving any deference to such determination; (ii) if the adverse determination was based, in whole or in part, on a medical judgment, provide that the named fiduciary who is reviewing the claim on appeal will consult a health care professional who has appropriate training and experience in the field of medicine involved in the medical judgment and who did not consult the Plan in connection with the original adverse determination; and (iii) provide the claimant with the name of any medical or vocational experts with whom the Plan consulted in making its original determination, whether or not the determination was based on such experts' advice.

(c) Within 60 days (45 days in the case of a disability claim) after receipt by the Benefits Committee of a written application for review of his or her claim, the Benefits Committee shall notify the claimant of the decision on review by delivery or by certified or registered mail to his or her last known address; provided, however, in the event that special circumstances require an extension of time for processing such application, the Benefits Committee shall so notify the claimant of the decision not later than 120 days (90 days in the case of a disability claim) after receipt of such application, but, in such event, the Benefits Committee shall furnish the claimant, within 60 days (45 days in the case of a disability claim) after its receipt of such application, written notification of the extension explaining the circumstances requiring such extension and the date that it is anticipated that the decision on review will be furnished.

In the event that a period of time is extended due to a claimant's failure to submit information necessary to make the determination on review, the period for making the benefit determination on review shall be tolled from the date on which the notification of the extension is sent to the claimant until the date on which the claimant responds to the request for additional information.

The decision of the Benefits Committee or named fiduciary on review shall be in writing and shall include:

- (i) the specific reasons for the decision presented in a manner calculated to be understood by the claimant;
- (ii) reference to all relevant Plan provision on which the decision was based;
- (iii) a statement of the claimant's right to receive, upon request and free of charge, reasonable access to, and copies of, all documents, records and other information relevant to the claim for benefits;

- (iv) a statement of the claimant's right to bring a civil action under section 502(a) of ERISA; and
- (v) in the case of denial of a disability claim,
  - (A) the specific internal rule, guideline, protocol, or similar factor (if any) on which the adverse determination was based or a statement that a copy thereof is available to the claimant free of charge upon request;
  - (B) a statement explaining the scientific or clinical judgment (if any) used in applying the terms of the Plan to the claimant's medical circumstances or a statement that such explanation will be provided free of charge to the claimant; and
  - (C) the following statement: "You and your Plan may have other voluntary alternative dispute resolution options, such as mediation. One way to find out what may be available is to contact your local U.S. Department of Labor Office."

The decision of the Benefits Committee or named fiduciary on review shall be final and conclusive. In performing the duties under this Section, the named fiduciary shall have the same powers to interpret the Plan and make factual findings with respect thereto as are granted to the Benefits Committee under Section 13.3(b).

#### ARTICLE 14

##### NATURE AND CONSTRUCTION OF RIGHTS AND DUTIES

Section 14.1      Participant Elections. All Participant elections and applications and notices under this Plan shall be made pursuant to such procedures as the Plan Administrator requires, which may include elections by telephonic or other electronic media.

Section 14.2      Nonalienation of Benefits. Except as required for federal income tax withholding purposes or pursuant to a "qualified domestic relations order" under Section 401(a)(13) of the Code, assignment of benefits under the Plan or their pledge or encumbrance in any manner shall not be permitted or recognized under any circumstances nor shall such benefits be subject to attachment or other legal process for the debts (including payments for alimony or support) of any Participant, former Participant or Beneficiary. This Section 14.2 shall not apply to any default or indebtedness to the Trust as provided in Sections 10.5 and 10.6.

To the extent permitted under Section 401(a)(13)(C) of the Code, the Benefits Committee may offset against the benefit to be paid to a Participant from the Plan an amount that the Participant is ordered or required to pay to the Plan.

Section 14.3      Payments to Incapacitated Participant or Beneficiary. If the Benefits Committee shall find that a Participant, former Participant or Beneficiary is unable to care for his or her affairs because of illness or accident, or is a minor, or has died, the Benefits Committee may direct that any payment due him or her, unless claim therefor shall have been made by a duly appointed legal representative, shall be paid to his or her spouse, a child, a parent, or other blood relative or to a person with whom he or she resides, and any such payment so made shall be in complete discharge of the liabilities of the Plan therefor.

Section 14.4      Payment on Inability to Locate Participant or Beneficiary. Subject to all applicable laws relating to unclaimed property, if the Benefits Committee or Trustee mails by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to the last known address of a Participant, former Participant or a Beneficiary, a notification that he or she is entitled to a distribution hereunder, and if the notification is returned by the United States Postal Service as being undeliverable because the addressee cannot be located at the address indicated, and if the Benefits Committee and



Trustee have no knowledge of such Participant's or Beneficiary's whereabouts within three years from the date the notification was mailed, or if within three years from the date the notification was mailed to such Participant or Beneficiary he or she does not respond thereto by informing the Benefits Committee or Trustee of his or her whereabouts, then, and in either of said events, upon the December 31 coincident with or next succeeding the third anniversary of the mailing of such notification, the then undistributed share in the Trust of such Participant or Beneficiary shall be paid to the person or persons who would have been entitled to take such share in the event of the death of the Participant or Beneficiary whose whereabouts are unknown, assuming that such death occurred as of the December 31 coincident with or next succeeding the third anniversary of the mailing of such notification. In the event such alternate payment cannot be made, and subject to the applicable state laws concerning escheat, the aggregate amount of such Participant's Accounts shall be held in a suspense account until the end of the next Plan Year and then treated as a Forfeiture; provided, however, that such amount shall be reinstated to the proper Participant's Accounts upon a valid claim therefor by the Participant or Beneficiary.

Section 14.5      Interest in Trust Governed by Terms of Plan. No Participant, former Participant, Beneficiary or any other person shall have any interest in or right under the Plan or in any part of the assets or earnings thereof held in the Trust except as and to the extent provided in the Plan.

Section 14.6      Trust as Sole Source of Benefits. The Trust shall be the sole source of all benefits provided for in the Plan.

Section 14.7      Uniformity of Treatment. Whenever in the administration of the Plan action by the Board of Directors (with respect to contributions) or the Benefits Oversight Committee or Benefits Committee (with respect to eligibility or classification of Employees, contributions, or benefits) is required, such action shall be uniform in nature as applied to all persons similarly situated, and no such action shall be taken which shall discriminate in favor of Employees who are Highly Compensated Employees.

Section 14.8      Exclusive Benefit of Participants and Beneficiaries. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in the Plan, no part of the assets of the Trust (other than such part as is required to pay taxes and expenses) shall be used for, or diverted to, purposes other than for the exclusive benefit of Participants and Beneficiaries; provided, however, that upon the Company's request a contribution which was made by it upon a mistake of fact, or conditioned upon initial qualification of the Plan or upon the deductibility of the contribution under Section 404 of the Code shall be returned to the Company which made the contribution within one year after the payment of the mistaken contribution, the denial of qualification or the disallowance of the deduction (to the extent disallowed), whichever is applicable.

Section 14.9      No Contract of Employment. Nothing contained in the Plan shall be construed as a contract of employment between the Company and any Employee, or as a right of any Employee to be continued in the employment of the Company, or as a limitation on the right of the Company to discharge its Employees with or without cause.

Section 14.10      Form of Actions and Notices. Any action by OGE Energy Corp. pursuant to the provisions of the Plan shall be evidenced by a resolution of the Board of Directors certified by its secretary or assistant secretary, or by written instrument executed by any person authorized by the Board of Directors to take such action, and the Fiduciaries shall be fully protected in acting in accordance with any such written instrument or resolution received by them.

Section 14.11      Partial Invalidity Not To Affect Remaining Provisions. In case any provisions of the Plan shall be held unlawful or invalid for any reason, the illegality or invalidity shall not affect the remaining provisions, and the Plan shall be construed and enforced as if the unlawful or invalid provisions had never been inserted.

Section 14.12      Recovery of Overpayments. In the event of an erroneous payment or the payment of an amount in excess of the Plan's obligation, the Plan may reduce future benefits by the amount of the error or may recover the excess directly from the person to or for whom the payment was made. This right of recovery does not limit the Plan's right to recover an erroneous payment in any other manner.

AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION

Section 15.1      Plan and Trust Amendment. OGE Energy Corp. reserves the right at any time and from time to time to amend the Plan and Trust in whole or in part, and either retroactively or prospectively, by action of the Board of Directors or of the Benefits Oversight Committee, as provided under Article 13, through a written instrument delivered to the Trustee, the Benefits Oversight Committee, the Benefits Committee, and each Participating Employer; provided, however, that:

- (a) Except as expressly provided to the contrary herein, no such amendment shall authorize or permit any part of the corpus or income of the Trust to be used for or diverted to purposes other than for the exclusive benefit of Participants or Beneficiaries, or deprive any of them of funds then held for their account;
- (b) No amendment shall increase the duties or liabilities of the Trustee without its written consent; and
- (c) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any amendment may be made to the Plan and Trust that the Benefits Oversight Committee deems necessary or appropriate to comply with any statute or regulation, including requirements for qualification, exempt status and deductibility of contributions under the Code, and such amendment shall have retroactive effect if necessary for such purposes.

Section 15.2      Permanency of Plan. OGE Energy Corp. has established the Plan with a bona fide intention that the Plan and Trust shall be permanent. However, OGE Energy Corp. realizes that circumstances not now foreseen or circumstances beyond its control may make it either impossible or inadvisable to continue to make contributions as herein provided.

Section 15.3      Termination of Plan. The Board of Directors shall have the power to discontinue contributions to the Trust or to terminate the Plan by appropriate resolutions upon written notice to the Trustee. In the event of (i) termination of the Plan, (ii) dissolution, merger, consolidation or reorganization of OGE Energy Corp. where the successor company does not continue the Plan in accordance with Section 16.1, (iii) partial termination with respect to a group of Participants, or (iv) complete discontinuance of contributions without any further action of the Company, the Company Matching Contribution Accounts of all affected Participants shall become fully vested and nonforfeitable, including that portion of a Participant's Company Matching Contribution Account which was "frozen" pursuant to Section 10.3. There shall be no Company contributions for periods after the date the Plan terminates. However, the Benefits Committee and the Trust shall remain in existence, and all of the provisions of the Plan (other than the provisions relating to contributions and Forfeitures) which, in the sole opinion of the Benefits Committee are necessary, shall remain in full force and effect.

Section 15.4      Distribution Upon Termination. Upon termination of Plan and Trust, after payment of all expenses (including Trustee's fees) and proportionate adjustments to the Participant's Accounts, where appropriate, to reflect such expenses, gains, losses, and allocations to the date of termination, each Participant shall be entitled to receive any amounts then credited to his or her Accounts, distributed as provided in Article 11; provided, however, that the Benefits Committee and the Trustee shall not be required to effect such distribution until written evidence of approval of such termination and distribution has been received from the Internal Revenue Service; and, provided further, that no distribution may be made, except as provided in Article 11, if the Company establishes or maintains an alternative defined contribution plan within the meaning of Code Section 401(k) and Treasury Regulations thereunder. If such benefits do not exhaust the assets of the Trust, any remaining assets shall be allocated among the Accounts of continuing Participants in the proportion that the aggregate balance in their Accounts bears to each other. Upon termination, the Benefits Committee may authorize the payment to Participants or Beneficiaries of such amounts in cash or in kind, with all such assets being measured at their fair market value. The Trustee shall continue to hold, invest, administer and distribute the assets of the Trust pursuant to the terms of the Plan until no Trust assets remain in its hands. If a Participant dies after termination of the Plan and before all of his or her interest in the Trust has been paid, the undistributed portion shall be distributed to his or her Beneficiary in a lump sum.

## ARTICLE 16

### SUCCESSOR COMPANY; PLAN MERGER, CONSOLIDATION OR TRANSFER OF ASSETS

Section 16.1      Continuation by Successor. In the event of the dissolution, merger, consolidation or reorganization of OGE Energy Corp., or other circumstances whereby a successor continues to carry on a substantial part of its business, the successor shall have the option for 90 days thereafter to make provision for the continuance of the Plan. In that event, such successor shall be substituted for OGE Energy Corp. under the Plan upon filing a written election to that effect with the Trustee. The substitution of the successor shall constitute an assumption of Plan liabilities by the successor and the successor shall have all of the powers, duties and responsibilities of OGE Energy Corp. under the Plan.

Section 16.2      Merger or Consolidation of Plan. In the event of any merger or consolidation of the Plan with, or transfer in whole or in part of the assets and liabilities of the Trust to, any other plan of deferred compensation maintained or to be established for the benefit of all or some of the Participants of the Plan, the assets of the Trust applicable to such Participants shall be transferred to the other trust only if:

- (a)      Each Participant would (if the plan then terminated) receive a benefit immediately after the merger, consolidation or transfer which is equal to or greater than the benefit he or she would have been entitled to receive immediately before the merger, consolidation or transfer (if the Plan had then terminated);
- (b)      Resolutions of the Board of Directors of OGE Energy Corp., and of any new or successor employer of the affected Participants, shall authorize such transfer of assets; and in the case of the new or successor employer, its resolutions shall include an assumption of liabilities with respect to such Participants' inclusion in the new or successor employer's plan; and
- (c)      Such other plan is qualified under Sections 401(a) and 501(a) of the Code.

Section 16.3      Transfer of Assets From Other Qualified Plans. The Board of Directors may approve the transfer in whole or in part of the assets and liabilities of any other plan of deferred compensation qualified under Sections 401(a) and 501(a) of the Code into the Trust established under this Plan, including a transfer that may cause the Plan to be deemed a transferee plan within the meaning of Section 401(a)(11)(B)(iii) of the Code. The amounts so transferred shall be deposited into the Trust and a fully vested and nonforfeitable Transfer Account shall be established for each affected Participant; provided, however, that any amount which is subject to the "transferee plan" rules must be accounted for separately within the Transfer Account. The separate accounting of the "transferee plan" amounts shall be made by allocating separately to such amounts their allocable share of any gains, losses and other applicable credits and charges on a reasonable and consistent basis. Each Participant's Transfer Account, if any, shall share in adjustments made to the Trust on subsequent Valuation Dates pursuant to Article 9, but shall not share in Company Matching Contribution allocations at any time. A Participant may not make an in-service withdrawal from his or her Transfer Account, but may receive a loan pursuant to Section 10.6. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the OGE DB Rollover Account balance and Tejas Gas After-Tax Transfer Account balance are available for an in-service withdrawal in accordance with Section 10.4. Upon termination of employment or death, the total amount of a Participant's Transfer Account shall be distributed in accordance with Articles 11 and 17 and Appendix A, if applicable.

## ARTICLE 17

### JOINT AND SURVIVOR ANNUITY REQUIREMENTS

Section 17.1      Applicability. The provisions of this Article 17 shall apply only to amounts transferred to the Plan on or after January 1, 1985 pursuant to Section 16.3 and subject to the transferee plan rules of Section 401(a)(11)(B)(iii) of the Code ("Transferee Plan Amounts"). With respect to the Transferee Plan Amounts (as adjusted for any subsequent earnings or losses), the provisions of this Article 17 shall take precedence over any conflicting provision in the Plan.

Section 17.2      General Rules. Unless an optional form of benefit under Article 11 or Appendix A, if applicable, is selected pursuant to a Qualified Election within the 90-day period (effective on and after January 1, 2007, within the one hundred eighty (180) day period) ending on the date that distribution of benefits otherwise would commence, Transferee Plan Amounts shall be paid in the form of a Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity. In addition, unless a form of benefit under Article 11 or Appendix A, if applicable, has been selected within the Election Period pursuant to a Qualified Election, if a Participant dies before benefits have commenced, the Participant's Transferee Plan Amount shall be applied toward the purchase of a Qualified Preretirement Survivor Annuity for the life of the Surviving Spouse.

Notwithstanding either of the foregoing general rules, if on the date that distribution of benefits is to commence the Participant's vested Account balance does not exceed \$1,000 (\$5,000 for distributions commencing prior to March 28, 2005 or in the case of a Qualified Preretirement Survivor Annuity), the Transferee Plan Amount shall be immediately distributed in one lump sum payment. If on the date that distribution of benefits is to commence the Participant's vested Account balance exceeds \$1,000 (\$5,000 for distributions commencing prior to March 28, 2005 or in the case of a Qualified Preretirement Survivor Annuity), the Participant (with a written consent of the Participant's Spouse, as provided in Section 17.3(b), if the Participant's vested Account balance exceeds \$5,000), or the Surviving Spouse under a Qualified Preretirement Survivor Annuity, may consent in writing to receive an immediate lump sum payment of the Transferee Plan Amount.

Section 17.3      Definitions. The following terms shall have the following meanings for purposes of this Article 17:

(a)      Election Period means the period beginning on the first day of the Plan Year in which the Participant attains age 35 and ends on the date of the Participant's death. If a Participant separates from service before the first day of the Plan Year in which he or she attains age 35, with respect to the Transferee Plan Amounts as of the date of separation, the Election Period shall begin on the date of separation.

(b)      Qualified Election means a waiver of a Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity or a Qualified Preretirement Survivor Annuity, as such waiver is further described in this subsection 17.3(b). The waiver must be in writing and must be consented to by the Participant's Spouse. The Spouse's consent must be witnessed by the Plan Administrator or notary public and must acknowledge the financial effect of the waiver. If the Qualified Election designates a non-Spouse Beneficiary or a specific form of payment, the Spouse's consent must also acknowledge the non-Spouse Beneficiary, class of Beneficiaries or contingent Beneficiaries, and the specific form of payment, if any. Notwithstanding this consent requirement, if the Participant establishes to the satisfaction of the Plan Administrator that such written consent cannot be obtained because there is no Spouse, the Participant is legally separated from the Spouse or the Spouse cannot be located, a waiver will be deemed a Qualified Election. Any consent necessary under this provision will be valid only with respect to the Spouse who signs the consent, or in the event of a deemed Qualified Election, the designated Spouse. Additionally, a revocation of a prior waiver may be made by a Participant without the consent of the Spouse at any time before the commencement of benefits. The number of revocations shall not be limited.

(c)      Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity means, with respect to a married Participant, an annuity for the life of the Participant with a survivor annuity for the life of the Spouse which is not less than fifty percent (50%) and not more than one hundred percent (100%) of the amount of the annuity which is payable during the joint lives of the Participant and the Spouse and which is the amount of benefit which can be purchased with the Participant's Transferee Plan Amount. With respect to an unmarried Participant, a Qualified Joint and Survivor Annuity means an annuity for the life of the Participant.

(d)      Qualified Preretirement Survivor Annuity means an annuity, to begin by December 31 of the calendar year immediately following the calendar year in which the Participant died, for the life of the Surviving Spouse which is the amount of benefit which can be purchased with the Participant's Transferee Plan Amount.

(e) Spouse (or Surviving Spouse). means the spouse or surviving spouse of the Participant, provided that a former spouse will be treated as the spouse or surviving spouse to the extent required under a “qualified domestic relations order” as described in Section 414(p) of the Code.

## ARTICLE 18

### CONSTRUCTION

Section 18.1 In General. The Plan and the Trust forming a part thereof shall be construed and administered according to the laws of the State of Oklahoma to the extent such laws are not preempted by ERISA or subsequent amendments thereto or any other laws of the United States of America.

Section 18.2 Number and Context. The singular may include the plural and vice versa, unless the context clearly indicates to the contrary. The words “hereof,” “herein,” and other similar compounds of the word “here” shall mean and refer to the entire Plan, not to any particular provision or section.

## ARTICLE 19

### MULTIPLE EMPLOYER PROVISIONS

Section 19.1 Participating Employers. The Board of Directors may authorize any other corporation or business organization which is a Company to participate in the Plan, with participation to commence upon such date as the Board of Directors shall determine in its discretion. Upon receiving such authorization, said corporation or business organization shall become a Participating Employer immediately upon causing its board of directors to adopt a written resolution electing such participation.

Section 19.2 Plan’s Application to Each Participating Employer. It is intended that the contribution, Forfeiture and allocation provisions of the Plan shall apply separately to each Participating Employer, if there be more than one, and to the Participants of each Participating Employer. In all other respects, the Plan shall constitute a single plan for all Participating Employers.

Section 19.3 Continuity of Employment. Except as expressly provided to the contrary herein, the concept of “employment” shall be deemed to refer equally to employment with any Participating Employer, so that for the purpose of measuring Years of Service or for any other purpose under the Plan, employment with any Participating Employer shall be deemed to be the equivalent of employment with any other Participating Employer, and employment with any Participating Employer may be combined with employment with any other Participating Employer as if all employment had been with any one Participating Employer. Regardless of the duration of service with any particular Participating Employer in any given year or the number of Participating Employers for whom an Employee works, an Employee will not be credited with more than one Year of Service in any Plan Year.

Section 19.4 Instructions to Trustee. Unless OGE Energy Corp. otherwise so states in its instructions to the Trustee, its directive to the Trustee shall apply to the entire trust fund without distinction as to the portion thereof contributed by any one Participating Employer.

Section 19.5 Amendment by Board of Directors. The Board of Directors and the Benefits Oversight Committee, in accordance with the powers granted to each pursuant to Article 13, shall have the power to amend the Plan and Trust by written instrument delivered to the Trustee, the Benefits Oversight Committee, the Benefits Committee, and each Participating Employer. Such amendment shall bind all Participating Employers, except that no such amendment shall bind any Participating Employer which, within 90 days after its receipt of notice of such amendment from OGE Energy Corp., shall have given notice pursuant to Section 19.6 of its termination of Plan participation.

Section 19.6 Withdrawal by Participating Employer. By instrument in writing, duly executed and delivered to the Trustee, the Benefits Oversight Committee and OGE Energy Corp. (if such terminating Participating Employer is not OGE Energy Corp.), the board of directors or other governing body of any Participating Employer

shall have the right, with the consent of the Board of Directors, to amend the Plan and Trust in such a way as to withdraw its participation in the Plan and Trust. In such event said Participating Employer shall forthwith cease to be a party to the Plan and Trust. OGE Energy Corp. shall thereupon determine that portion of the trust fund which represents, with respect to those Participants who are at such time Employees of such Participating Employer, an amount equal to the balance of their Accounts. The Trustee, at the direction of OGE Energy Corp., shall do one of the following: (a) set aside such assets for the exclusive benefit of those Participants who are then Employees of such Participating Employer; (b) deliver such assets to the trustee to be selected by such Participating Employer; or (c) terminate the Plan and liquidate the Trust with respect to such Participating Employer in accordance with Article 15, after first obtaining any necessary governmental approval.

## ARTICLE 20

### SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR TOP-HEAVY PLANS

Section 20.1      Top-Heavy Plan Definitions. The definitions relating to Top-Heavy Plan provisions are as follows:

(a)      The term “Top-Heavy Plan” or “Top-Heavy” means the Plan or refers to the Plan if, as of the Determination Date, the aggregate of the Accounts of Key Employees under the Plan exceeds sixty percent (60%) of the aggregate of the Accounts of all Employees under the Plan, as determined in accordance with the provisions of Section 416(g) of the Code. The determination of whether the Plan is Top-Heavy shall be made after aggregating all other tax-qualified plans of the Company which are required to be aggregated pursuant to Section 416(g)(2) of the Code and after aggregating any other such plan of the Company which may be taken into account under the permissive aggregation rules of Section 416(g)(2)(A)(ii) of the Code if such permissive aggregation thereby eliminates the Top-Heavy status of any plan within such permissive aggregation group. The Plan is “Super Top-Heavy” if, as of the Determination Date, the Plan would meet the test specified above for being a Top-Heavy Plan if ninety percent (90%) were substituted for sixty percent (60%) in each place in which it appears in this subsection 20.1(a). The plans which are required to be aggregated include (i) all tax-qualified plans of the Company in which a Key Employee participates and all tax-qualified plans of the Company in which a Key Employee participated which were terminated within the five-year period ending on the Determination Date, and (ii) all other tax-qualified plans of the Company which enable a plan described in (i) to meet the requirements of Section 401(a)(4) or Section 410 of the Code. The plans which are permitted to be aggregated include the plans which are required to be aggregated plus any plan or plans of the Company which, when considered as a group with the required aggregation group, would continue to satisfy the requirements of Sections 401(a)(4) and 410 of the Code. For the purposes of these Top-Heavy provisions, Employees and Key Employees shall include only such individuals who performed any services for the Company at any time during the five-year period (or, for Plan Years beginning on or after January 1, 2002, the one-year period) ending on the Determination Date.

(b)      The term “Determination Date,” for purposes of determining whether the Plan is Top-Heavy for a particular Plan Year, means the last day of the preceding Plan Year.

(c)      For Plan Years beginning on or after January 1, 2002, the term “Key Employee” means any Employee or former Employee (including a Beneficiary of any such Employee or former Employee, if a Participant) who at any time during the Plan Year is:

- (i)      An individual who receives as annual Compensation more than \$130,000 (as adjusted under Code Section 416(i)(1) for Plan Years beginning after December 31, 2002) and who is an officer of the Company (but in no event shall more than fifty Employees or, if less, ten percent (10%) of all Employees be taken into account under this paragraph (i) as Key Employees);
- (ii)      A person owning (or considered as owning within the meaning of Code Section 318) more than five percent (5%) of the outstanding stock of the Company or

stock possessing more than five percent (5%) of the total combined voting power of all stock of the Company (a "Five Percent Owner"); or

- (iii) A person who receives as annual Compensation from the Company more than One Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$150,000) and who would be described in paragraph (ii) of this subsection if "one percent (1%)" were substituted for "five percent (5%)."

For purposes of applying Code Section 318 to the provisions of this subsection (c), subparagraph (C) of Code Section 318(a)(2) shall be applied by substituting "five percent (5%)" for "fifty percent (50%)." In addition, the rules of subsections (b), (c) and (m) of Code Section 414 shall not apply for purposes of determining ownership percentage in the Company under this subsection (c).

- (d) The term "Non-Key Employee" means any Employee (including a Beneficiary of such Employee, if a Participant) who is not a Key Employee.

- (e) For purposes of this Section 20.1 and Section 20.2, the term "Compensation" shall be defined pursuant to Code Section 415(c)(3) and Treasury Regulations Section 1.415-2(d).

Section 20.2 Requirements in Plan Years in Which Plan Is Top-Heavy. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if the Plan is Top-Heavy as determined pursuant to Code Section 416 for any Plan Year, then the Plan shall meet the following requirements for any such Plan Year:

- (a) Minimum Vesting Requirements. A Participant's Vesting Percentage under Section 10.3 in his or her Company Matching Contribution Account shall be determined in accordance with the following schedule:

<u>Years of Service</u>	<u>Vesting Percentage</u>
Less than Two	0%
At least Two but less than Three	20%
At least Three but less than Four	40%
At least Four but less than Five	60%
At least Five but less than Six	80%
Six or more	100%

In the event that the Top-Heavy Plan ceases thereafter to be Top-Heavy, each Participant's Vesting Percentage shall again be determined under Section 10.3, provided that a Participant's Vesting Percentage shall not be reduced thereby. To the extent required by Code Section 411(a)(10) and final Regulations of the Department of Treasury under Code Section 416, if the determination of a Participant's Vesting Percentage is changed from the use of Section 10.3 to the use of this Section 20.2(a), each Participant with at least three Years of Service may elect to continue to have his or her Vesting Percentage computed under the formerly applied vesting schedule.

- (b) It is intended that the Company will meet the minimum contribution requirements of Code Sections 416(c) by providing a minimum Company contribution (including Company Matching Contributions already made on behalf of the Participant under Article 4) for such Plan Year for each Participant who is a Non-Key Employee (regardless of whether he or she has made Tax-Deferred Contributions), in accordance with whichever of the following paragraphs is applicable:

- (i) If the Company does not maintain a tax-qualified defined benefit pension plan, or if the Company maintains such a pension plan in which no Participant can participate or which is not Top-Heavy under Code Section 416(g)(1)(A)(i), the

minimum contribution per Participant shall be three percent (3%) of the Participant's Compensation for that Plan Year.

- (ii) If the Company maintains a tax-qualified defined benefit pension plan in which one or more Participants may participate, and that pension plan is Top-Heavy under Code Section 416(g)(1)(A)(i), the minimum contribution per Participant shall be five percent (5%) of the Participant's Compensation for that Plan Year.

Company Matching Contributions that are used to satisfy the minimum contribution requirements of this Section 20.2(b) shall be treated as Company Matching Contributions for purposes of the actual contribution percentage test under Section 6.4 and other requirements of Code Section 401(m).

The minimum Company contribution under this subsection 20.2(b), to the extent not already credited or allocated to the appropriate Participants' Accounts because it is in addition to Company contributions already made on behalf of the Participant under Article 4, shall be made to Participants' Company Matching Contribution Accounts. Notwithstanding anything in this subsection 20.2(b) to the contrary, the applicable minimum contribution required under this subsection shall in no event exceed, in terms of a percentage of Compensation, the contribution made for the Key Employee for whom such percentage is highest for the Plan Year after taking into account contributions or benefits under other tax-qualified plans in the Plan's aggregation group as provided pursuant to Code Section 416(c)(2)(B)(ii). Furthermore, no minimum contribution will be required under this subsection 20.2(b) (or the minimum contribution shall be reduced, as the case may be) for a Participant for any Plan Year if the Company maintains another tax-qualified plan under which a minimum benefit or contribution is being accrued or made for such Plan Year in whole or in part for the Participant in accordance with Code Section 416(c).



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this amended and restated Plan to be signed on this 13th day of December, 2006.  
**OGE ENERGY CORP.**

By:    /s/ Carla D. Brockman

Its    Vice President – Administration /  
         Corporate Secretary.

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Its \_\_\_\_\_

**Special Distribution Provisions for Transfer Accounts****A. Former Employees of Ozark Pipeline, Inc. or its Affiliates**

Former employees of Ozark Pipeline, Inc. or its affiliates who became Employees of the Company on August 1, 1998 and have a Transfer Account in the Plan in which their benefits from the NGC Profit Sharing/401(k) Savings Plan were transferred are eligible to receive such portion of their Transfer Accounts using the methods of payment set forth in Articles 11 and 17 of the Plan or as follows:

(1) A single life annuity for the life of the Participant;

(2) Installments for a term certain (with the amount of each installment to be determined as provided in Section 11.2(b)(ii)), or in the event of the Participant's death before the end of such term certain, to the Participant's Beneficiary; provided, however, that such term certain shall not exceed the lesser of (i) ten years or (ii) the life expectancy of the Participant or the joint life expectancies of the Participant and his Beneficiary. Upon the death of a Beneficiary who is receiving installment payments under this Appendix A, the unpaid balance shall be paid as soon as administratively feasible, in one lump sum cash payment, to the Beneficiary's executor or administrator or to his heirs at law if there is no administration of such Beneficiary's estate.

(3) An annuity for the joint lives of the Participant and his Beneficiary;

(4) An annuity for a term certain (of 5, 10, or 15 years, but not to exceed the life expectancy of the Participant) and continuous for the life of the Participant if he survives such term certain; or

(5) An annuity for a term certain, as provided in subsection (2) above, to the Participant and his Beneficiary if the Participant does not survive such term certain.

Any annuity shall provide for monthly payments and be provided by purchase of an annuity contract from such insurance carrier as the Benefits Committee shall determine. Life expectancies shall be computed as provided in Section 11.2(b).

**OGE ENERGY CORP.**  
**RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES**

	Year Ended Dec 31, 2002	Year Ended Dec 31, 2003	Year Ended Dec 31, 2004	Year Ended Dec 31, 2005	Year Ended Dec 31, 2006
Earnings:					
Pre-tax income from continuing operations	\$ 121,854,706	\$ 201,237,416	\$ 215,289,482	\$ 229,837,874	\$ 346,559,601
Add Fixed Charges	109,743,045	96,489,538	95,978,185	95,956,779	103,235,586
Subtotal	231,597,751	297,726,954	311,267,667	325,794,653	449,795,187
Subtract:					
Allowance for borrowed funds used during construction	905,189	538,624	1,661,732	2,232,715	4,486,530
Other capitalized interest	---	---	---	---	920,303
Total Earnings	230,692,562	297,188,330	309,605,935	323,561,938	444,388,354
Fixed Charges:					
Interest on long-term debt	99,304,299	87,348,025	83,094,306	79,951,032	87,366,718
Interest on short-term debt and other interest charges	6,628,634	5,488,788	9,359,056	12,570,711	13,107,379
Calculated interest on leased property	3,810,112	3,652,725	3,524,823	3,435,036	2,761,489
Total Fixed Charges	\$ 109,743,045	\$ 96,489,538	\$ 95,978,185	\$ 95,956,779	\$ 103,235,586
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges	2.10	3.08	3.23	3.37	4.30

**OGE Energy Corp.**  
**Subsidiaries of the Registrant**

<u>Name of Subsidiary</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>	<u>Percentage of Ownership</u>
Oklahoma Gas and Electric Company	Oklahoma	100.0
Enogex Inc.	Oklahoma	100.0
Enogex Products Corporation	Oklahoma	100.0
Enogex Gas Gathering, L.L.C.	Oklahoma	100.0

The above listed subsidiaries have been consolidated in the Registrant’s financial statements.

**CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC  
ACCOUNTING FIRM**

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-71327) pertaining to the 1998 stock incentive plan, the Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-92423) pertaining to the deferred compensation plan, the Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-104497) pertaining to the employees' stock ownership and retirement savings plan, the Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-115735) pertaining to the 2003 stock incentive plan, the Registration Statement (Form S-3 No. 333-104552) pertaining to debt securities, common stock and preferred share purchase rights, the Registration Statement (Form S-3 No. 333-118848) pertaining to debt securities and the Registration Statement (Form S-3 No. 333-127010) pertaining to the dividend reinvestment and stock purchase plan, of our reports dated February 14, 2007, with respect to the consolidated financial statements and schedule of OGE Energy Corp., OGE Energy Corp. management's assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of OGE Energy Corp., included in the Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 31, 2006.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Ernst & Young LLP

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma  
February 14, 2007

POWER OF ATTORNEY

WHEREAS, OGE ENERGY CORP., an Oklahoma corporation (herein referred to as the “Company”), is about to file with the Securities and Exchange Commission, under the provisions of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, its annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006; and

WHEREAS, each of the undersigned holds the office or offices in the Company herein-below set opposite his or her name, respectively;

NOW, THEREFORE, each of the undersigned hereby constitutes and appoints STEVEN E. MOORE, JAMES R. HATFIELD and SCOTT FORBES and each of them individually, his or her attorney with full power to act for him or her and in his or her name, place and stead, to sign his name in the capacity or capacities set forth below to said Form 10-K and to any and all amendments thereto, and hereby ratifies and confirms all that said attorney may or shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have hereunto set their hands this 17th day of January, 2007.

Steven E. Moore, Chairman, Principal Executive Officer and Director	/ s / Steven E. Moore
Herbert H. Champlin, Director	/ s / Herbert H. Champlin
Luke R. Corbett, Director	/ s / Luke R. Corbett
Peter B. Delaney, Director	/ s / Peter B. Delaney
John D. Groendyke, Director	/ s / John D. Groendyke
Robert Kelley, Director	/ s / Robert Kelley
Linda P. Lambert, Director	/ s / Linda P. Lambert
Robert Lorenz, Director	/ s / Robert Lorenz
Ronald H. White, M.D., Director	/ s / Ronald H. White, M.D.
J. D. Williams, Director	/ s / J. D. Williams
James R. Hatfield, Principal Financial Officer	/ s / James R. Hatfield
Scott Forbes, Principal Accounting Officer	/ s / Scott Forbes

STATE OF OKLAHOMA            )  
  ) SS  
COUNTY OF OKLAHOMA        )

On the date indicated above, before me, Sharon Grigsby, Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared the above named directors and officers of OGE ENERGY CORP., an Oklahoma corporation, and known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and they severally acknowledged to me that they executed the same as their own free act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal on the 17th day of January, 2007

/s/ Sharon Grigsby  
Sharon Grigsby  
Notary Public in and for the County  
of Oklahoma, State of Oklahoma

My Commission Expires:  
February 17, 2010

**CERTIFICATIONS**

I, Steven E. Moore, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of OGE Energy Corp.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 16, 2007

/s/ Steven E. Moore

Steven E. Moore  
Chairman of the Board and  
Chief Executive Officer

---

**CERTIFICATIONS**

I, James R. Hatfield, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of OGE Energy Corp.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 16, 2007

/s/ James R. Hatfield

James R. Hatfield  
Senior Vice President and  
Chief Financial Officer



**Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350**  
**As Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of OGE Energy Corp. (the “Company”) on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2006, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “Report”), each of the undersigned does hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- 1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- 2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

February 16, 2007

/s/ Steven E. Moore

\_\_\_\_\_  
Steven E. Moore  
Chairman of the Board and  
Chief Executive Officer

/s/ James R. Hatfield

\_\_\_\_\_  
James R. Hatfield  
Senior Vice President and  
Chief Financial Officer

### OGE Energy Corp. Cautionary Factors

The Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 provides a “safe harbor” for forward-looking statements to encourage such disclosures without the threat of litigation providing those statements are identified as forward-looking and are accompanied by meaningful, cautionary statements identifying important factors that could cause the actual results to differ materially from those projected in the statement. Forward-looking statements have been and will be made in written documents and oral presentations of the Company. Such statements are based on management’s beliefs as well as assumptions made by and information currently available to management. When used in the Company’s documents or oral presentations, the words “anticipate”, “believe”, “estimate”, “expect”, “intend”, “objective”, “plan”, “possible”, “potential”, “project” and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. In addition to any assumptions and other factors referred to specifically in connection with such forward-looking statements, factors that could cause the Company’s actual results to differ materially from those contemplated in any forward-looking statements include, among others, the following, by segment:

***Consolidated (including Electric Utility and Natural Gas Pipeline Segments)***

- Changing market conditions and a variety of other factors associated with physical energy and financial trading activities including, but not limited to, price, basis, credit, liquidity, volatility, capacity, transmission, currency, interest rate and warranty risks;
- Risks associated with price risk management strategies intended to mitigate exposure to adverse movement in the prices of natural gas on both a global and regional basis, including commodity price changes, market supply shortages, interest rate changes and counterparty default;
- General economic conditions, including the availability of credit, actions of rating agencies and their impact on our ability to access the capital markets, inflation rates and monetary fluctuations;
- Customer business conditions including demand for their products or services and supply of labor and materials used in creating their products and services currently and in the future;
- Financial or regulatory accounting principles or policies imposed by the FASB, the SEC, the FERC, state public utility commissions; the regional state committee which regulates the SPP; state entities which regulate natural gas transmission, gathering and processing and similar entities with regulatory oversight;
- Environmental laws, safety laws or other regulations passed by the EPA, the ODEQ or other governing agencies that may impact the cost of operations or restricts or changes the way the Company operates its facilities;
- Availability or cost of capital, including changes in interest rates, market perceptions of the utility and energy-related industries, the Company or any of its subsidiaries or security ratings;
- Employee workforce factors including changes in key executives and employee retention;
- Social attitudes regarding the utility, natural gas and power industries;
- Identification of suitable investment opportunities to enhance shareowner returns and achieve long-term financial objectives through business acquisitions and divestitures;
- Some future investments made by the Company could take the form of minority interests which would limit the Company’s ability to control the development or operation of an investment;
- Increased pension and healthcare costs;
- Costs and other effects of legal and administrative proceedings, settlements, investigations, claims and matters, including but not limited to those described in Note 17 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006, under the caption Commitments and Contingencies;

- Technological developments, changing markets and other factors that result in competitive disadvantages and create the potential for impairment of existing assets; and
- Other business or investment considerations that may be disclosed from time to time in the Company's SEC filings or in other publicly disseminated written documents.

#### ***Electric Utility Segment***

- Increased competition in the utility industry, including effects of decreasing margins as a result of competitive pressures; industry restructuring initiatives; transmission system operation and/or administration initiatives; recovery of investments made under traditional regulation; nature of competitors entering the industry; retail wheeling; a new pricing structure; and former customers entering the generation market;
- Factors affecting utility operations such as unusual weather conditions; catastrophic weather-related damage; unscheduled generation outages, unusual maintenance or repairs; unanticipated changes to fossil fuel, natural gas or coal supply costs or availability due to higher demand, shortages, transportation problems or other developments; environmental incidents; cost overruns or construction delays at the proposed Red Rock power plant or electric transmission or gas pipeline system constraints;
- Rate-setting policies or procedures of regulatory entities, including environmental externalities;
- Approval of future regulatory filings with the OCC or the APSC related to its proposed construction of a new power plant;
- Outcome of OG&E's current FERC audit; and
- Discontinuance of regulated accounting principles under SFAS No. 71.

#### ***Natural Gas Pipeline Segment***

- Increased competition in the natural gas processing industry, including effects of decreasing margins as a result of competitive pressures, commodity exposure and nature of competitors entering the industry; and
- Cold weather extremes that may impact the ability of producing customers to maintain gas deliveries, or the quality of such deliveries, into the pipeline system.

The Company undertakes no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

**OGE ENERGY CORP.**  
**AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO THE OGE ENERGY CORP.**  
**1998 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN**  
**DATED NOVEMBER 15, 2006**

OGE Energy Corp., an Oklahoma corporation, by action of its Board of Directors taken in accordance with the authority granted to it by Section 11 of the OGE Energy Corp. Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), hereby amends the Plan in the following respect effective as of November 15, 2006:

1. The third paragraph of Section 3 is deleted in its entirety and the following is inserted in lieu thereof:

In the event of any change in corporate capitalization, such as a stock split, or a corporate transaction, such as any merger, consolidation, share exchange, separation, including a spin-off, or other distribution of stock or property of the Company, any reorganization (whether or not such reorganization comes within the definition of such term in Section 368 of the Code) or any partial or complete liquidation of the Company, the Committee or Board will make such substitution or adjustments in the aggregate number and kind of shares reserved for issuance under the Plan, in the number, kind and option price of shares subject to outstanding Stock Options and Stock Appreciation Rights, in the number and kind of shares subject to other outstanding Awards granted under the Plan and/or such other equitable substitution or adjustments as it may determine to be appropriate in its sole discretion; provided, however, that the number of shares subject to any Award shall always be a whole number. Such adjusted option price shall also be used to determine the amount payable by the Company upon the exercise of any Stock Appreciation Right associated with any Stock Option.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, OGE Energy Corp. has caused this instrument to be signed in its name by a duly authorized officer on this 15th day of November, 2006.

OGE Energy Corp.

By: /s/ Carla D. Brockman

Carla D. Brockman

Vice President - Administration / Corporate Secretary